



LUMINES®
LIGHTING

light+building



Product Catalog 2026
20 Years Anniversary Edition



20 Years of Sparking Ideas

We are pleased to present a special edition of our catalogue. The 2026 issue has been released to celebrate the 20th anniversary of LED Labs S.A. — the owner of the **LUMINES Lighting** brand.

In the following pages, we share the story of two decades of creating and implementing innovative, sometimes bold product and technological concepts — ideas that truly spark with energy.

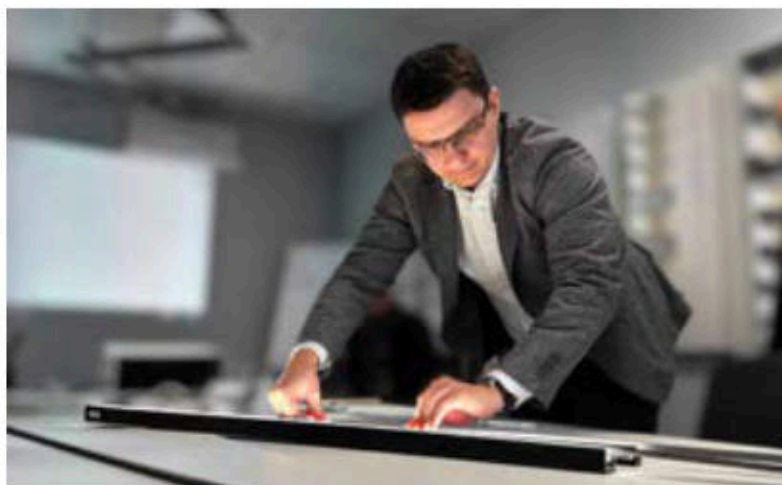
We are celebrating this special year in the way that is closest to us: by introducing new solutions to the world — solutions we hope are even more groundbreaking. These include the SFERO, FLEXA, GENESIS and TEKNI systems, as well as the new generation of our renowned 3D configurator.

Continuous improvement is a cornerstone of our organizational culture. It is also part of my personal journey. Since founding the company in 2006, together with our entire team, we have worked consistently to write new chapters year after year in this remarkable and inspiring adventure — the story of the development of tailor-made linear lighting technology.

If you are reading these words, there is a strong chance that we will write the next chapters of this story together.

Thank you for the trust you place in us.

Grzegorz Trzcieliński
CEO



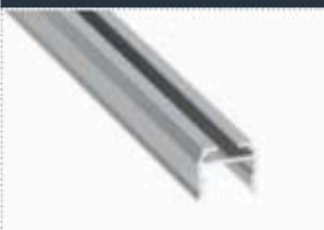
ISO 9001:2015



LUMINES Design+ 30-71



30-35



36-41



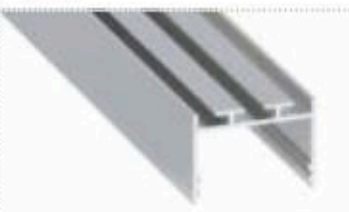
42-47



48-53



54-59



60-65



66-71

LUMINES Lighting 72-113


NEW
72-75

NEW
76-79

NEW
80-83

NEW
84-87

NEW
88-91

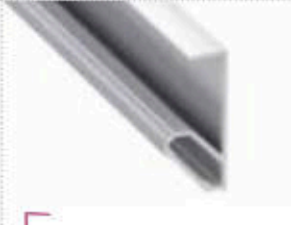
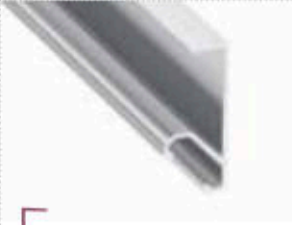

92-95

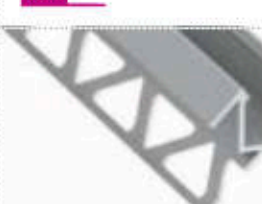
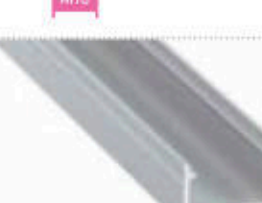
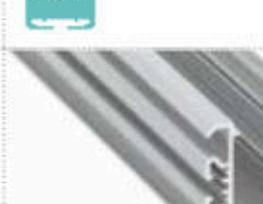


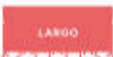
96-99



100-103

		
 104-107	 108-111	 108-111
		
 112-115	 116-119	 120-123
		
 120-123	 124-127	 124-127
		
 128-131	 132-135	 136-139
		
 140-143	 144-147	 148-151
		
 152-155	 156-159	 160-163

 COSMO	164-169	 FLEXA	NEW 170-175	 INIFLEXA	NEW 176-181
 BIAI	182-185	 CCMI	186-189	 TERRA	190-193
 BIMIO	194-197	 FINO	198-201	 RIPQ	202-205
 RITO	206-209	 CANTO	210-215	 VIGO	216-221
 DILEDA	222-225	 INIDLEDA	226-229	 DILEDA	230-235
 INIDLEDA	236-239	 SPERO	NEW 240-245	 UNICO	246-249

 DOPPIO	250-253	 SLIM	254-257	 FIXO	258-261
 SOLIS	262-265	 ILEDO	266-269	 HSD	270-273
 CLARO	274-277	 DOLIO	278-281	 FOLDO	282-285
 TALIA	286-297	 ITALIA	298-301	 LARGO	302-313
 INCARGO	314-317	 SCALA	318-321	 FALCO	322-325
 PLATO	326-329	 GAUDI	330-333	 HIRO	334-337

 HOND	338-341	 ZATI	342-345	 SUBLI	346-349
 KORD	350-353	 DUDO	354-357	 SORGA	358-361
 TANG	362-365	 FLARD	366-369	 APA 12	370-373
 APA 16	370-373	 IPA 12	370-373	 IPA 16	370-373
 BRUNO	374-377	 WOTTA	378-381	 LOOT	382-385
 CORVA	382-385	 TODR	386-391	 PERO	386-391

	386-391		392-395		396-401
	NEW 402-407		NEW 408-413	Covers 468-472	

Symbols of assembly used in the catalog



Double side tape



Mounting clip or mounting profile



Screw



Mounting in a milled hole



Plaster



Mounting on mounting glue



Hinge



Pendants



Adjustable arm



Collar



Mounting springs



Driveway



Sealed



IP rating



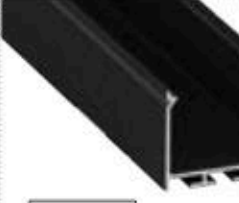
Concrete filling

Width [mm]	Number of LED strips	Recessed profile	Surface profile	For installation in tiling	Installation in plaster	Corner profiles	Glass edge profiles / Furniture shelf edge profiles	Round profiles	Stair nosing profiles	Mounting profiles
12,0	1		X (144-147)							
13,0	1						APA12 (370-373) IPA12 (370-373)			
14,4	1		ONI (72-75) SEI (80-83)							
15,8	1		axel (36-41)							
15,9	1		atom (30-35)							
16,0	1	B (96-99) Z (152-155)	A (92-95) D (104-107) FLEXA (170-175)			C (100-103) H (116-119)	APA16 (370-373) IPA16 (370-373)	MICO (160-163)		
16,7	1		F (108-111)				I6 (120-123)			
17,0	1	G (112-115) J (128-131) W (136-139)	Y (148-151)							
17,4	1		SLIMO (254-257)							
18,2	1						Q18 (124-127)			
18,4	1	IVO (76-79)								
18,8	1						I10 (120-123)			
19,4	1		E (108-111)							
19,5	1					AGO (88-91)				
20,0	1	TERRA (190-193) RUNO (194-197)								
20,2	1						Q20 (124-127)			
21,0	1	V (140-143) axin (42-47) inFLEXA (176-181)								
23,3	1				MONO (338-341)					
23,8	2		RAI (84-87)							
24,0	1	U (132-135)								
25,0	1							COSMO (164-169)		
25,9	1		ajar (48-53)							
27,4	2	inSILEDA (226-229) inDILEDA (236-239)	DUAL (182-185) SILEDA (222-225) DILEDA (230-235)		SUBLI (346-349)					
27,9	1	STRADA (396-401)								
29,6	1		FASSO (392-395)							
32	-							SFERO (240-245)		
32,1	2		aria (54-59) alba (60-65)							
32,2	2		FIXO (258-261)							FIXO M1 (258-261)
33,5	1			FINO (198-201) MITO (206-209)						
34,0	2				ZATI (342-345)					
34,9	1									STRADA M1 (396-401) STRADA M3 (396-401)
35,2	2	GEMI (186-189)								
35,6	1				BRUNO (374-377)					
35,9	1			CANTO (210-215)						
36,0	2	inTALIA (298-301)	UNICO TALIA (286-297)							TALIA M1 (286-297) TALIA M2 (286-297)
39,8	1			VIGO (216-221)						
40,0	2	FALCO (322-325)								
41,8	2	GAUDI (330-333)								

Width [mm]	Number of LED strips	Recessed profile	Surface profile	For installation in tiling	Installation in plaster	Corner profiles	Glass edge profiles / Furniture shelf edge profiles	Round profiles	Stair nosing profiles	Mounting profiles
43,0	3	inSO (270-273)	SOLIS (xx-xx) ILED0 (xx-xx) CLARO (xx-xx)							
43,0	4		DOPIO (xx-xx)							
43,8	5		DULIO (278-281)							
45,0	3		FOLDO (282-285)							FOLDO M1 (282-285)
47,2	2				MOTTA (378-381)					
48,6	3			NIPO (202-205)						
51,6	2				PLATO (326)					
52,3	1	TIANO (362-365)								
54,9	3		RETO (156-159)							TALIA M3 (286-297)
57,4	3	HIRO (334-337)								
63,0	2		CONVA (382-385) LOGI (382-385)							
65,0	1				SONO (350-353)					
65,3	1	FLARO (366-369)								
67,6	1	DURO (402-407)								
72,0	4								SCALA (318-321)	TALIA M4 (286-297)
74,1	2	akin (66-71)								
78,7	2				DUO (354-357)					
79,6	2	TECO (408-413)								
85,4	2	TOPO (386-391)								LARGO M3 (302-313) LARGO M4 (302-313)
85,4	2	PERO (386-391)								
87,6	6-8	SORGA (358-361)								
88,0	6-8	inLARGO (314-317)	LARGO (302-313)							LARGO M1 (302-313) LARGO M2 (302-313)
112,6	4	VEDA (386-391)								

TEKKNI

414-443

		
IKKE 414-415	ORRE 416-417	NOM 418-419
		
HELSE 420-421	ÅRRE 422-423	BARDE 424-425
		
SELDE 426-427	UHRE 428-429	SKAGEN 430-431
		
TVED 432-433	EGEN 434-435	MOSSO 436-437
		
HORST 438-439	NORS 440-441	HEDE 442-443





LUMINES[®] LIGHTING GENESIS

MAGNETIC TRACK LED LUMINAIRES

BLACK ●

LINEAR UGR CCT SMART	445
GRILLE UGR CCT SMART	445
GRILLE+ UGR CCT SMART	445
LINEAR V CCT	446
LINEAR H CCT	446
TUBE	446
GLOBE	447
GLOBE-S CCT	447
RONDI	447
R CCT SMART	446
RING+	447

MOUNTING ELEMENTS

Magnetic tracks	448
Power supplies	448
Accessories	449

MAGNETIC TRACK LED LUMINAIRES

WHITE ○

LINEAR UGR CCT SMART	453
GRILLE UGR CCT SMART	453
GRILLE+ UGR CCT SMART	453
LINEAR V CCT	454
LINEAR H CCT	454
TUBE	454
GLOBE	455
GLOBE-S CCT	455
RONDI	455
R CCT SMART	454
RING+	455

MOUNTING ELEMENTS

Magnetic tracks	456
Power supplies	456
Accessories	457

NEW SOLVIA LED SYSTEM	458-463
------------------------------------	---------

LUMINES[®] LIGHTING ELYSIUM

BLACK / WHITE ●○

3-PHASE TRACK LED LUMINAIRES

3-phase spotlight modules	464-465
Accessories	465

MOUNTING ELEMENTS

3-phase tracks	466
Accessories	466

Lighting as ARCHITECTURE

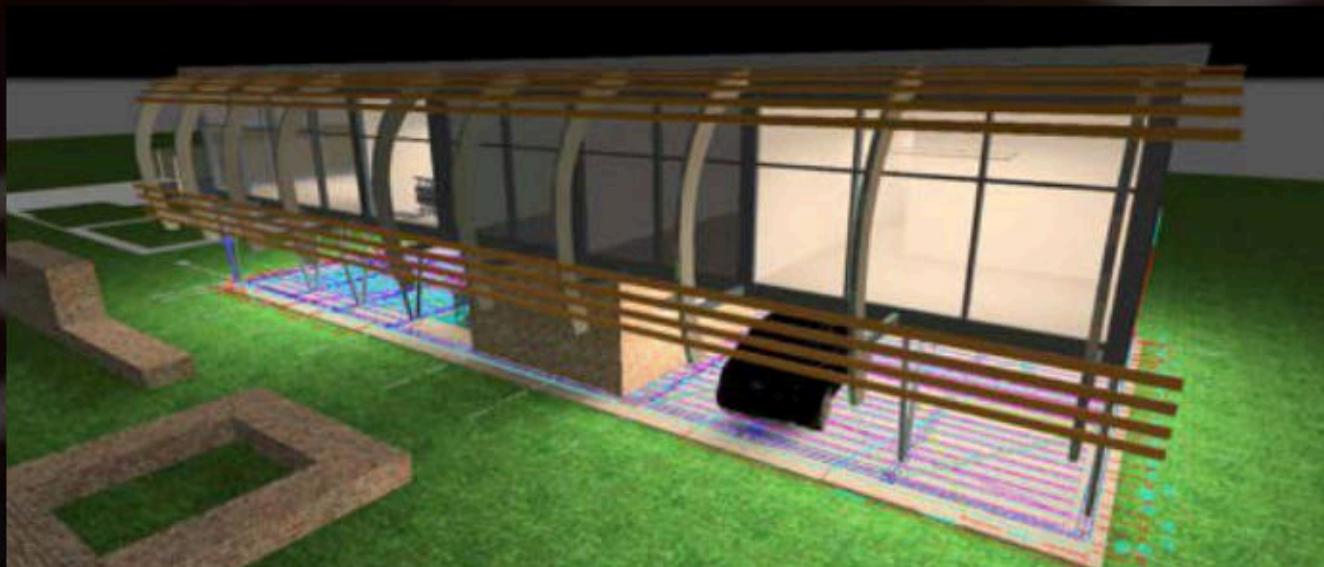
The project involved creating a lighting installation that would form an integral part of the building's structure. Instead of classic ceiling lighting, a dynamic linear system was used to organize the space through rhythm and emphasize the modern geometry of the structure.

Idea

The first stage of the process was the conceptual phase of the lighting design, based on an original, non-standard lighting concept tailored to the building's architecture. Solutions beyond conventional lighting layouts were applied, focusing on shaping the space with light and highlighting its key architectural qualities.

Concept

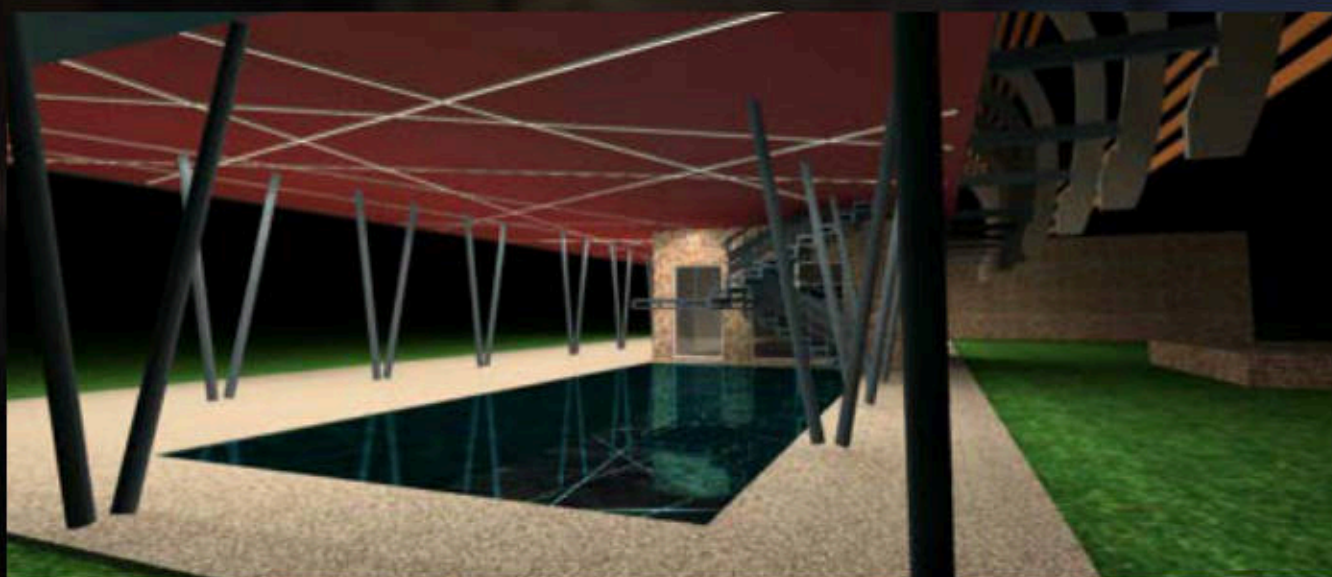
The concept aimed to combine modern architecture with a welcoming, residential character. A warm light color temperature was contrasted with raw materials such as concrete and façade stone, complemented by natural wood and elegant marble. The lighting system was intended to create a cohesive visual layer, accentuating spatial structure without dominating the design.



Design

The lighting design process began with an analysis of the architecture, functional zones, and daylight conditions.

Based on this, lighting parameters and luminaire placement were selected to balance aesthetics with technical requirements such as visual comfort, uniformity, and system durability.



From Concept to Implementation

The stage between design and execution included detailed technical documentation and selection of specific lighting systems. The concept was translated into precise mounting and technical solutions, ensuring visual consistency, system reliability, and high-quality final results.

House owner
Michael Sullivan

Architect
John Curran Architects
www.jcurranarchitects.com

Location
County Waterford, IRELAND

Photographer
KAIWEN ZHAO

LUMINES distributor
Lucas LED Lighting Specialist
www.lucasled.ie

www.lumines.com

Final Effect

The completed linear lighting system has been fully integrated into the building's architecture, creating a cohesive and functional light structure.

Carefully selected lighting parameters ensure visual comfort, emphasize spatial geometry, and highlight finishing materials while maintaining long-term reliability.

House owner
Michael Sullivan

Architect
John Curran Architects
www.jcurranarchitects.com

Location
County Waterford, IRELAND

Photographer
KAIWEN ZHAO

LUMINES distributor
Lucas LED Lighting Specialist
www.lucasled.ie

www.lumines.com

Project 01 - Single-family house

Location

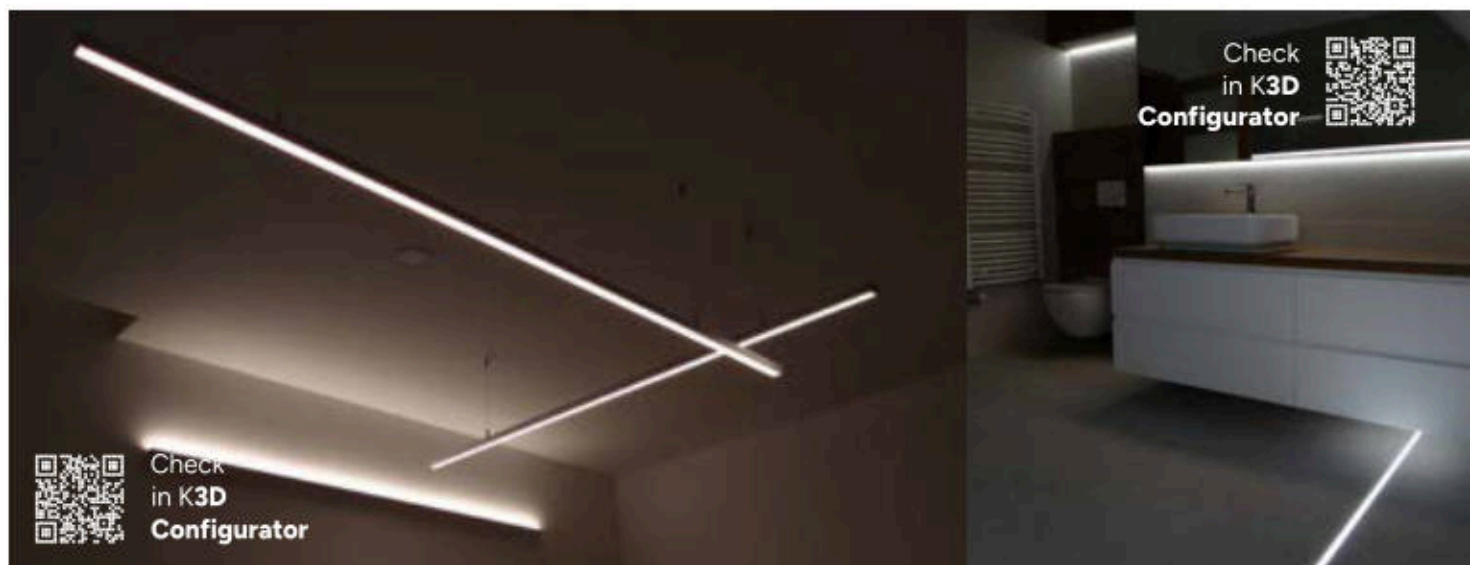
Cracow, POLAND

Lighting system

TERRA, DILEDA, G, LOGI



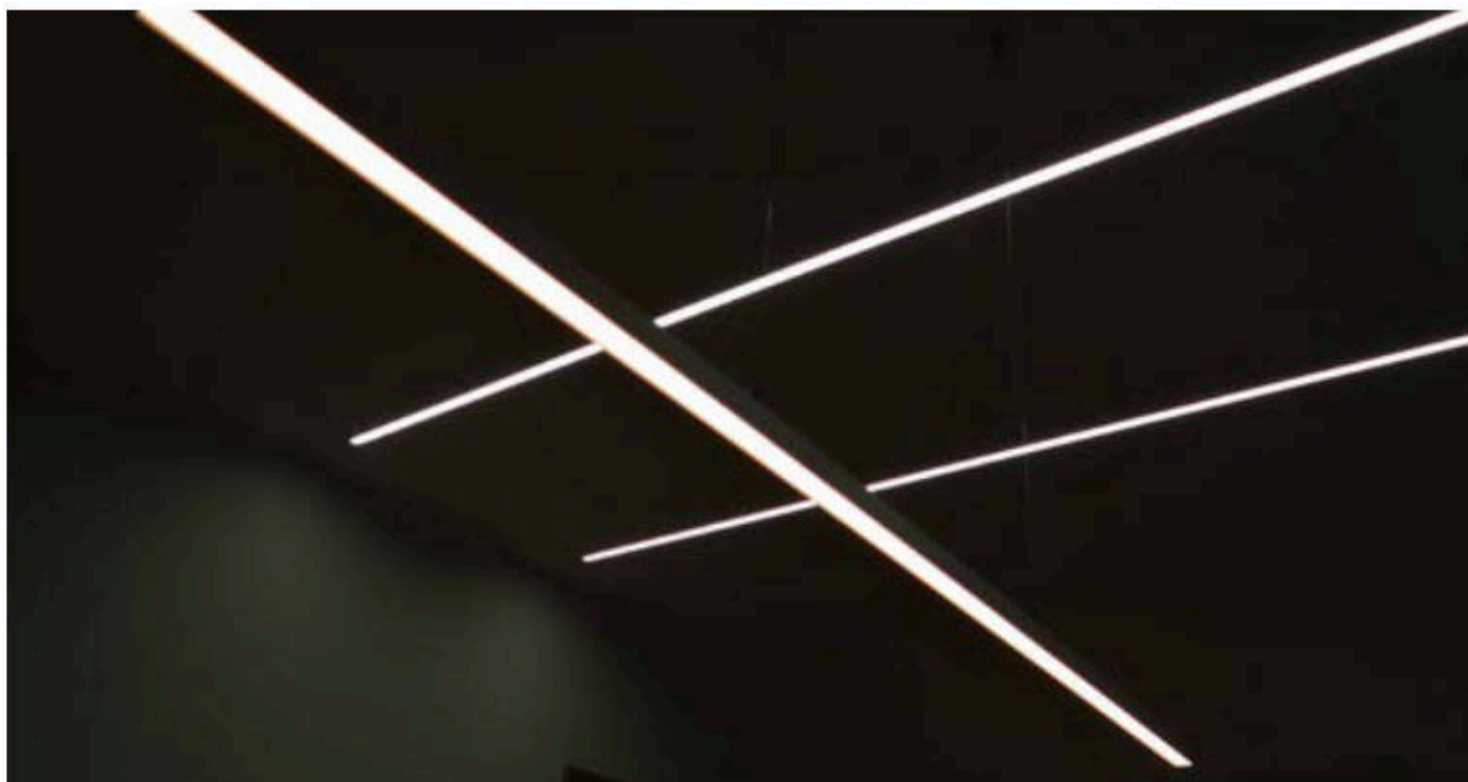
Check
in K3D
Configurator



Single-family house - 01

A precisely guided line of light integrated into the ceiling and floor accentuates the proportions of the interior and highlights its classic, timeless character. Integrated under-cabinet lighting combines decorative function with ergonomic illumination of work areas, increasing everyday comfort. A cohesive system of linear suspended luminaires ensures uniform light distribution and visual consistency of the design, while subtle wall sconces build layering and atmosphere within the space.

Minimalist lighting solutions are used here as a conscious compositional tool — emphasizing the rawness of materials, exposing architectural details, and reinforcing the refined, elegant character of the entire project.



Project 02 - Office

Location

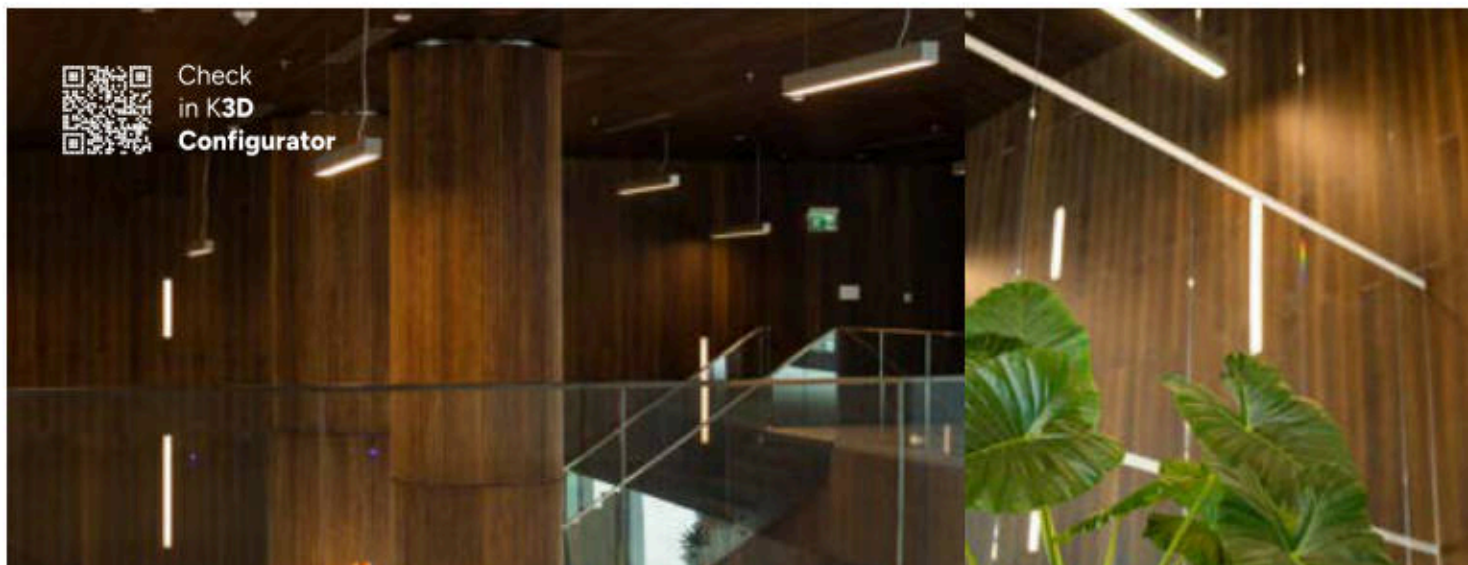
Warsaw, POLAND

Lighting system

HIRO, DILEDA, ILEDO



Check
in K3D
Configurator



Check
in K3D
Configurator

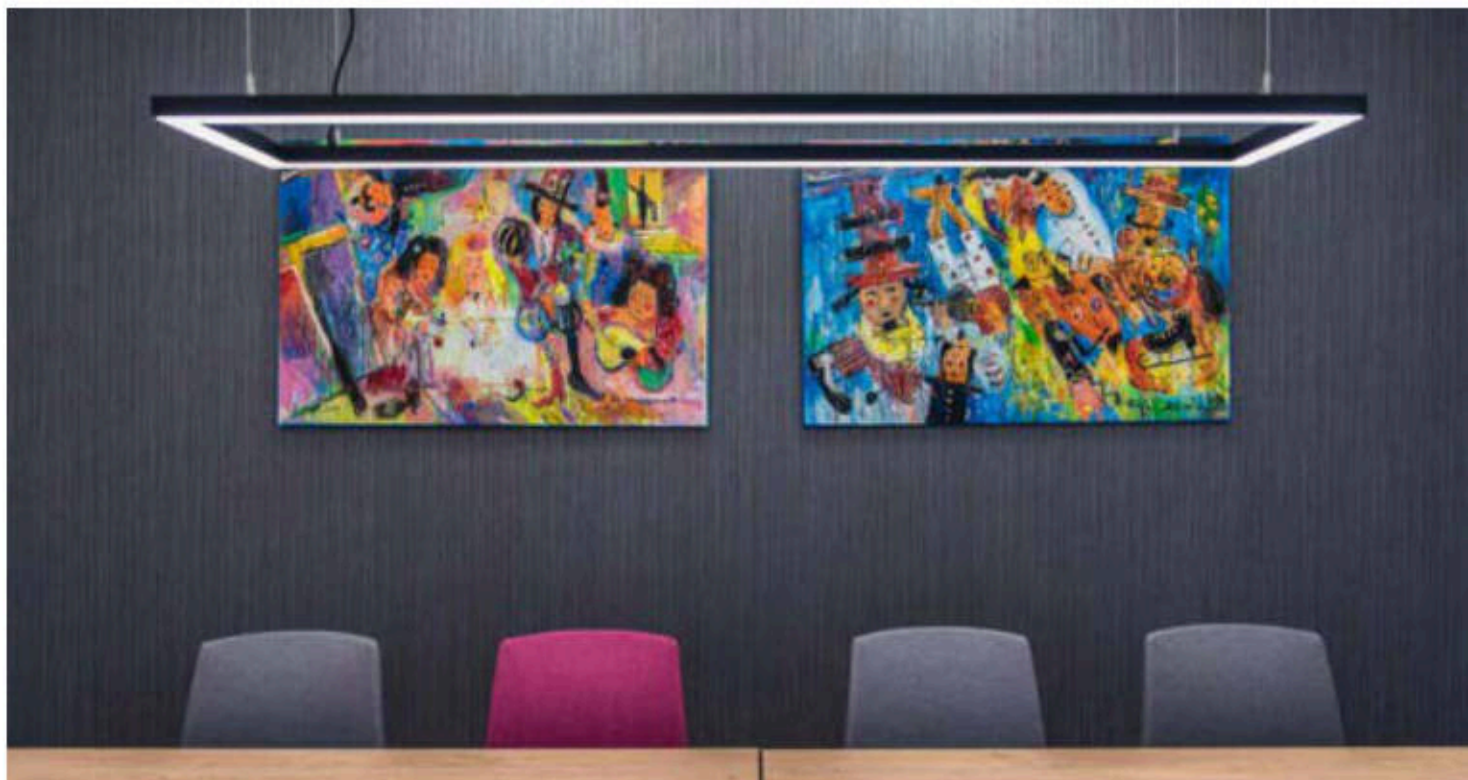
Office - 02

The use of a single modular lighting system enables cohesive shaping of office spaces with diverse design identities. Universal lighting solutions highlight both brand values and architectural character, regardless of the chosen interior style.

Simple luminaire forms emphasize minimalist aesthetics, reinforcing a sense of order, calm, and spatial harmony. Subtle illumination of wooden elements adds warmth and enhances visual comfort. In spaces rich in color and form, lighting maintains a neutral presence, serving as a functional and non-intrusive complement to the design.



Check
in K3D
Configurator



Project 04 - Indoor lighting

Location

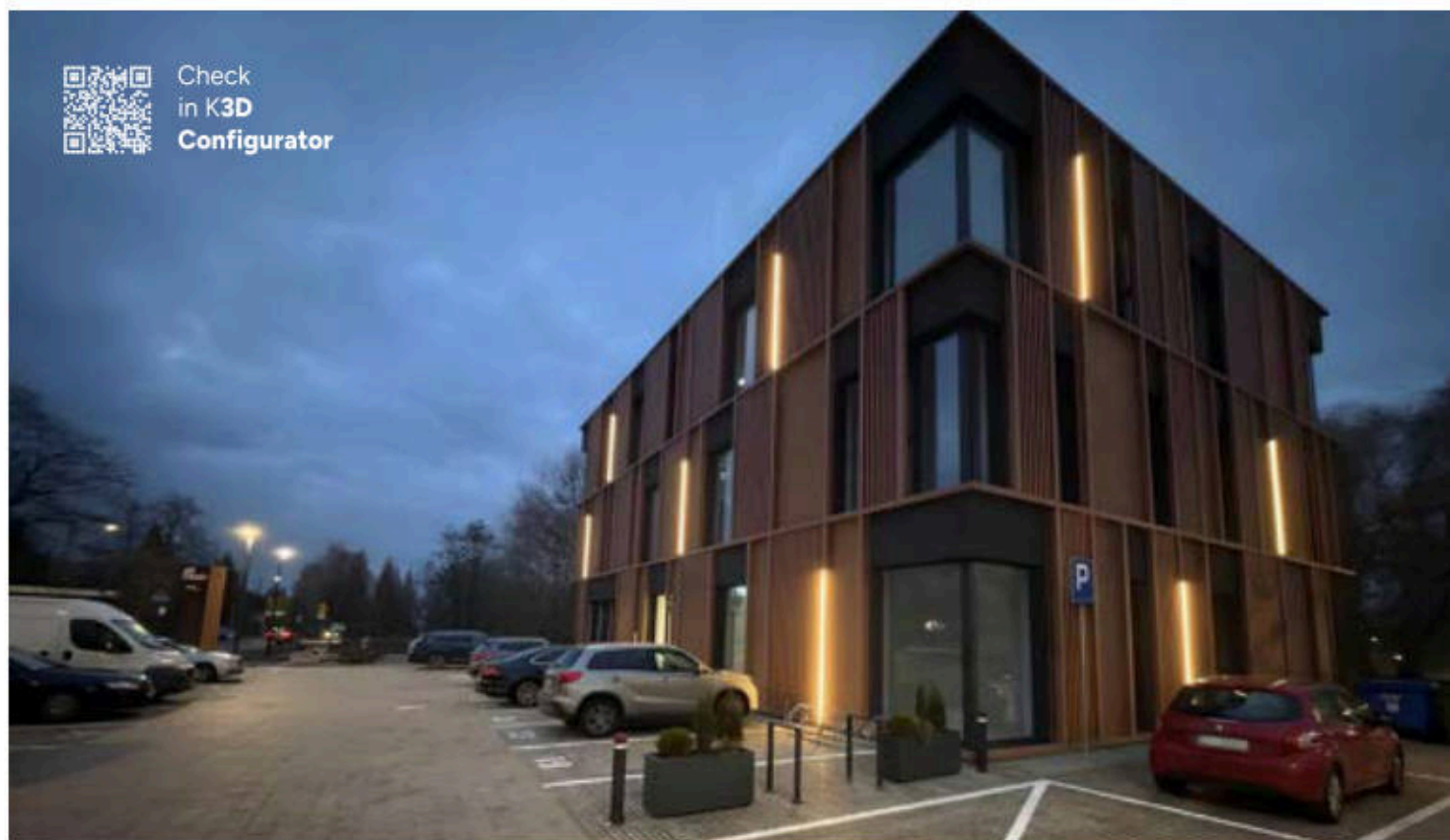
San Martino di Lupatari PD, ITALY

Lighting system

ILED0



Check
in K3D
Configurator



Project 04 - Outdoor lighting

Lighting systems extend beyond interior spaces to include solutions designed for outdoor applications. The LUMINES portfolio features dedicated LED profiles for façades, terraces, and exterior architectural zones, characterized by a high IP68 rating, ensuring resistance to water, dust, and harsh weather conditions.

Location
Cracow, POLAND

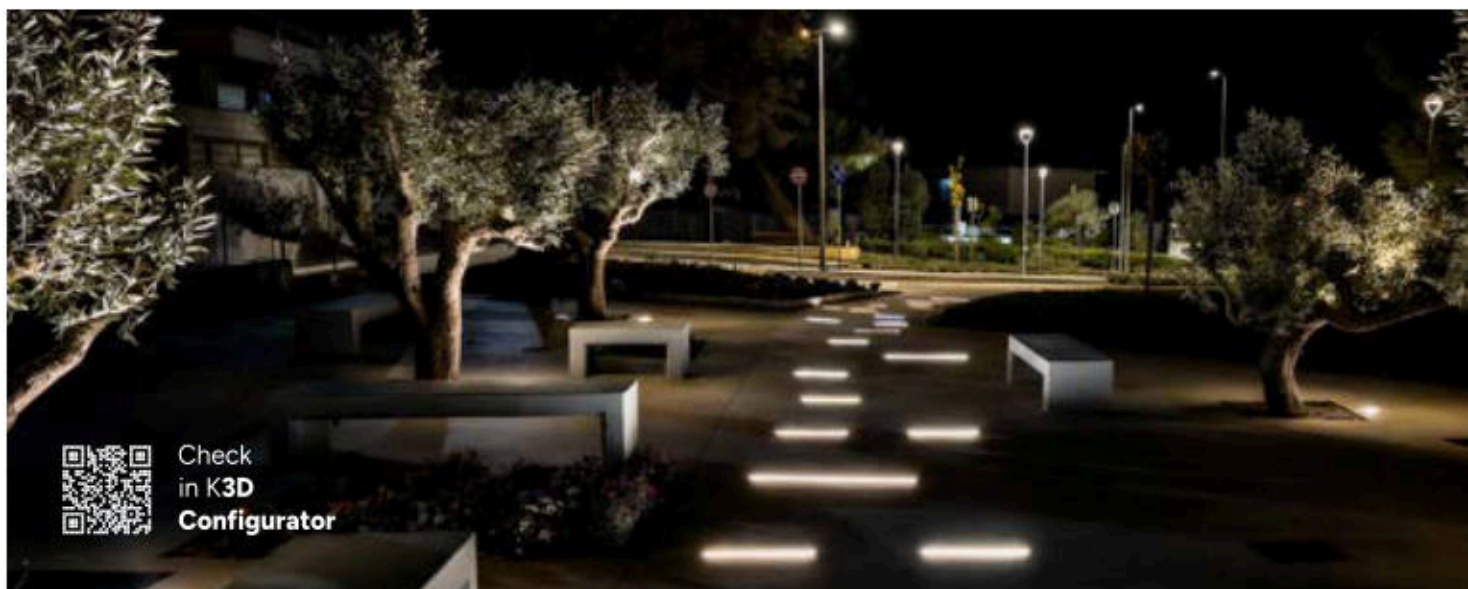
Lighting system
FASSO

Project 05 - Outdoor lighting

Drive-over lighting is a functional component of exterior systems, designed for installation in surfaces such as paving blocks, concrete, and terrace slabs. Profiles dedicated to this application feature high mechanical resistance and sealing performance, enabling safe operation in conditions exposed to moisture, dirt, and dynamic loads.

Location
Kalamata, GREECE

Lighting system
STRADA





WATCH
DIY
VIDEO

SealFlow® – unique sealing technology

An innovative solution developed by LED Labs S.A. engineers enables LED lighting systems with top-tier water resistance IP68 and mechanical resistance IK10, ensuring reliable performance even in the most demanding environments.

Thanks to a dedicated production line designed specifically for LED Labs, it is possible to create a continuous line of light up to 6 meters in a single, seamless section, maintaining both structural integrity and visual consistency.

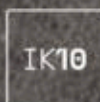
Systems sealed with SealFlow® are distinguished by exceptional durability, high resistance to UV radiation and temperature fluctuations, and outstanding mechanical strength. Owing to this advanced technology, driveway LED profiles can withstand loads of up to 12 tons per vehicle axle.

The use of a specially engineered material, developed by our in-house team, together with an innovative anti-condensation air cushion design, ensures long-term reliability, stable performance in diverse operating conditions, and enhanced operational safety. The solution is currently patent pending.

STRADA System



SealFlow®
INNOVATION IN EVERY DETAIL



IP54 tightness with TERRA cover

TERRA cover is a specialized diffuser for LED profiles, manufactured using co-extrusion technology, which ensures increased tightness in IP54 class.

Thanks to this design, the cover effectively protects the LED strip against water and moisture penetration, allowing safe use of profiles with the TERRA cover in areas exposed to direct contact with water.

The technology used eliminates the need to silicone the cover itself, which significantly reduces installation time, simplifies the installation process, and improves the aesthetics of the finish. In addition, this solution provides trouble-free access to the LED strip in case of servicing or replacement, without compromising the tightness of the system.



TERRA IP54



WATCH
DIY
VIDEO

LUMINES Lighting K3D Configurator

The world's first tool for designing linear LED lighting systems fully tailored to the specific needs of a project.

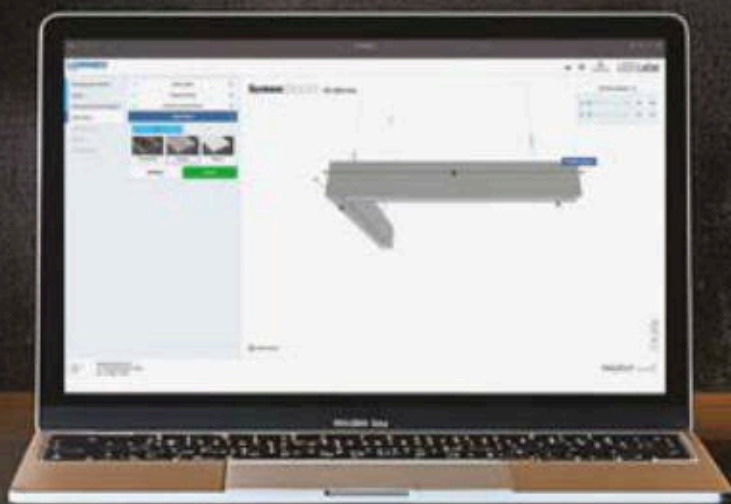
With advanced 3D modeling algorithms, it enables you to create systems of any shape, size, and photometric parameters, perfectly matched to the application.

When you create a lighting system in our configurator, you receive an individual product manual that includes installation instructions along with full technical documentation and safety guidelines for the designed system, regardless of whether it consists of LUMINES Lighting profiles or LUMINES GENESIS magnetic tracks and luminaires.

In addition, a CE Declaration of Conformity is generated instantly, confirming compliance with applicable EU standards and directives, and each luminaire receives an ENEC certificate.



Check
in K3D
Configurator



Award-Winning



2023
WINNER
LIGHTING
DESIGN
AWARDS



Bending technology for linear LED systems

The bending technology enables the formation of continuous light lines in both horizontal and vertical planes while maintaining uniform profile geometry and uninterrupted light emission. The solution allows for the creation of constant-radius curves as well as curved elements integrated into the geometry of an interior or architectural structure.

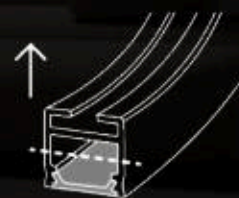
The LED profile bending process is carried out in accordance with specified minimum bending values, depending on the profile design and forming direction. In the case of vertical bending, the light line can be shaped with the light emission directed either toward the inside or the outside of the curve, allowing precise adjustment of the lighting effect to meet specific design requirements.

The use of the dedicated BASIC FLEX and DOUBLE FLEX covers enables horizontal bending while maintaining stable optical parameters and uniform luminance along the entire length of the profile. This solution makes it possible to design curved lighting systems while preserving visual consistency, geometric control, and repeatability of execution.

HORIZONTAL BENDING



VERTICAL BENDING





See this luminaire
in **AR**

atom
LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

The art of creation

LUMINES Design+ is a premium series of aluminum profiles from LUMINES Lighting, combining superior craftsmanship, advanced functionality, and contemporary design solutions expressed through an elegant, minimalist aesthetic. Designed for architects and designers seeking refined, high-end lighting solutions, the LUMINES Design+ collection enables the creation of distinctive lighting structures that enhance the character and sophistication of interior spaces.

The refined geometry of the profiles features minimized thickness of the upper side edges combined with a redesigned cover construction, allowing the profile to become virtually "invisible" and form a clean, continuous line of light with outstanding visual elegance.

Concealed suspension mounting integrated into the profile structure, a specially engineered base enabling mounting screws to sit flush with the surface, and the use of aluminum end caps without visible fasteners further enhance the refined appearance.

Elegant chrome-finished mounting brackets complete the system, delivering a cohesive solution where precision engineering meets timeless design.



atom

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

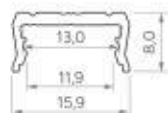
A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile designed for decorative and accent lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:

- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.



Customize
this LED profile



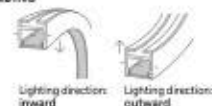
atom

Assembly methods



Bending methods

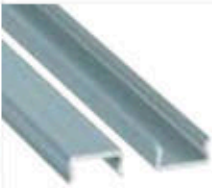
VERTICAL
BENDING



atom

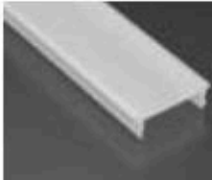
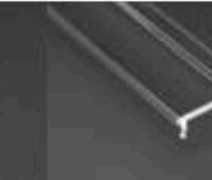
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1354-10	10-1352-10	10-1475-10	10-1351-10	10-1350-10
2,02 m	10-1354-20	10-1352-20	10-1475-20	10-1351-20	10-1350-20
3,0 m	10-1354-30	10-1352-30	10-1475-30	10-1351-30	10-1350-30
	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015	
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1359-10	10-1358-10	10-1357-10	10-1356-10	
2,02 m	10-1359-20	10-1358-20	10-1357-20	10-1356-20	
3,0 m	10-1359-30	10-1358-30	10-1357-30	10-1356-30	
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
nano		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3491-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3493-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3397-10

Accessories

	SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
atom MOUNTING CLIPS							
	13-0546-02	13-0892-02	13-0751-02	13-1016-02	13-0986-02	13-0956-02	13-0926-02
PENDANTS							
	14-2011-02	14-2076-00	14-2075-00				
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		BLACK	TRANSPARENT				
							
		14-7067-02	14-7067-00				

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE (PLASTIC)

SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1545-01	12-1542-01	12-1541-01	12-1544-01	12-1549-01	12-1546-01	12-1547-01	12-1548-01

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1545-11	12-1542-11

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1545-10	12-1542-10

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
					
12-1542-21	12-1541-11	12-1549-11	12-1546-11	12-1547-11	12-1548-11

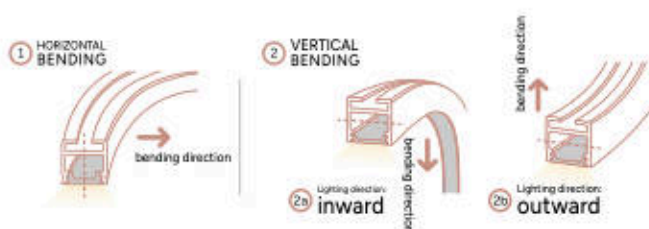
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

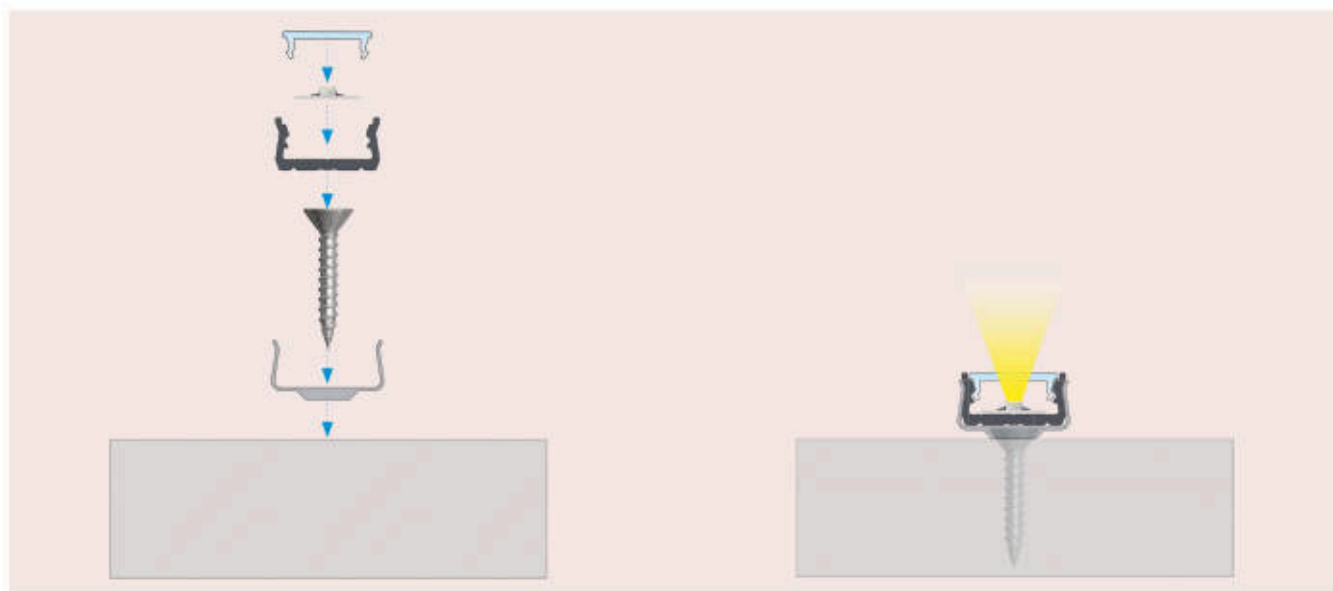
BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
					
12-1542-20	12-1541-10	12-1549-10	12-1546-10	12-1547-10	12-1548-10

Table of minimum bending radius

TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	x	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	x	150
	(2b) outward	x	250

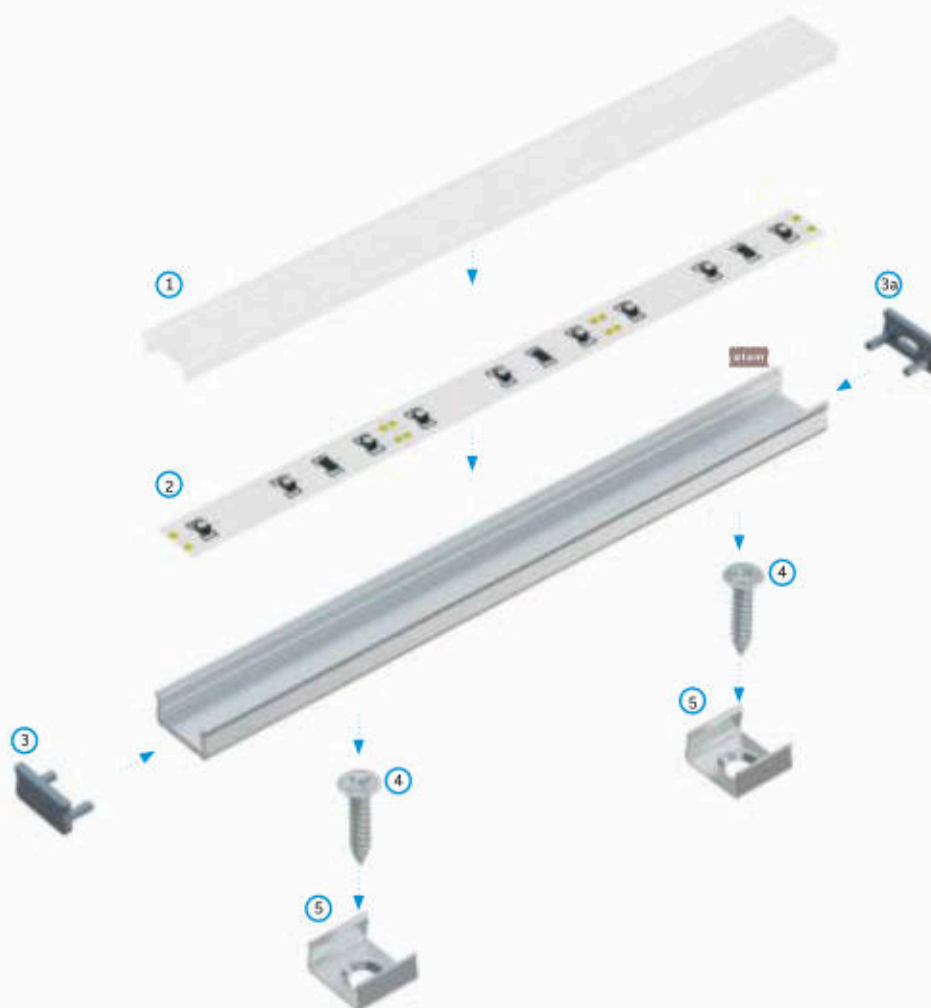
Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.





Installation instructions for **atom LED profile** with **nano cover** using **atom mounting clip**.

The result of installation of **atom LED profile** with **nano cover** using **atom mounting clip**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **atom LED profile** and (1) **nano cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap without hole**, (3a) **end cap with hole**, (4) **screws**, (5) **atom mounting clips**.

STAN
LUMINES





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



axel

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

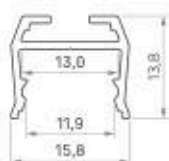
A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile designed for decorative and accent lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:

- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



axel

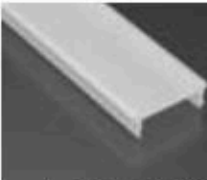
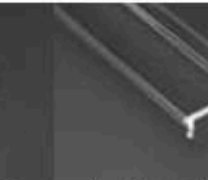
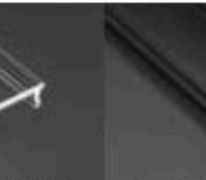
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1364-10	10-1362-10	10-1465-10	10-1361-10	10-1360-10
2,02 m	10-1364-20	10-1362-20	10-1465-20	10-1361-20	10-1360-20
3,0 m	10-1364-30	10-1362-30	10-1465-30	10-1361-30	10-1360-30
Profile colors	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015	
					
1,0 m	10-1369-10	10-1368-10	10-1367-10	10-1366-10	
2,02 m	10-1369-20	10-1368-20	10-1367-20	10-1366-20	
3,0 m	10-1369-30	10-1368-30	10-1367-30	10-1366-30	
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
nano		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3491-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3493-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3397-10

Accessories

	SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
axel MOUNTING CLIPS							
	13-0516-02	13-0902-02	13-0761-02	13-1026-02	13-0996-02	13-0966-02	13-0936-02
PENDANTS							
	14-2011-02	14-2076-00	14-2075-00				
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		BLACK 	TRANSPARENT 				
		14-7067-02	14-7067-00				
CONNECTORS	STRAIGHT 	90° ANGULAR 	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE 	120° ANGULAR 	135° ANGULAR 	3 x 120° ANGULAR 	
	14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE (PLASTIC)

SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1515-01	12-1512-01	12-1511-01	12-1514-01	12-1519-01	12-1516-01	12-1517-01	12-1518-01

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1515-11	12-1512-11

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1515-10	12-1512-10

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
					
12-1512-21	12-1511-11	12-1519-11	12-1516-11	12-1517-11	12-1518-11

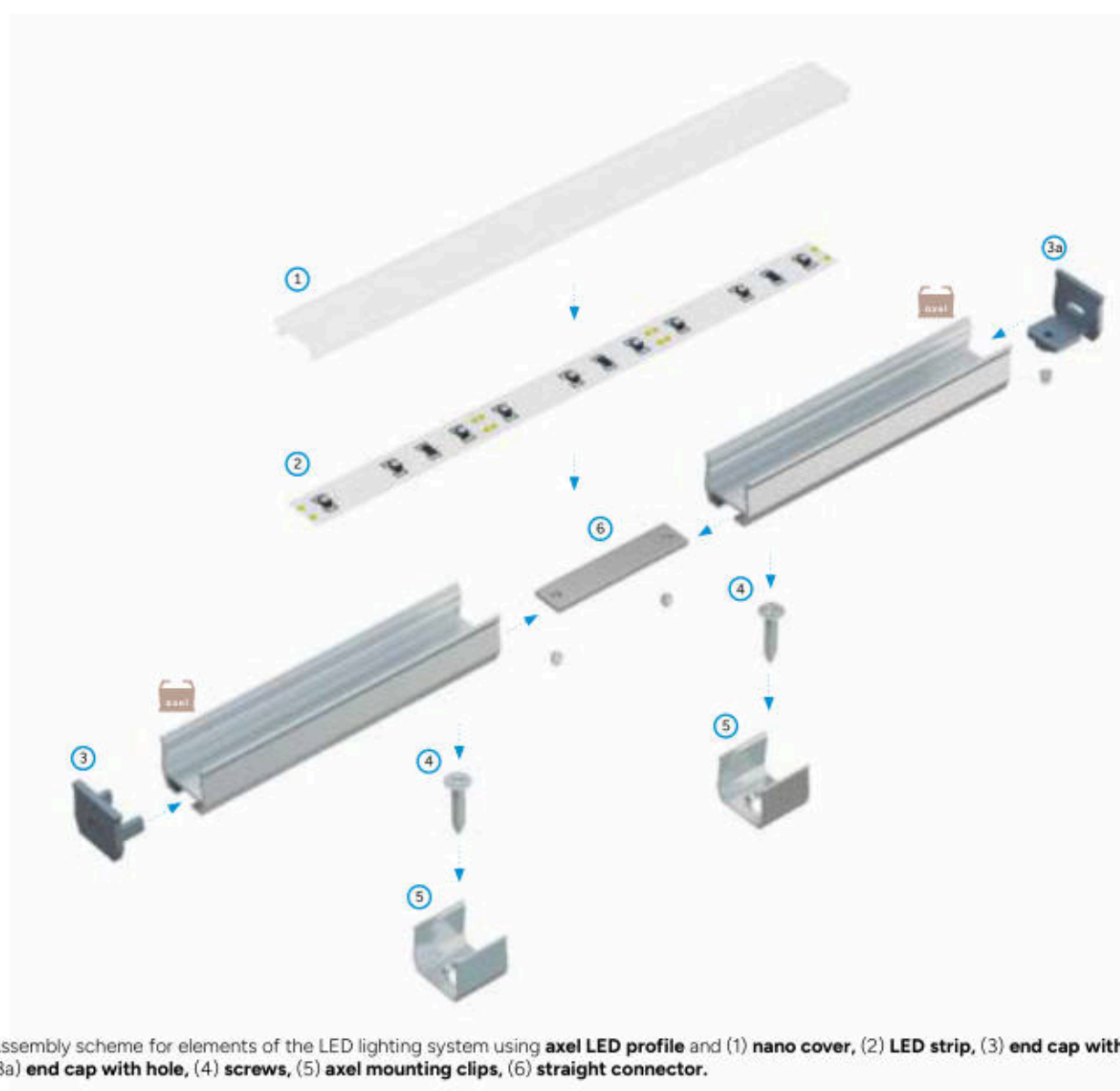
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
					
12-1512-20	12-1511-10	12-1519-10	12-1516-10	12-1517-10	12-1518-10



Installation instructions for **axel LED profile** with **nano cover** using **axel mounting clip**.

The result of installation of **axel LED profile** with **nano cover** using **axel mounting clip**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **axel LED profile** and (1) **nano cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap without hole**, (3a) **end cap with hole**, (4) **screws**, (5) **axel mounting clips**, (6) **straight connector**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

axin

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

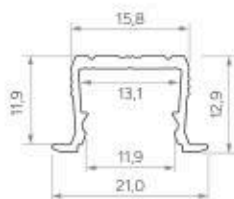
A recessed LED profile with compact dimensions, ideal for accent lighting in furniture and interior finishes.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:

- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

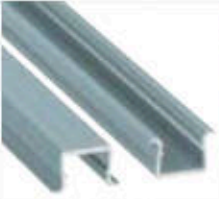




axin

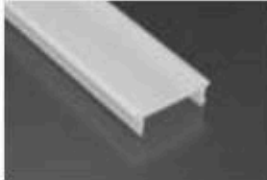
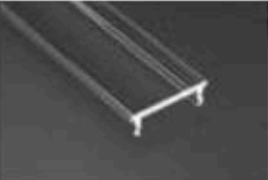
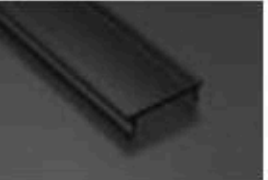
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1374-10	10-1372-10	10-1465-10	10-1371-10	10-1370-10
2,02 m	10-1374-20	10-1372-20	10-1465-20	10-1371-20	10-1370-20
3,0 m	10-1374-30	10-1372-30	10-1465-30	10-1371-30	10-1370-30
Profile colors	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015	
					
1,0 m	10-1379-10	10-1378-10	10-1377-10	10-1376-10	
2,02 m	10-1379-20	10-1378-20	10-1377-20	10-1376-20	
3,0 m	10-1379-30	10-1378-30	10-1377-30	10-1376-30	
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

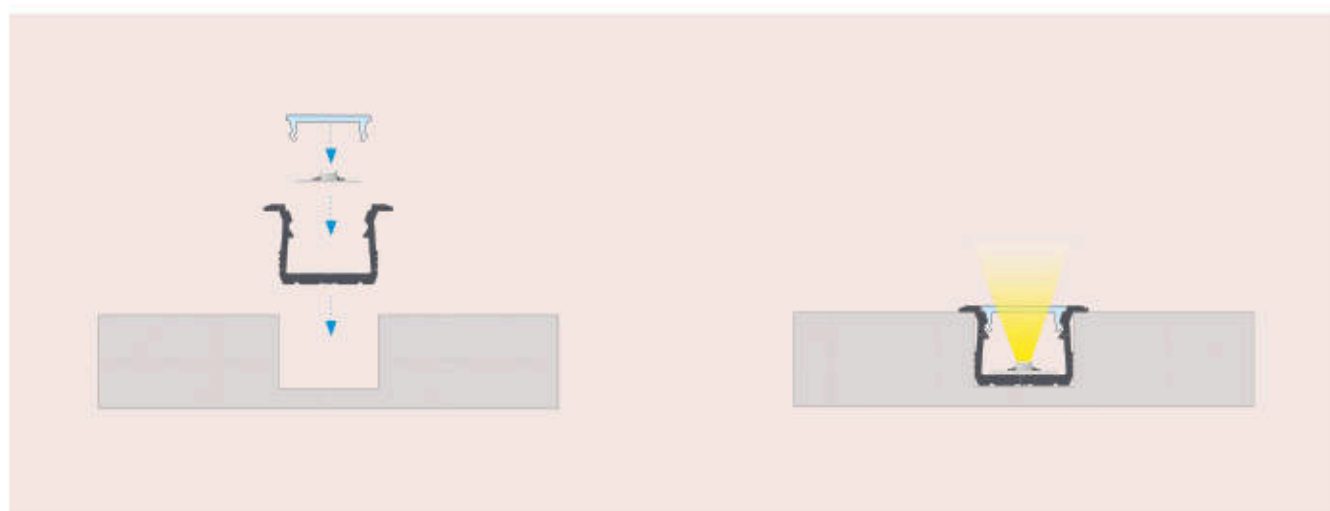
Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
nano		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3491-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3493-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3397-10

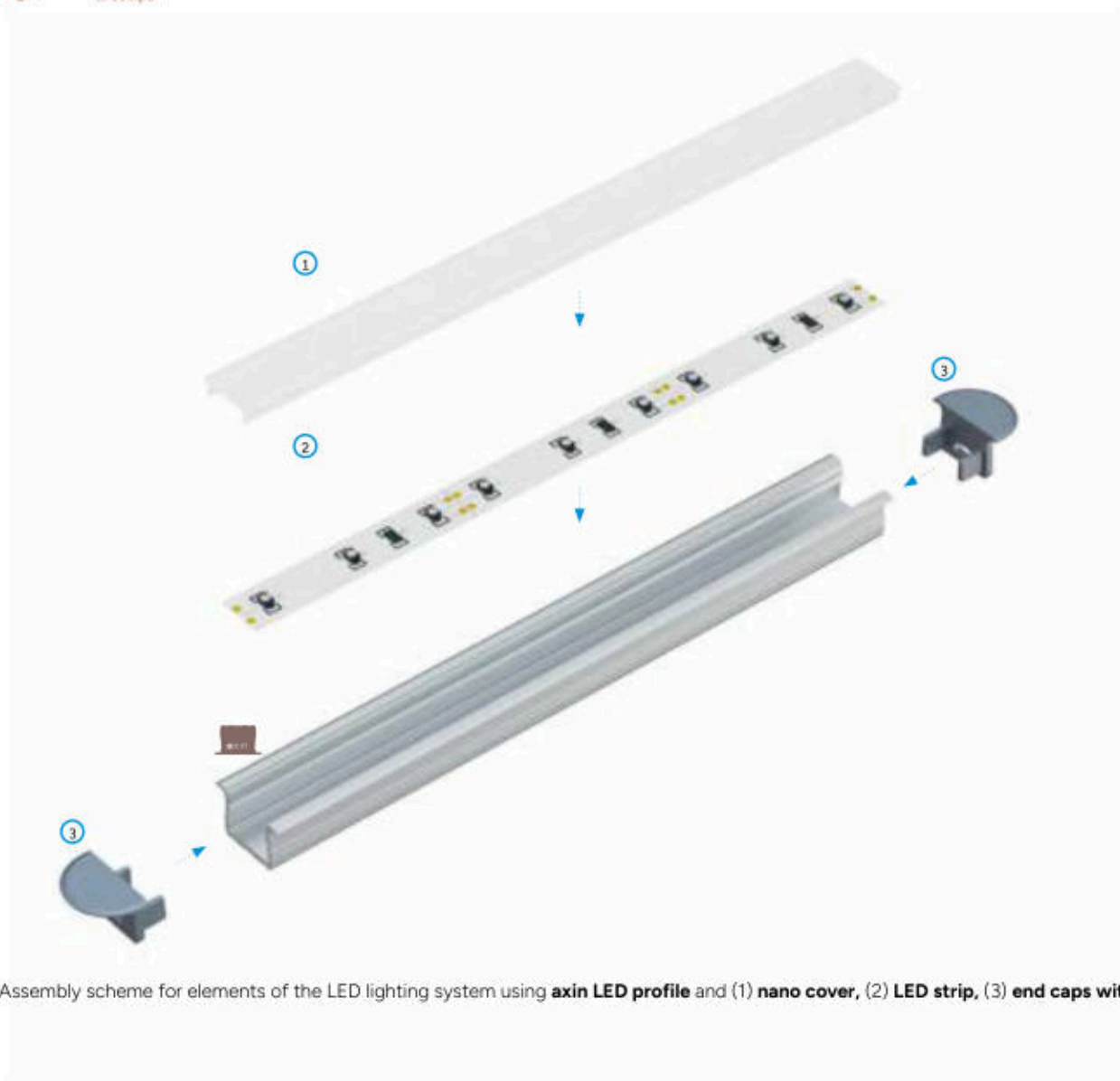
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)							
SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1555-00	12-1552-00	12-1551-00	12-1554-00	12-1559-00	12-1556-00	12-1557-00	12-1558-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)							
SILVER	BLACK						
							
12-1555-10	12-1552-10						
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)							
	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1552-20	12-1551-10		12-1559-10	12-1556-10	12-1557-10	12-1558-10



Installation instruction for recessed **axin LED profile** with **nano cover**.

The result of installation of recessed **axin LED profile** with **nano cover**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **axin LED profile** and (1) **nano cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.







See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



ajar

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

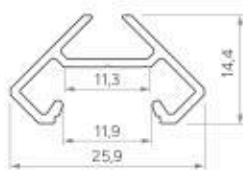
A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile, emitting light at a 45° angle. Ideal for directional applications in decorative and accent lighting.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:

- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



ajar



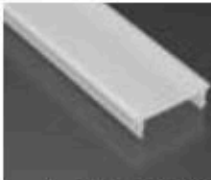
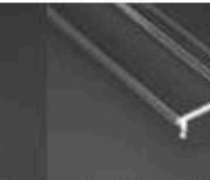
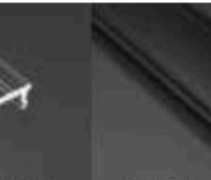
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1384-10	10-1382-10	10-1385-10	10-1381-10	10-1380-10
2,02 m	10-1384-20	10-1382-20	10-1385-20	10-1381-20	10-1380-20
3,0 m	10-1384-30	10-1382-30	10-1385-30	10-1381-30	10-1380-30
Profile colors	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015	
					
1,0 m	10-1389-10	10-1388-10	10-1387-10	10-1386-10	
2,02 m	10-1389-20	10-1388-20	10-1387-20	10-1386-20	
3,0 m	10-1389-30	10-1388-30	10-1387-30	10-1386-30	
LED strip width (mm)	up to 10				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
nano		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3491-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3493-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3397-10

Accessories

	SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
axel MOUNTING CLIPS							
	13-0506-02	13-0902-02	13-0741-02	13-1006-02	13-0976-02	13-0946-02	13-0916-02
PENDANTS							
	14-2011-02	14-2076-00	14-2075-00				
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		BLACK	TRANSPARENT				
							
		14-7067-02	14-7067-00				
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR							
	14-3032-02						

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE (PLASTIC)

SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1505-01	12-1502-01	12-1501-01	12-1504-01	12-1509-01	12-1506-01	12-1507-01	12-1508-01

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1505-11	12-1502-11

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

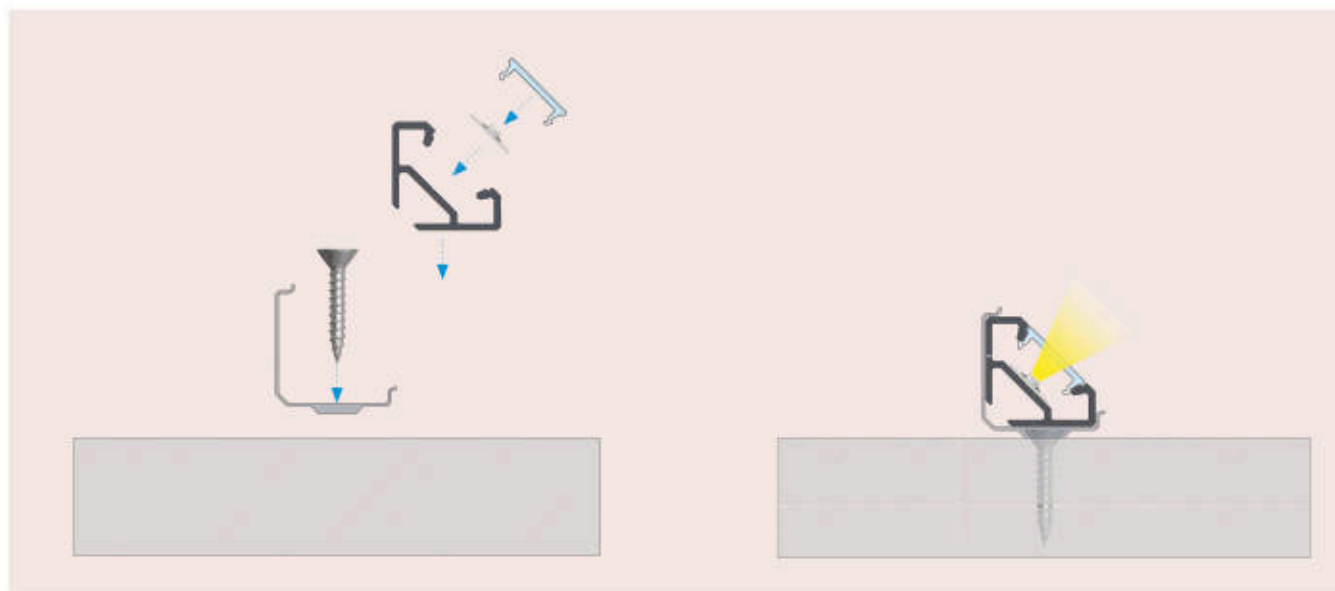
SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1505-10	12-1502-10

WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
						
12-1502-21	12-1501-11		12-1509-11	12-1506-11	12-1507-11	12-1508-11

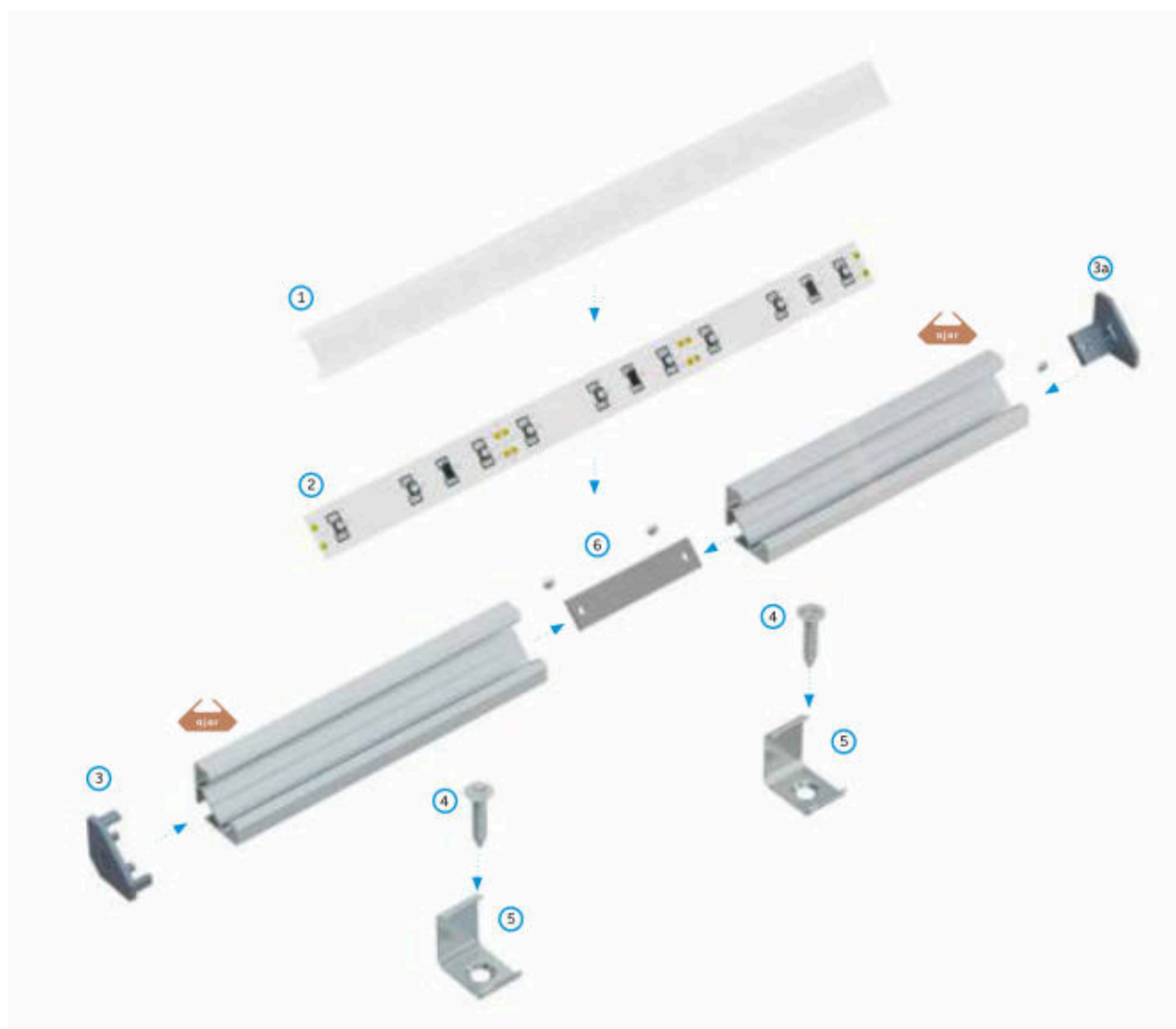
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
						
12-1502-20	12-1501-10		12-1509-10	12-1506-10	12-1507-10	12-1508-10



Installation instructions for **ajar LED profile** with **nano cover** using **ajar mounting clip**.

The result of installation of **ajar LED profile** with **nano cover** using **ajar mounting clip**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **ajar LED profile** and (1) **nano cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **ALU end cap with hole**, (3a) **ABS end cap 2in1**, (4) **screws**, (5) **ajar mounting clips**, (6) **straight connector**.



LUMINES

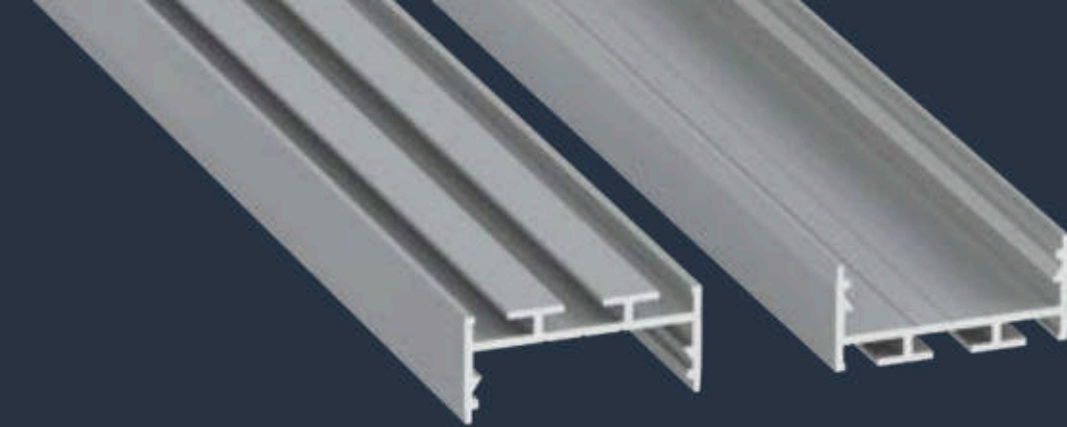


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





aria

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

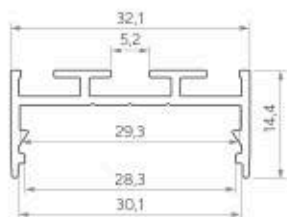
A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile designed for primary lighting. With straight and angular connectors, it enables the creation of unique lighting structures.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:

- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



aria



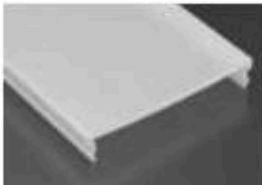
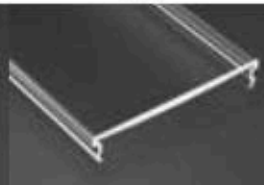
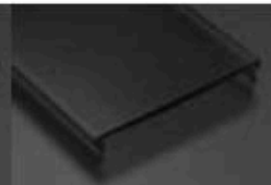
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1424-10	10-1422-10	10-1425-10	10-1421-10	10-1420-10
2,02 m	10-1424-20	10-1422-20	10-1425-20	10-1421-20	10-1420-20
3,0 m	10-1424-30	10-1422-30	10-1425-30	10-1421-30	10-1420-30
Profile colors	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015	
					
1,0 m	10-1429-10	10-1428-10	10-1427-10	10-1426-10	
2,02 m	10-1429-20	10-1428-20	10-1427-20	10-1426-20	
3,0 m	10-1429-30	10-1428-30	10-1427-30	10-1426-30	
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

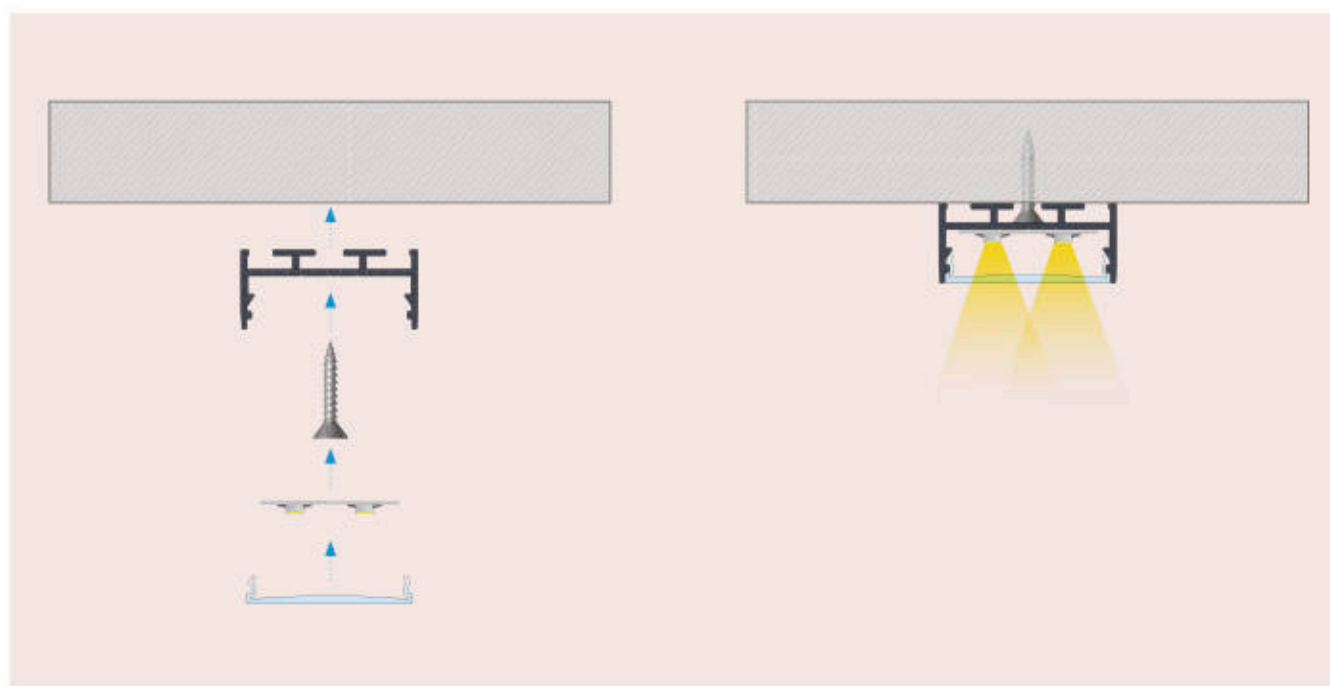
OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
midi		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3401-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3403-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3407-10

Accessories

SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS		CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
13-0000-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

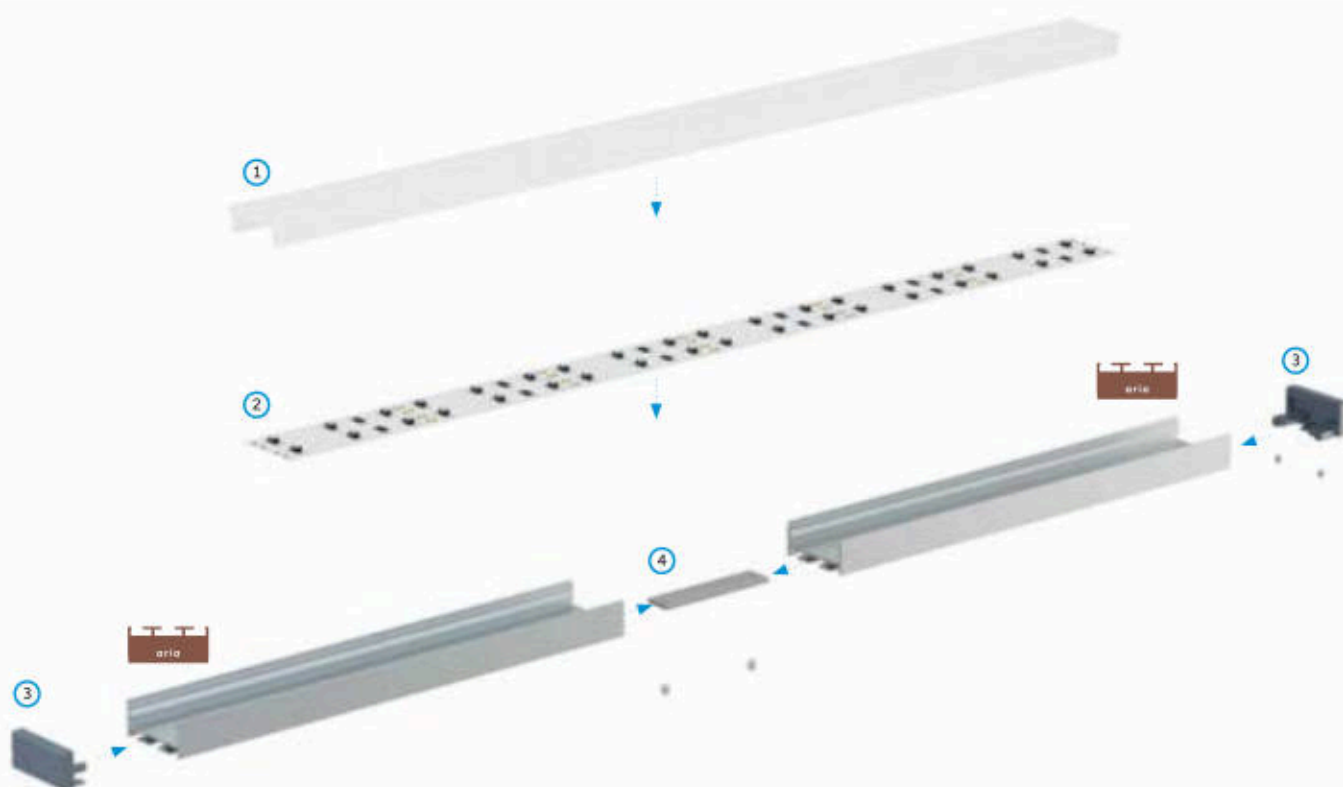
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITHOUT HOLE (PLASTIC)								
SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015	
								
12-1525-01	12-1522-01	12-1521-01	12-1524-01	12-1529-01	12-1526-01	12-1527-01	12-1528-01	
WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)								
SILVER	BLACK							
								
12-1525-11	12-1522-11							
WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)								
BLACK		WHITE			Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
								
12-1522-21		12-1521-11			12-1529-11	12-1526-11	12-1527-11	12-1528-11



Installation instructions for **aria LED profile** with **midi cover** using **aria mounting clip**.

The result of installation of **aria LED profile** with **midi cover** using **aria mounting clip**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **aria LED profile** and (1) **midi cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps**, (4) **straight connector**.







View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



See this luminaire
in **AR**





alba

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

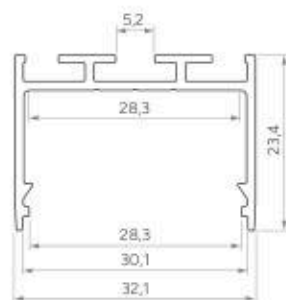
A surface-mounted or suspended LED profile designed for primary lighting, providing an even more uniform light line thanks to the deeper placement of the LED strip. Straight and angular connectors enable the creation of unique lighting structures.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:

- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



alba

LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1404-10	10-1402-10	10-1405-10	10-1401-10	10-1400-10
2,02 m	10-1404-20	10-1402-20	10-1405-20	10-1401-20	10-1400-20
3,0 m	10-1404-30	10-1402-30	10-1405-30	10-1401-30	10-1400-30
Profile colors	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015	
1,0 m	10-1409-10	10-1408-10	10-1407-10	10-1406-10	
2,02 m	10-1409-20	10-1408-20	10-1407-20	10-1406-20	
3,0 m	10-1409-30	10-1408-30	10-1407-30	10-1406-30	
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

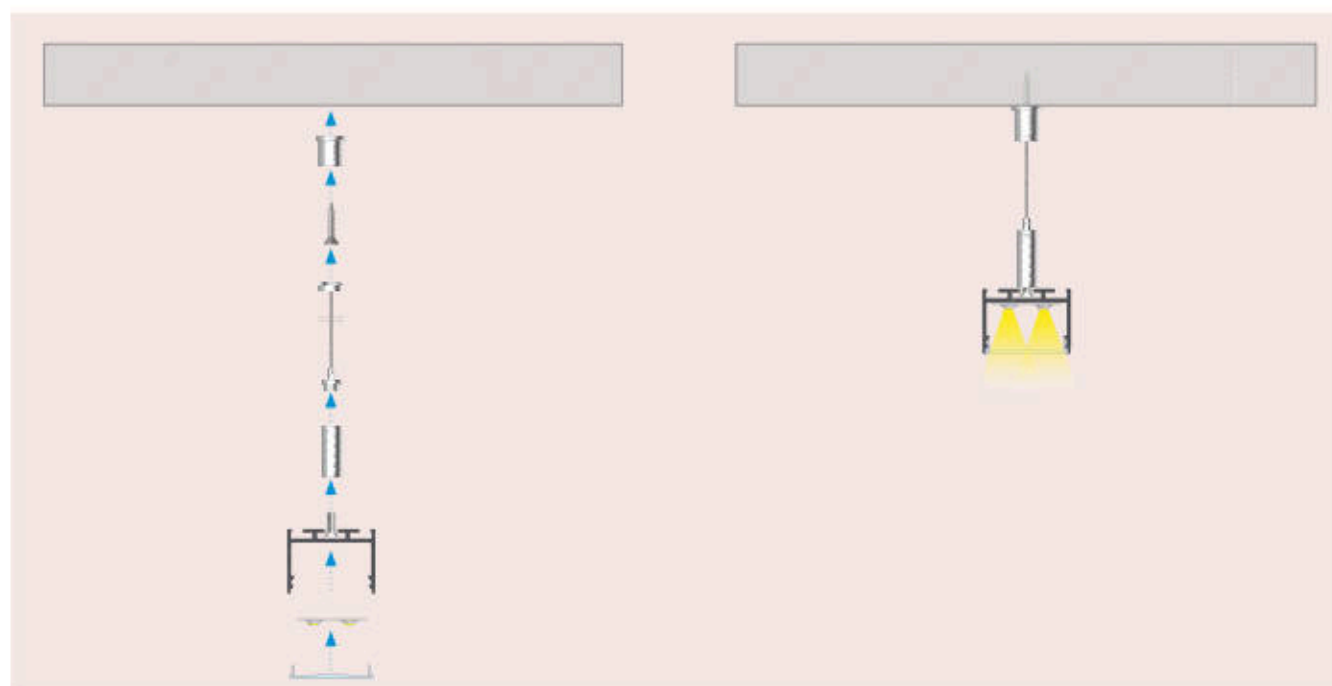
OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
midi		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3401-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3403-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3407-10

Accessories

SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
13-0000-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

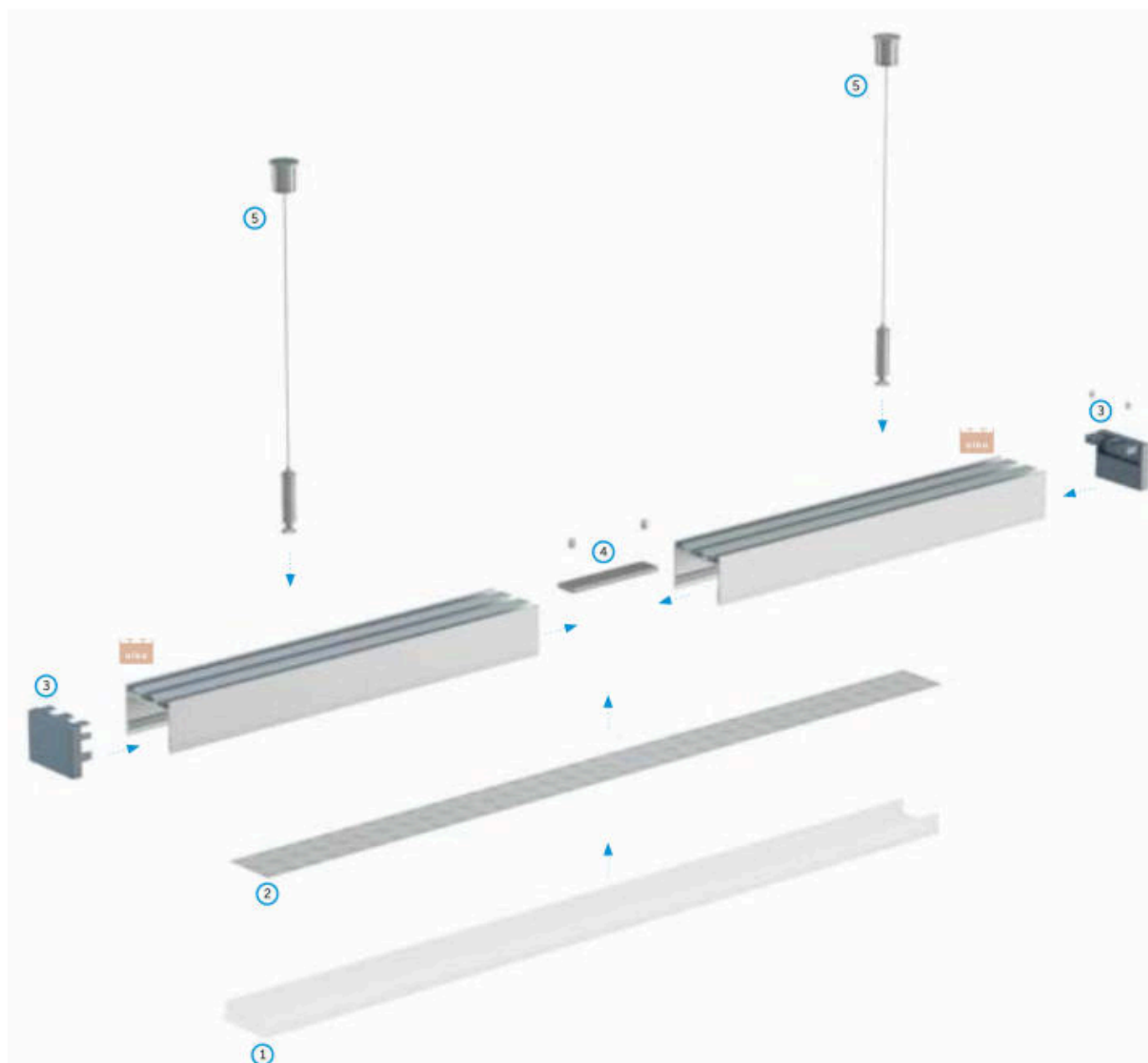
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITHOUT HOLE (PLASTIC)							
SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1535-01	12-1532-01	12-1531-01	12-1534-01	12-1539-01	12-1536-01	12-1537-01	12-1538-01
WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINUM ANODIZED)							
SILVER	BLACK						
							
12-1535-11	12-1532-11						
WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINUM LACQUERED)							
	BLACK	WHITE		Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
	12-1532-21	12-1531-11		12-1539-11	12-1536-11	12-1537-11	12-1538-11



Installation instructions for **alba LED profile** with **midi cover** using **pendants**.

The result of installation of **alba LED profile** with **midi cover** using **pendants**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **alba LED profile** and (1) **midi cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps without holes**, (4) **straight connector**, (5) **pendants**.

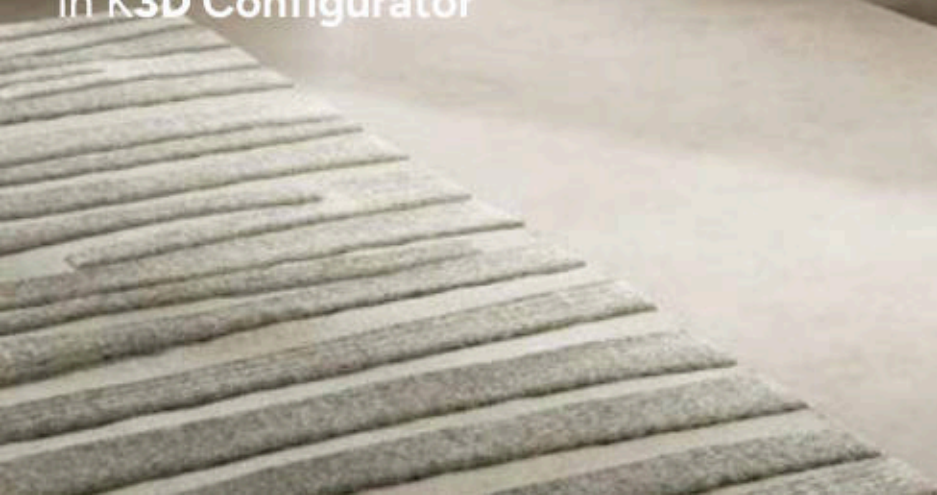


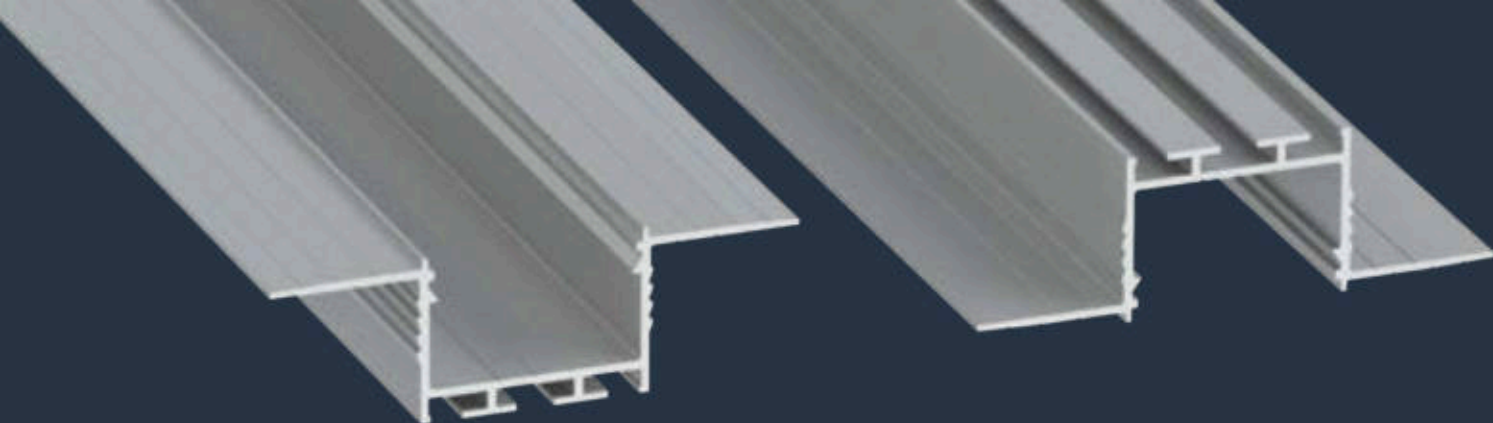


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





akin

LED profile | LUMINES Design+ Series

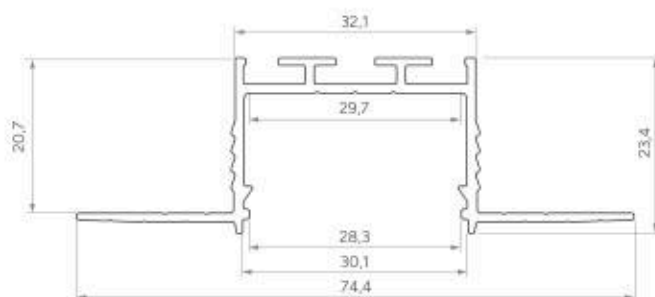
A recessed LED profile designed for plasterboard installation. Provides an even more uniform light line thanks to the deeper placement of the LED strip.

LUMINES Design+ Innovations:

- minimized side edge thickness – the profile becomes "invisible", creating a high-aesthetic and elegant light line,
- FRACTAL cover ensures uniform light diffraction,
- suspension mounts hidden within the profile structure,
- special base design allows mounting screws to align with the profile base – achieved through countersunk holes,
- enhanced heat dissipation extends the lifespan of the light source – thanks to the increased base thickness,
- aluminum end caps without visible bolts – flat, uniform surface,
- expanded Design+ color palette: profiles + end caps,
- chrome-plated handles.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

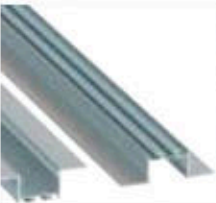


akin

akin

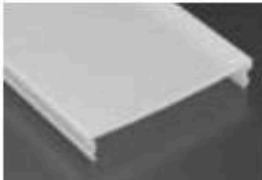
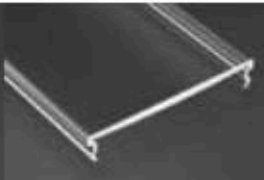
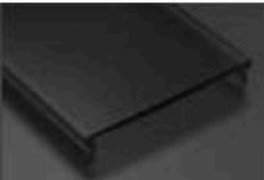
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	BLACK (LACQURED)	WHITE (LACQURED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1414-10	10-1412-10	10-1415-10	10-1411-10	10-1410-10
2,02 m	10-1414-20	10-1412-20	10-1415-20	10-1411-20	10-1410-20
3,0 m	10-1414-30	10-1412-30	10-1415-30	10-1411-30	10-1410-30
Profile colors	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015	
					
1,0 m	10-1419-10	10-1418-10	10-1417-10	10-1416-10	
2,02 m	10-1419-20	10-1418-20	10-1417-20	10-1416-20	
3,0 m	10-1419-30	10-1418-30	10-1417-30	10-1416-30	
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

OPAL	CLEAR	BLACK
midi		
		
1 m PC Fractal: 11-3401-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3403-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3407-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)

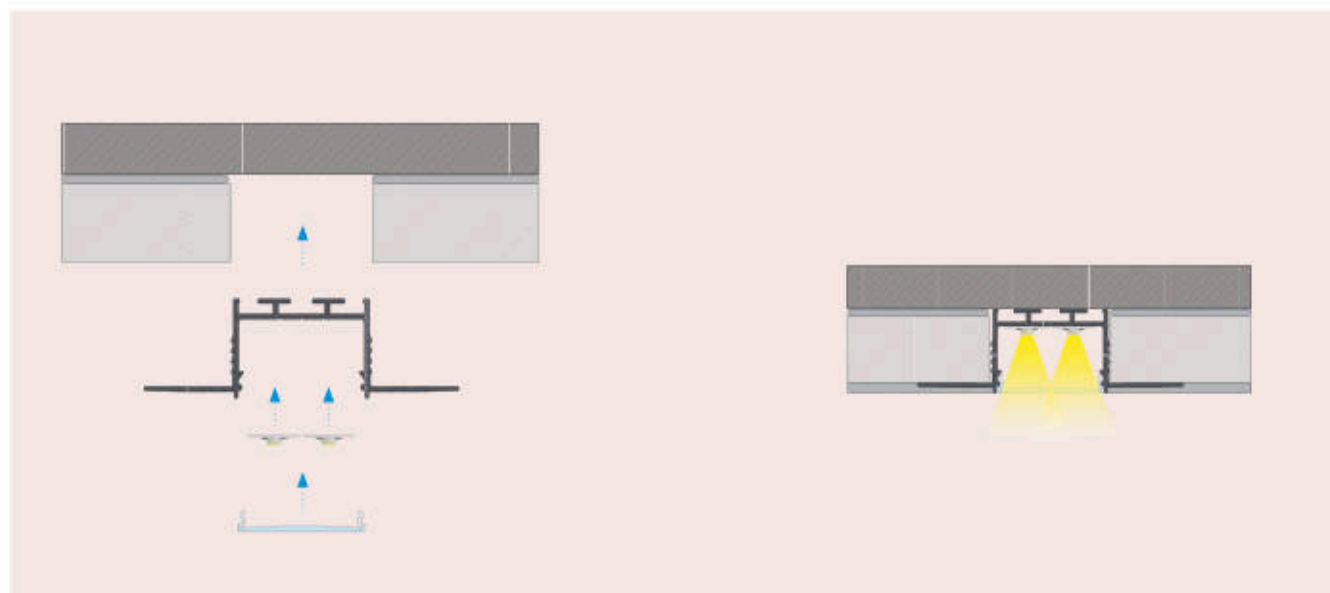
SILVER	BLACK	WHITE	GREY	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
							
12-1565-01	12-1562-01	12-1561-01	12-1564-01	12-1569-01	12-1566-01	12-1567-01	12-1568-01

WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM ANODIZED)

SILVER	BLACK
	
12-1560-11	12-1562-11

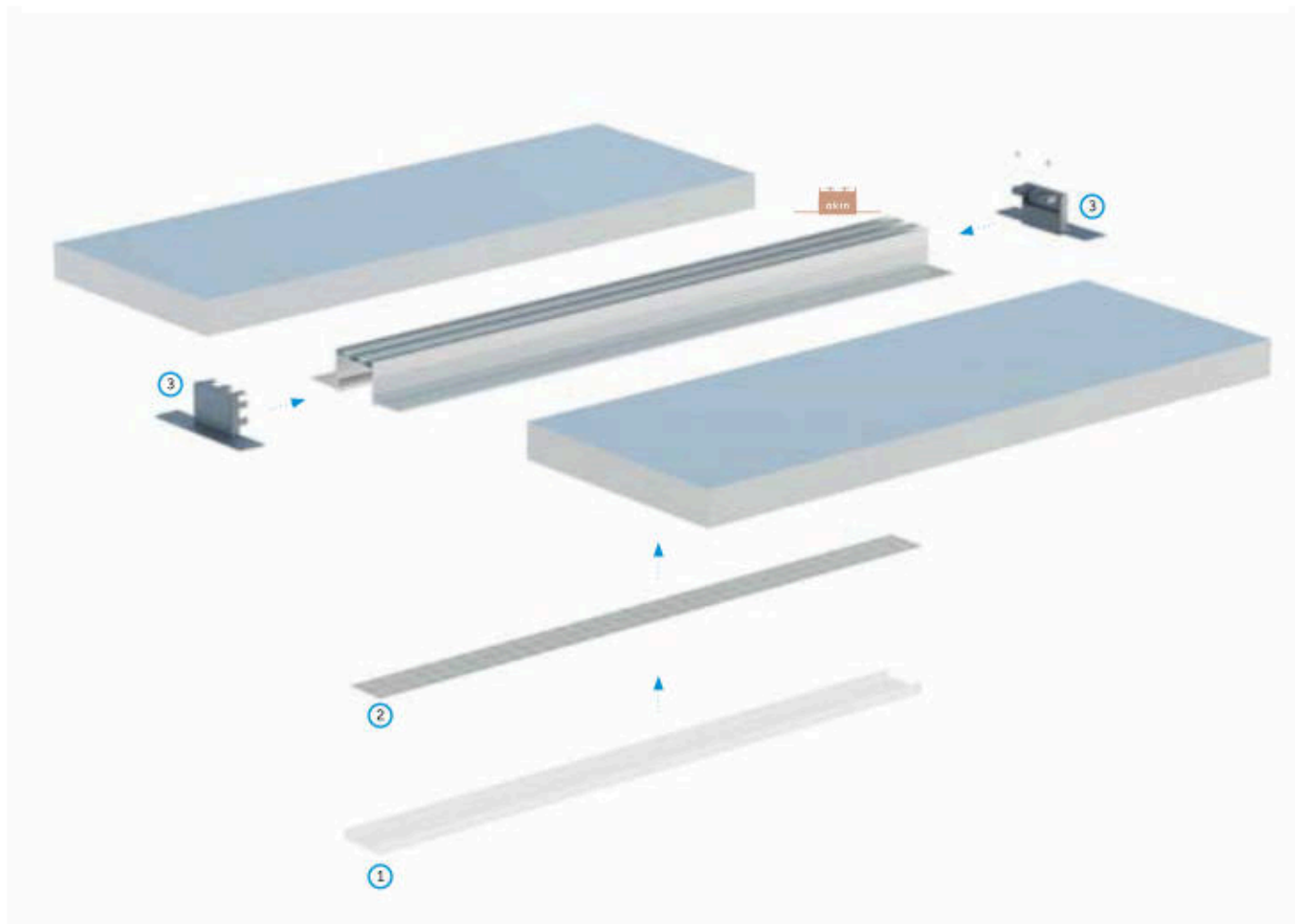
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM LACQUERED)

BLACK	WHITE	Rock Anthracite RAL 7016	Reed Green RAL 6013	Sky Blue RAL 220 70 10	Light Ivory RAL 1015
					
12-1562-21	12-1561-11	12-1569-11	12-1566-11	12-1567-11	12-1568-11

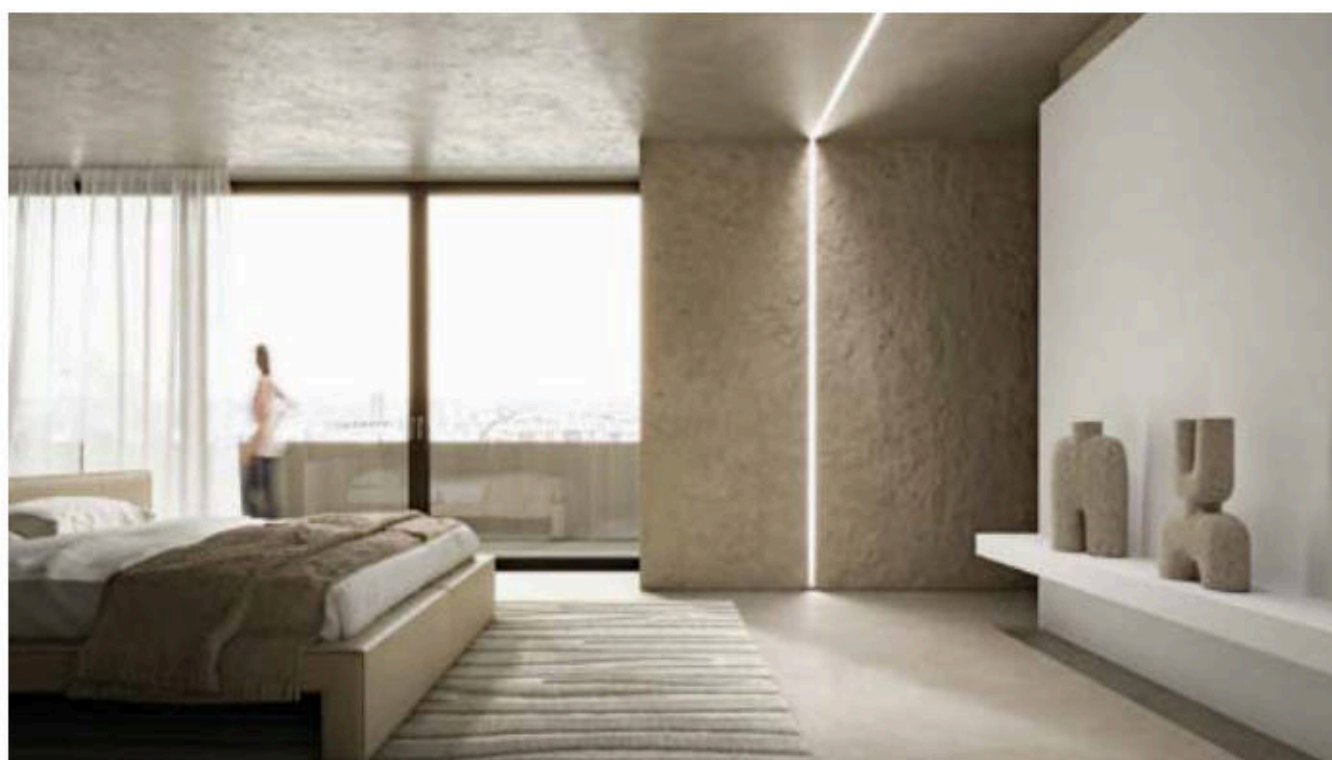


Installation instruction for **akin LED profile** with **midi cover, groove mounted** between the two plasterboards.

The result of installation of **akin LED profile** with **midi cover, groove mounted** between the two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the LED lighting system using **akin LED profile** and (1) **midi cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps without holes**.



LUMINES

skin
LUMINES



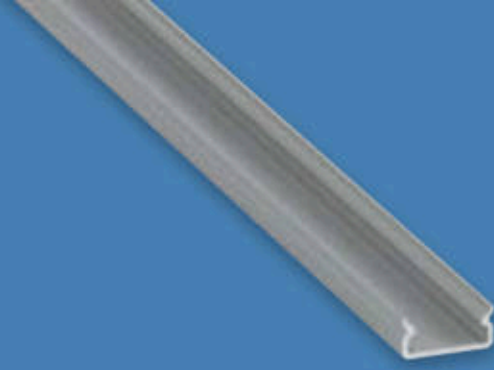
See this luminaire
in **AR**



ONI
LUMINES[®]



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



ONI

LED Profile

A compact LED profile designed for limited installation spaces, delivering maximum light output with minimal profile height for surface-mounted decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes, as well as suspended installations in architectural interiors.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



ONI

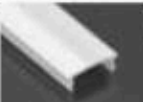
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1761-10	10-1762-10	10-1763-10	10-1764-10	10-1760-10
2,02 m	10-1761-20	10-1762-20	10-1763-20	10-1764-20	10-1760-20
3,0 m	10-1761-30	10-1762-30	10-1763-30	10-1764-30	10-1760-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PC)

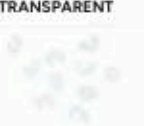
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

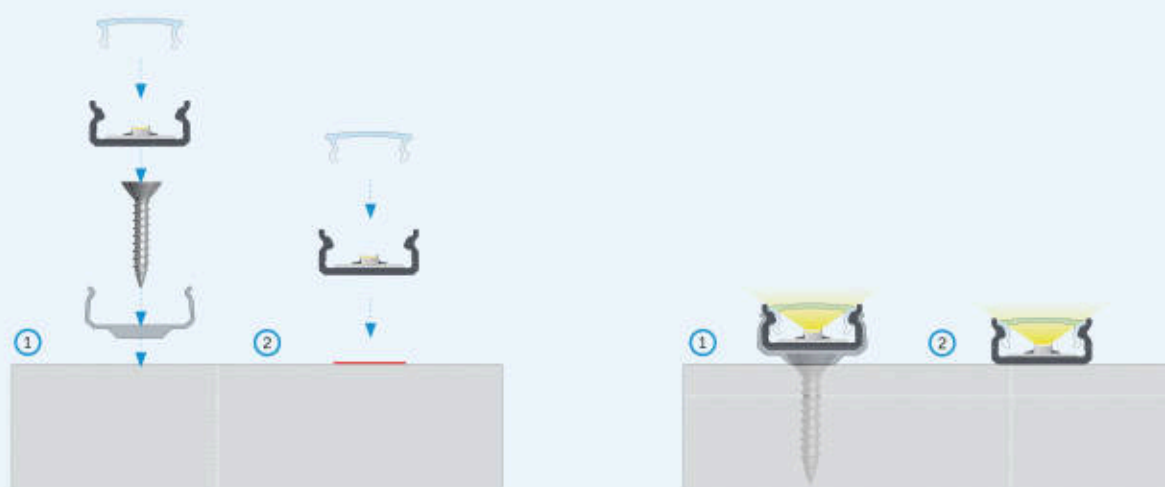
TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
LEAN		
		
1 m PC: 11-3480-10	1 m PC: 11-3481-10	1 m PC: 11-3482-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

2 in 1				WITHOUT HOLE	WITH HOLE
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
ABS 12-1901-01	ABS 12-1902-01	ABS 12-1903-01	ABS 12-1904-01	ALU 12-1955-11	ALU 12-1955-10

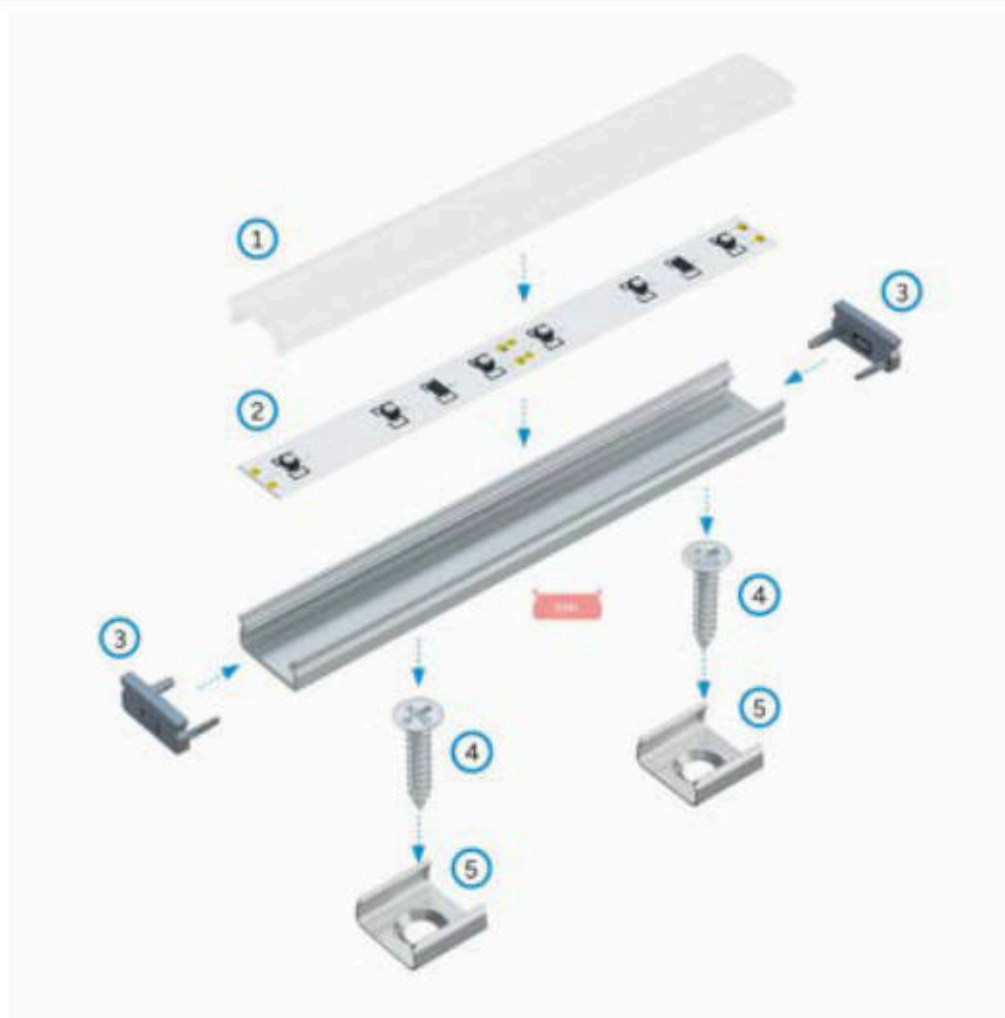
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
ONI METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-1091-02	13-1132-02	14-2028-86
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			HINGE 
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	14-6045-00



Instructions for installing **ONI LED profile** with **LEAN cover** using:
(1) **ONI metal mounting clip**, (2) **double-sided tape**.

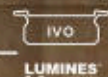
The effect of mounting **ONI LED profile** with **LEAN cover** using:
(1) **ONI metal mounting clip**, (2) **double-sided tape**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **ONI LED profile** and (1) **LEAN cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **2 in 1 end caps**, (4) **screws**, (5) **ONI metal mounting clips**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



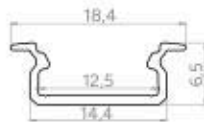
IVO

LED Profile

A compact LED profile designed for recessed mounting, used as a component of decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes. Its compact design allows installation without the need for a deep groove, while the precisely contoured side walls ensure a perfect fit within the mounting opening.



Customize
this LED profile



IVO

Assembly methods



IVO

IVO

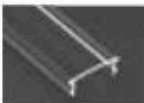
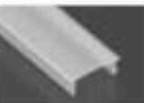
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1771-10	10-1772-10	10-1773-10	10-1774-10	10-1770-10
2,02 m	10-1771-20	10-1772-20	10-1773-20	10-1774-20	10-1770-20
3,0 m	10-1771-30	10-1772-30	10-1773-30	10-1774-30	10-1770-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

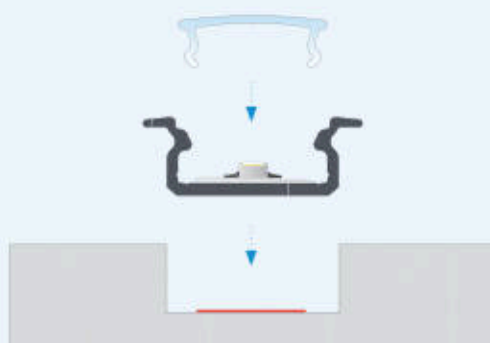
Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
LEAN		
		
1 m PC: 11-3480-10	1 m PC: 11-3481-10	1 m PC: 11-3482-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

ROUND FINISH				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER	GRAY
				
ABS 12-1911-00	ABS 12-1912-00	ABS 12-1913-00	ALU 12-1965-10 ABS 12-1915-00	ABS 12-1914-00



Instructions for installing **IVO LED profile** with **LEAN cover** in a milled hole using mounting glue.

The effect of mounting **IVO LED profile** with **LEAN cover** in a milled hole using mounting glue.



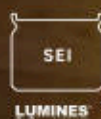
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **IVO LED profile** and (1) **LEAN cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes and round finish**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



SEI

LED Profile

An LED profile intended for surface mounting in furniture. For interior spaces, it can also be used in suspended installations as a decorative lighting element.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



SEI

SEI

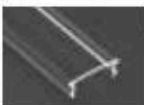
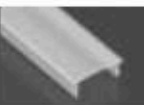
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1781-10	10-1782-10	10-1783-10	10-1784-10	10-1780-10
2,02 m	10-1781-20	10-1782-20	10-1783-20	10-1784-20	10-1780-20
3,0 m	10-1781-30	10-1782-30	10-1783-30	10-1784-30	10-1780-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

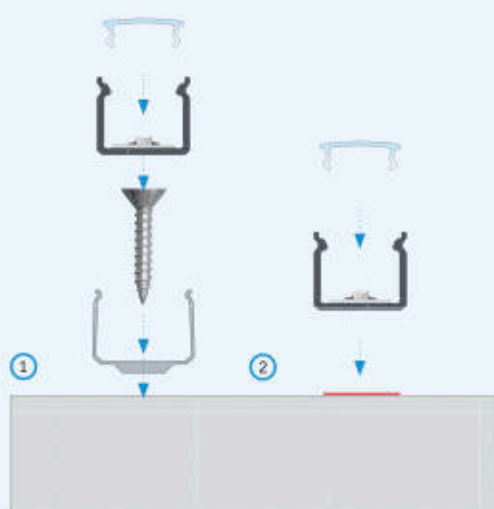
TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
LEAN		
		
1 m PC: 11-3480-10	1 m PC: 11-3481-10	1 m PC: 11-3482-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

2 in 1				WITHOUT HOLE	WITH HOLE
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
ABS 12-1921-01	ABS 12-1922-01	ABS 12-1923-01	ABS 12-1924-01	ALU 12-1975-11	ALU 12-1975-10
ABS 12-1925-01					

Accessories

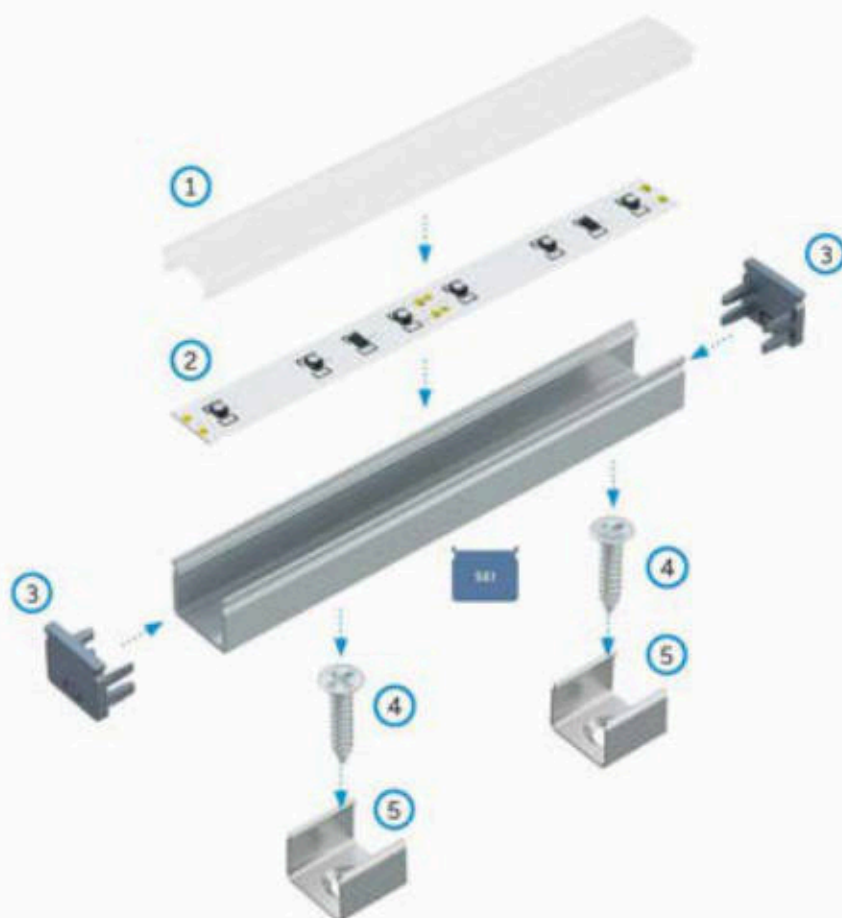
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
SEI METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-1111-02	13-1152-02	14-2028-87
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			HINGE
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	 14-6045-00



Instructions for installing **SEI LED profile** with **LEAN cover** using:
(1) **SEI metal mounting clip**, (2) **double-sided tape**.



The effect of mounting **SEI LED profile** with **LEAN cover** using:
(1) **SEI metal mounting clip**, (2) **double-sided tape**.



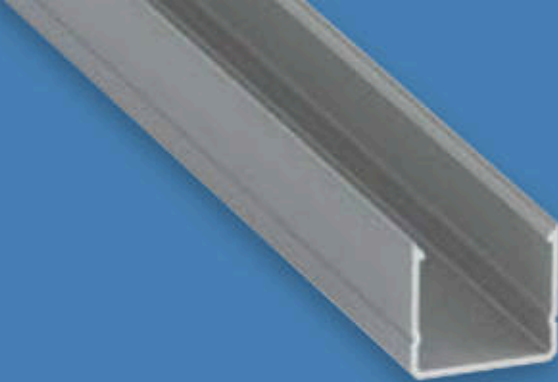
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SEI LED profile** and (1) **LEAN cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **2 in 1 end caps**, (4) **screws**, (5) **SEI metal mounting clips**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



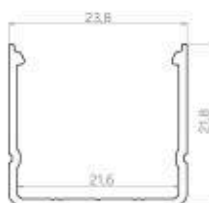
RAI

LED Profile

An LED profile designed for surface or suspended mounting of primary lighting using two parallel LED strips. Raised side walls provide uniform light with no visible diodes, ensuring a natural, soft lighting effect.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



RAI

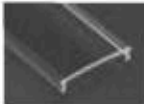
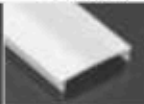
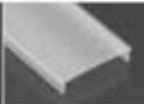
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1791-10	10-1795-10	10-1794-10	10-1790-10
2,02 m	10-1791-20	10-1795-20	10-1794-20	10-1790-20
3,0 m	10-1791-30	10-1795-30	10-1794-30	10-1790-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 × 10			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

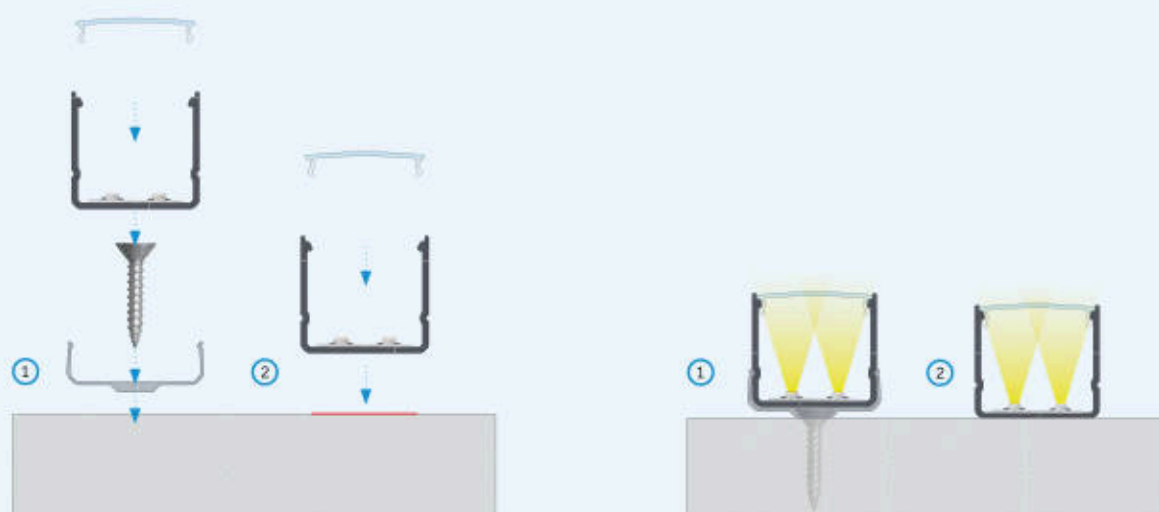
TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
COMPACT		
		
1 m PC: 11-3500-10	1 m PC: 11-3501-10	1 m PC: 11-3502-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

2 in 1			WITHOUT HOLE	WITH HOLE
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
				
ABS 12-1931-01	ABS 12-1932-01	ABS 12-1934-01	ALU 12-1985-11	ALU 12-1985-10

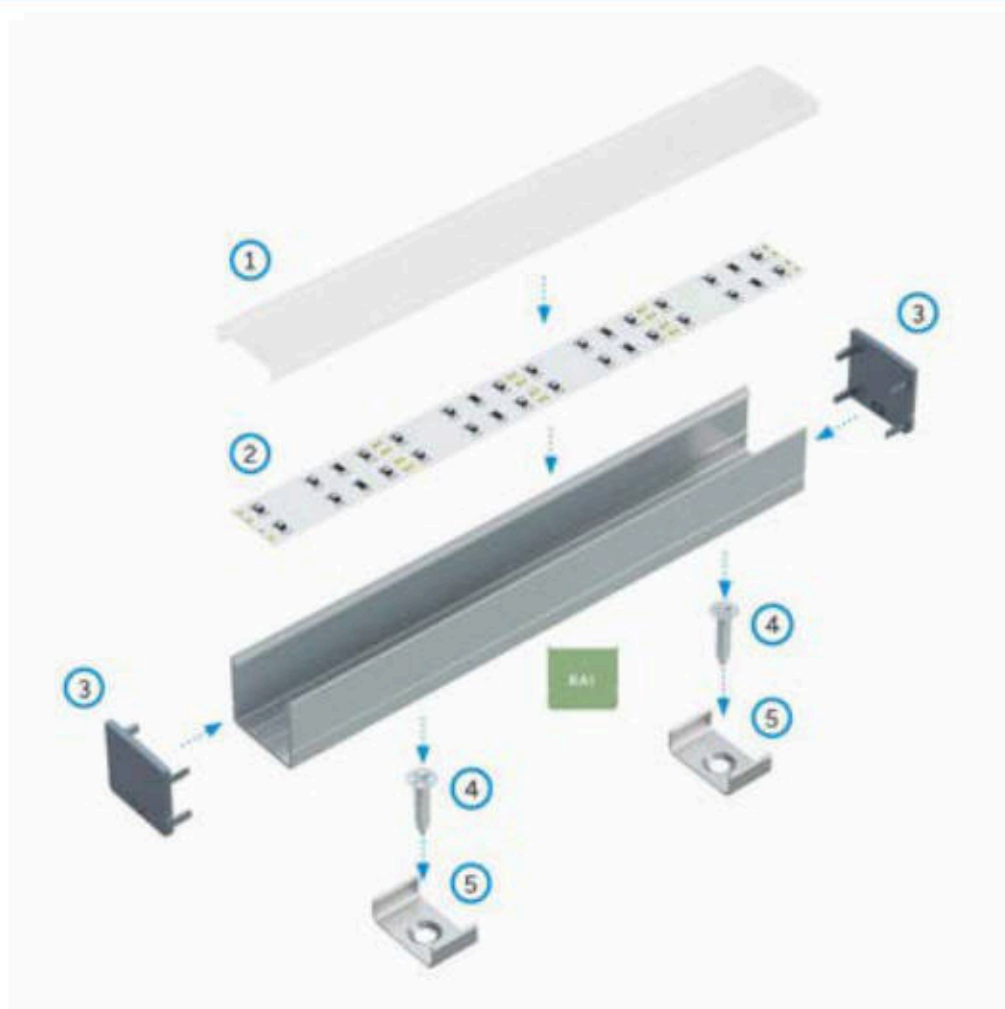
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
RAI METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-1101-02	13-1142-02	14-2028-BB
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			HINGE
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	 14-6045-00



Instructions for installing **RAI LED profile** with **COMPACT cover** using: (1) **RAI metal mounting clip**, (2) **double-sided tape**.

The effect of mounting **RAI LED profile** with **COMPACT cover** using: (1) **RAI metal mounting clip**, (2) **double-sided tape**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **RAI LED profile** and (1) **COMPACT cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **2 in 1 end caps**, (4) **screws**, (5) **RAI metal mounting clips**.

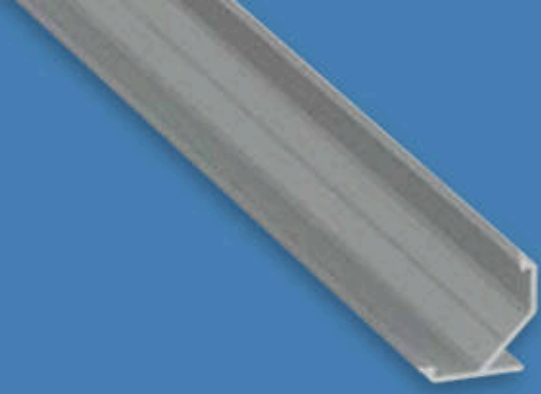


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





AGO

LED Profile

An LED profile designed for surface-mounted lighting in furniture and interior finishes. It is intended for applications where the light beam needs to be directed at a 45° angle. The use of the wide COMPACT cover provides a soft, uniform lighting effect and a decorative appearance.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



AGO

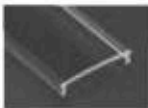
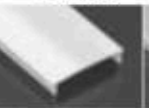
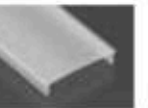
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-1801-10	10-1802-10	10-1803-10	10-1804-10	10-1800-10
2,02 m	10-1801-20	10-1802-20	10-1803-20	10-1804-20	10-1800-20
3,0 m	10-1801-30	10-1802-30	10-1803-30	10-1804-30	10-1800-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

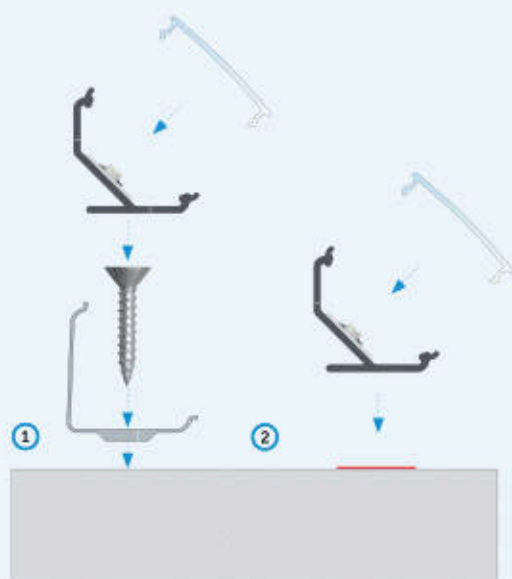
TRANSPARENT	MILKY	FROZEN
COMPACT		
		
1 m PC: 11-3500-10	1 m PC: 11-3501-10	1 m PC: 11-3502-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

2 in 1				WITHOUT HOLE	WITH HOLE
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	SILVER (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
ABS 12-1941-01	ABS 12-1942-01	ABS 12-1943-01	ABS lacq 12-1945-01 ABS 12-1944-01	ALU 12-1995-11	ALU 12-1995-10

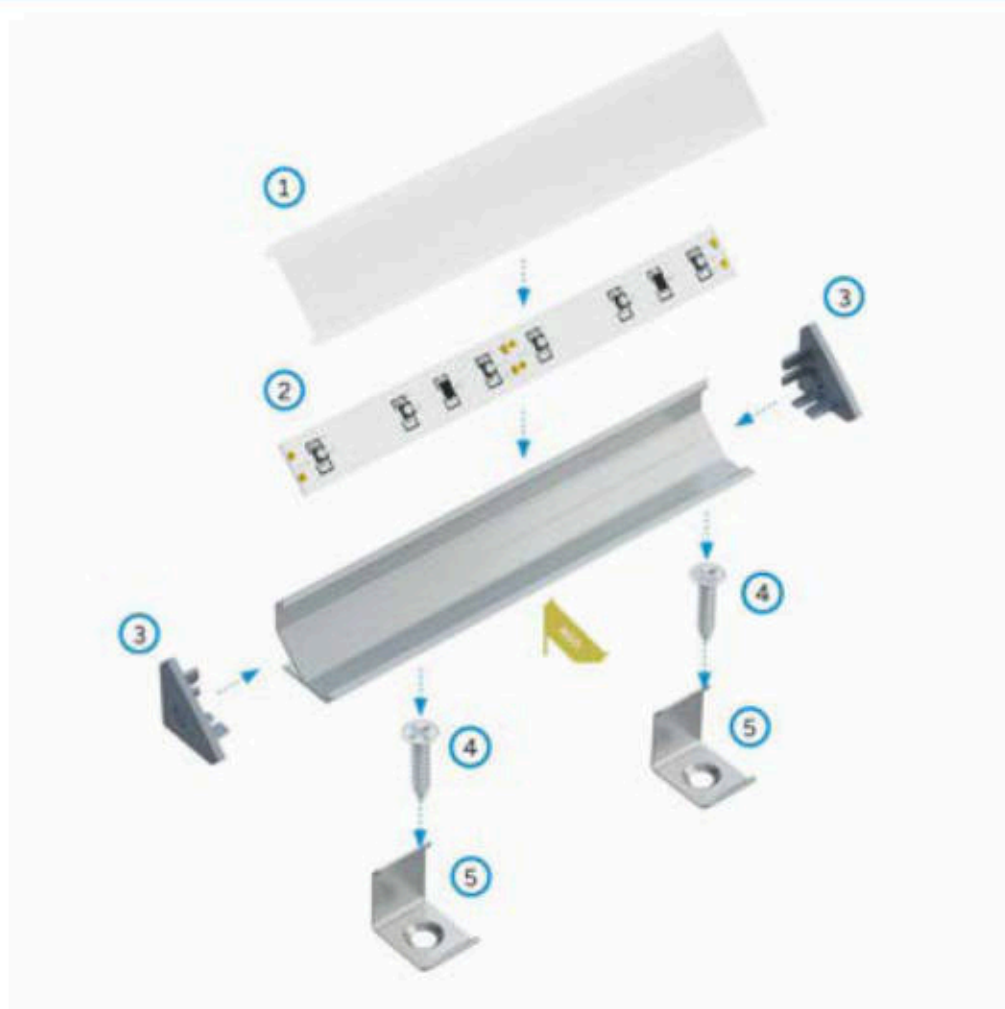
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
SEI METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-1081-02	13-1122-02	14-2028-89
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			HINGE 
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	14-6045-00



Instructions for installing **AGO LED profile** with **COMPACT cover** using: (1) **mounting clip**, (2) **double-sided tape**.

The effect of mounting **AGO LED profile** with **COMPACT cover** using: (1) **mounting clip**, (2) **double-sided tape**.



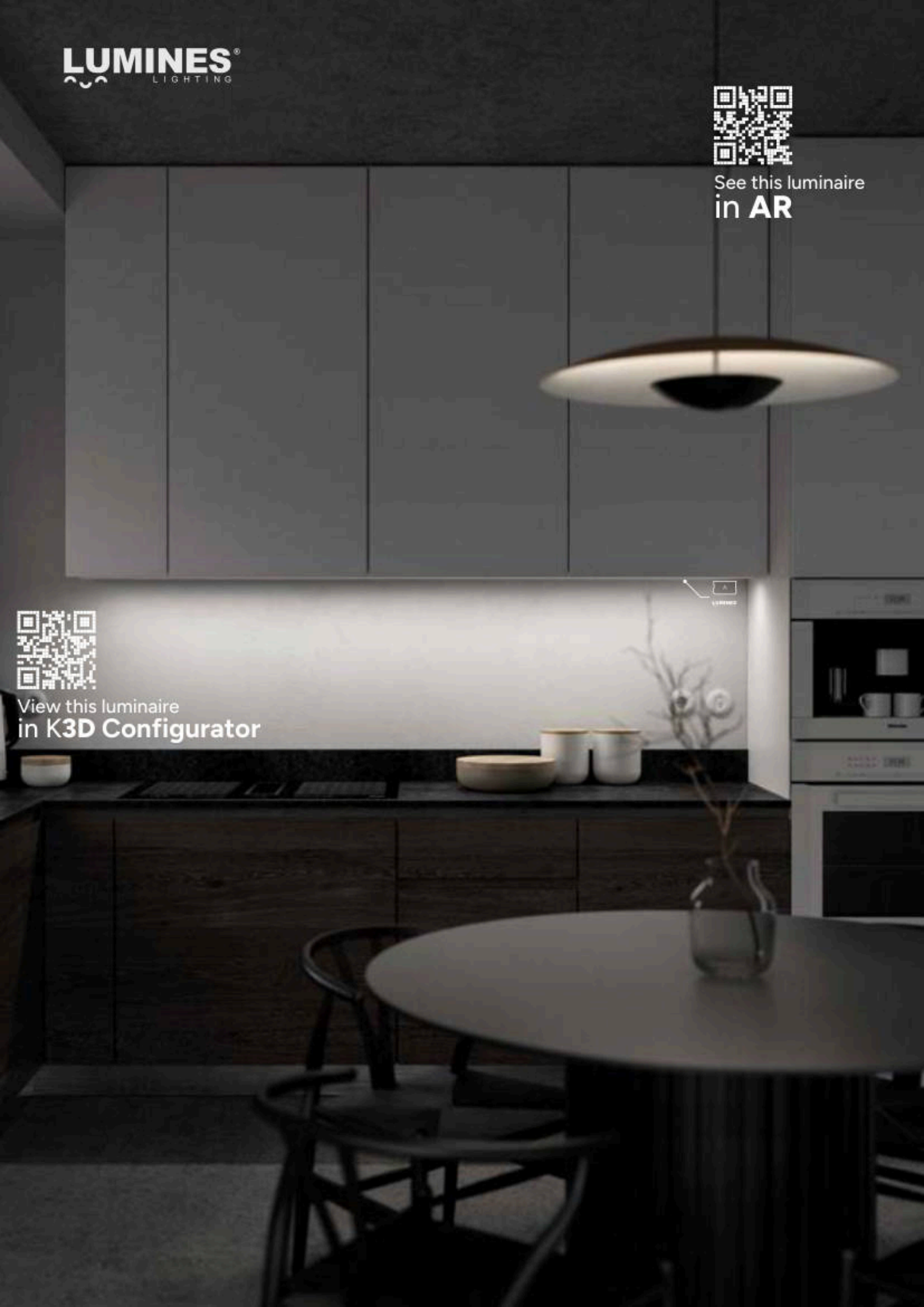
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **AGO LED profile** and (1) **COMPACT cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **2 in 1 end caps**, (4) **screws**, (5) **AGO metal mounting clips**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



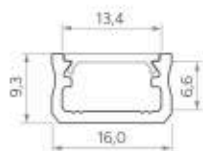
A

LED Profile

An LED profile designed for surface mounting with a wide range of applications. It is ideally suited for use as a decorative lighting element in furniture and interior finishes, as well as for suspended installations in architectural interiors.



Customize
this LED profile

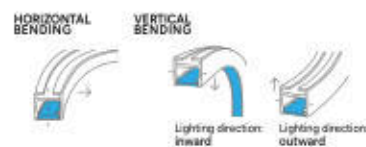


A

Assembly methods



Bending methods



A

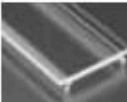
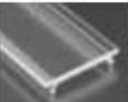
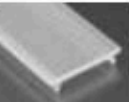
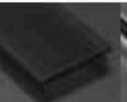
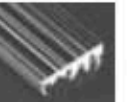
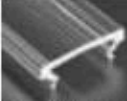
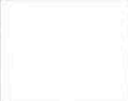
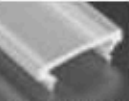
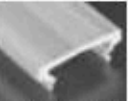
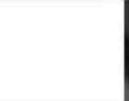
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0011-10	10-0012-10	10-0013-10	10-0014-10	10-0010-10	10-1666-10
2,02 m	10-0011-20	10-0012-20	10-0013-20	10-0014-20	10-0010-20	10-1666-20
3,0 m	10-0011-30	10-0012-30	10-0013-30	10-0014-30	10-0010-30	10-1666-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30	ASYMMETRIC LENS 45
BASIC									
									
1 m PMMA TI-2213-10	1 m PMMA TI-2212-10	1 m PMMA TI-2212-10	1 m PMMA TI-2211-10	1 m PMMA TI-2216-10	1 m PMMA TI-2217-10	1 m PMMA TI-2060-10	1 m PMMA TI-2080-10	1 m PMMA TI-2080-10	1 m PC TI-3520-10
1 m PC 2.0 TI-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3213-10	1 m PC 2.0 TI-3532-10	1 m PC 2.0 TI-3531-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3213-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3347-10				
HIGH									
									
1 m PMMA TI-2053-10	1 m PMMA TI-2052-10	1 m PMMA TI-2051-10	1 m PMMA TI-2056-10	1 m PMMA TI-2057-10					

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

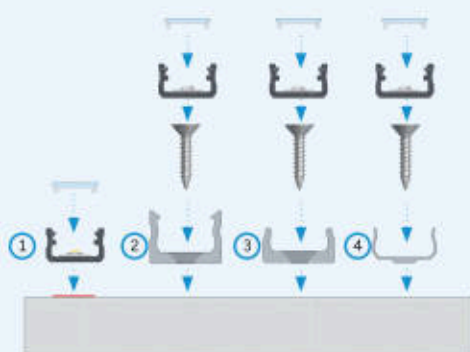
WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
BASIC									
									
ALU 12-0012-10	ALU 12-0012-10	ALU 12-0012-10	ALU 12-0015-10	ALU 12-0015-10	ALU 12-0012-11	ALU 12-0012-11	ALU 12-0015-11	ALU 12-0015-11	ALU 12-0015-11
ABS 12-0011-00	ABS 12-0012-00	ABS 12-0013-00	ABS 12-0014-00	ABS 12-1719-00	ABS 12-0011-01	ABS 12-0012-01	ABS 12-0013-01	ABS 12-0014-01	ABS 12-1719-01
HIGH									
									
ALU 12-0022-10	ALU 12-0022-10	ALU 12-0025-10	ALU 12-0025-10	ALU 12-0025-10	ALU 12-0022-11	ALU 12-0022-11	ALU 12-0025-11	ALU 12-0025-11	ALU 12-0025-11
ABS 12-0021-00	ABS 12-0022-00	ABS 12-0023-00	ABS 12-0024-00	ABS 12-0024-00	ABS 12-0021-01	ABS 12-0022-01	ABS 12-0023-01	ABS 12-0024-01	ABS 12-0024-01

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN
A METAL MOUNTING CLIP				
	13-0631-02	13-0772-02	13-0110-02	13-1036-02
A MINI PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP			A PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP	
	14-2011-02	14-2076-00		13-0033-00
				A HIGH PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP
				
				13-0033-00

Accessories

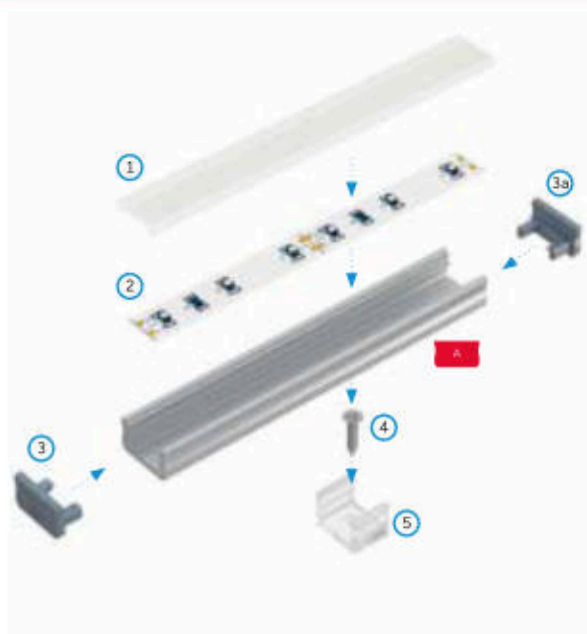
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			HINGE
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	
			CONTACTLESS SWITCH
			
			14-7052-00



Instructions for installing **A LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using:
(1) **double-sided tape**, (2) **A plastic mounting clip**, (3) **A MINI plastic mounting clip**, (4) **A metal mounting clip**.



The effect of mounting **A LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using:
(1) **double-sided tape**, (2) **A plastic mounting clip**, (3) **A MINI plastic mounting clip**, (4) **A metal mounting clip**.



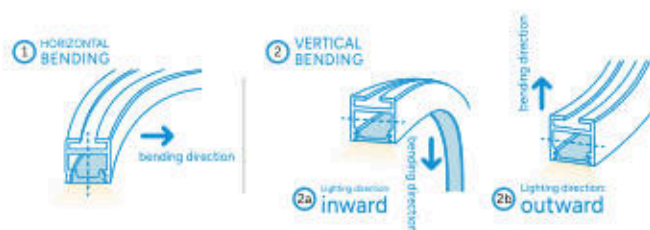
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **A LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with hole**, (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw**, (5) **A MINI plastic mounting clip**.



Table of minimum bending radius

TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	300	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	200	200
	(2b) outward	150	325

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

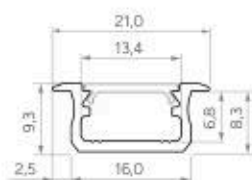
B

LED Profile

An LED profile designed for recessed installation in milled surface openings. One of the most minimalist and contemporary designs in the range. The minimum required recess depth is just 9 mm.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



B

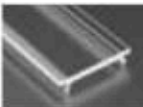
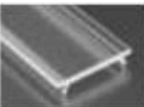
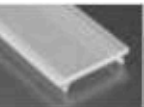
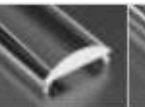
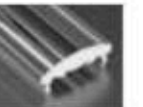
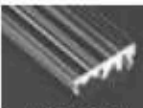
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0021-10	10-0022-10	10-0023-10	10-0024-10	10-0020-10	10-1676-10
2,02 m	10-0021-20	10-0022-20	10-0023-20	10-0024-20	10-0020-20	10-1676-20
3,0 m	10-0021-30	10-0022-30	10-0023-30	10-0024-30	10-0020-30	10-1676-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: TI-3347-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2050-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2080-10
ASYMMETRIC LENS 45								
BASIC								
								
1 m PC: TI-3520-10								

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

FLAT FINISH					ROUND FINISH				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
									
ABS lacq. 12-0000-35					ALU 12-0032-10				
ABS lacq. 12-0000-36					ABS lacq. 12-0000-36				
ABS 12-0151-00	ABS 12-0152-00	ABS 12-0153-00	ABS 12-0154-00	ABS 12-1729-00	ABS 12-0031-00	ABS 12-0032-00	ABS 12-0033-00	ABS 12-0034-00	ABS 12-1909-00

Accessories

CONTACTLESS SWITCH



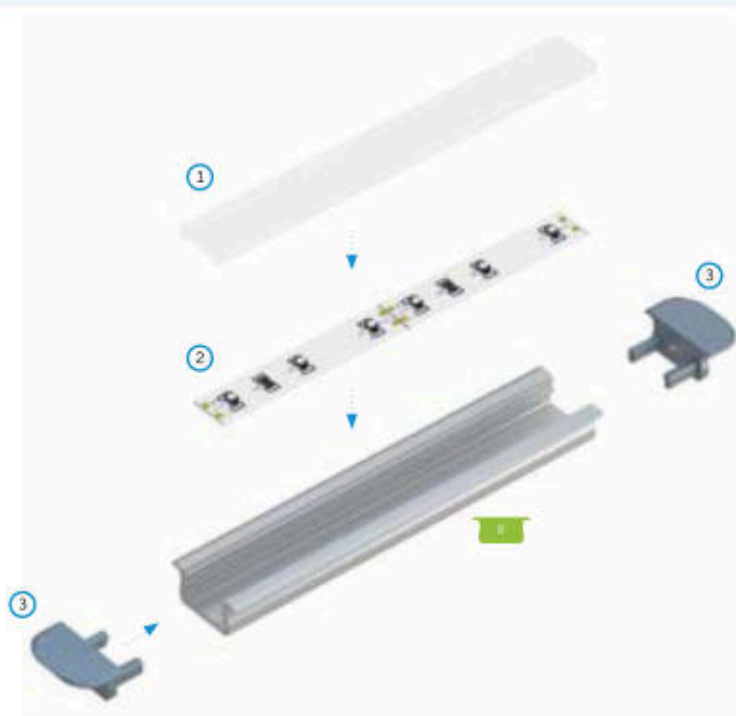
14-7052-00



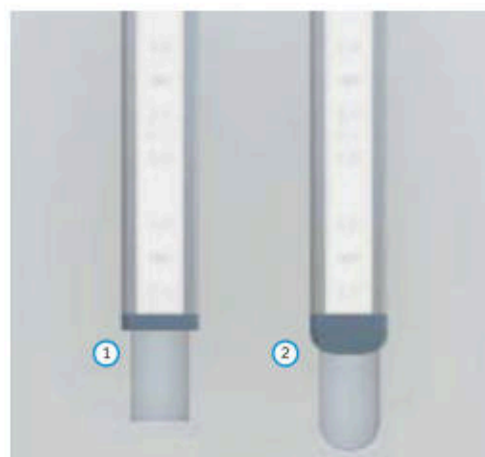
Instructions for installing **B LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **B LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **B LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with round finish and holes**.



The effect of mounting **B LED profile** in a milled groove with: (1) **end cap with flat finish** and (2) **end cap with round finish**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



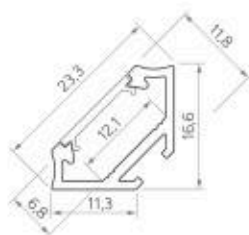
C

LED Profile

A surface-mounted corner LED profile with a 45° LED strip inclination angle. A groove on the rear side of the profile allows it to be pressed tightly into corners (furniture or walls) even in the presence of surface irregularities. It also enables the concealment of a small-diameter cable.



Customize
this LED profile



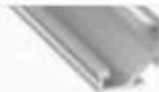
Assembly methods



C

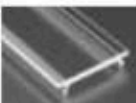
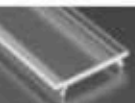
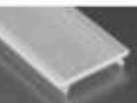
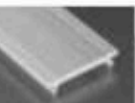
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0031-10	10-0032-10	10-0033-10	10-0034-10	10-0030-10	10-1686-10
2,02 m	10-0031-20	10-0032-20	10-0033-20	10-0034-20	10-0030-20	10-1686-20
3,0 m	10-0031-30	10-0032-30	10-0033-30	10-0034-30	10-0030-30	10-1686-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

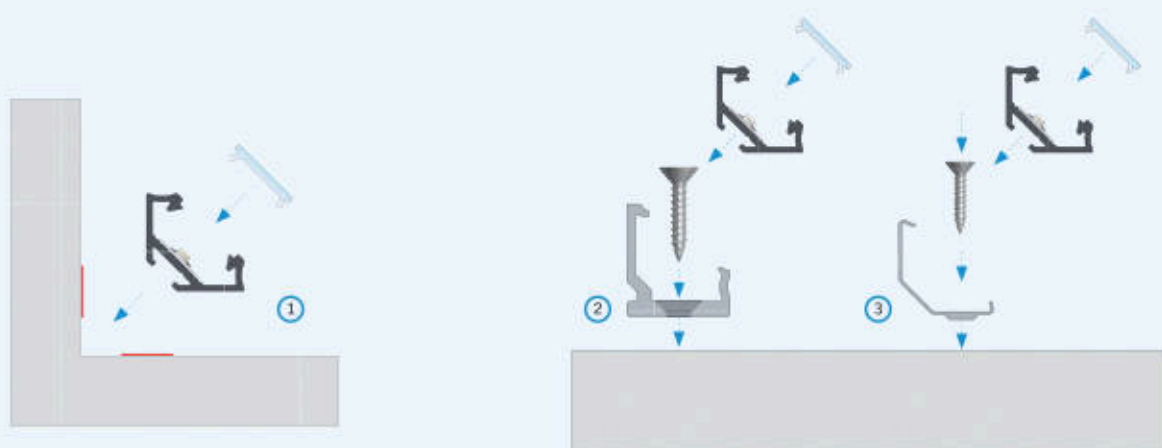
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2210-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

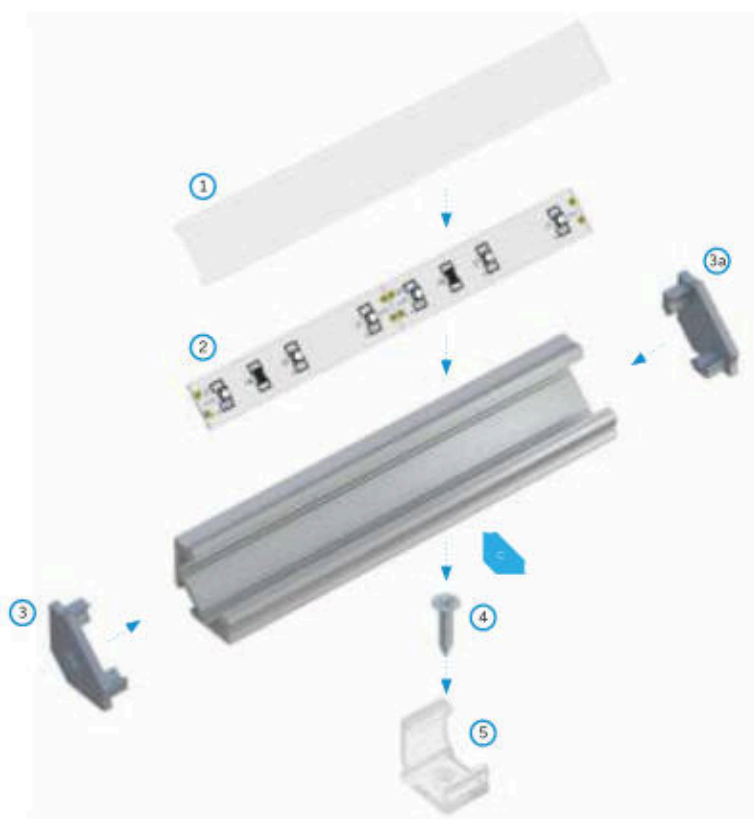
WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
									
ALU 12-0042-10		ALU 12-0045-10 ABS lacq. 12-0000-38			ALU 12-0042-11		ALU 12-0045-11 ABS lacq. 12-0000-37		
ABS 12-0041-00	ABS 12-0042-00	ABS 12-0043-00	ABS 12-0044-00	ABS 12-1739-00	ABS 12-0041-01	ABS 12-0042-01	ABS 12-0043-01	ABS 12-0044-01	ABS 12-1739-01

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
CH METAL MOUNTING CLIP					CH PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		
	13-0641-02	13-0782-02	13-0120-02	13-1046-02		13-0043-00	13-0557-02
PENDANTS							
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02				
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER							
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02					
HINGE		CONTACTLESS SWITCH					
	14-6045-00		14-7052-00				



Instructions for installing **C LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using:
(1) **double-sided tape**, (2) **CH plastic mounting clip**, (3) **CH metal mounting clip**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **C LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with hole**, (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw**, (5) **CH plastic mounting clip**.



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

LUMINES



See this luminaire
in **AR**

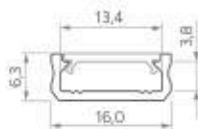
D

LED Profile

A compact surface-mounted LED profile designed for LED strip installation in hard-to-reach areas. It is ideal for use as a decorative lighting element in furniture and interior finishes, as well as for suspended installations in architectural interiors.



Customize
this LED profile



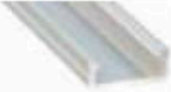
Assembly methods



D

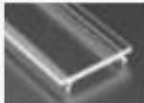
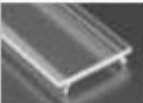
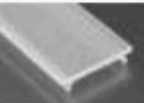
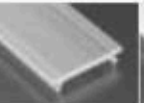
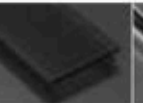
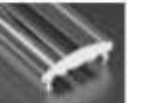
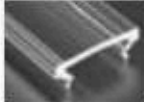
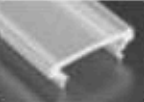
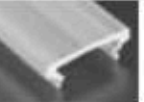
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0041-10	10-0042-10	10-0043-10	10-0044-10	10-0040-10	10-1696-10
2,02 m	10-0041-20	10-0042-20	10-0043-20	10-0044-20	10-0040-20	10-1696-20
3,0 m	10-0041-30	10-0042-30	10-0043-30	10-0044-30	10-0040-30	10-1696-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

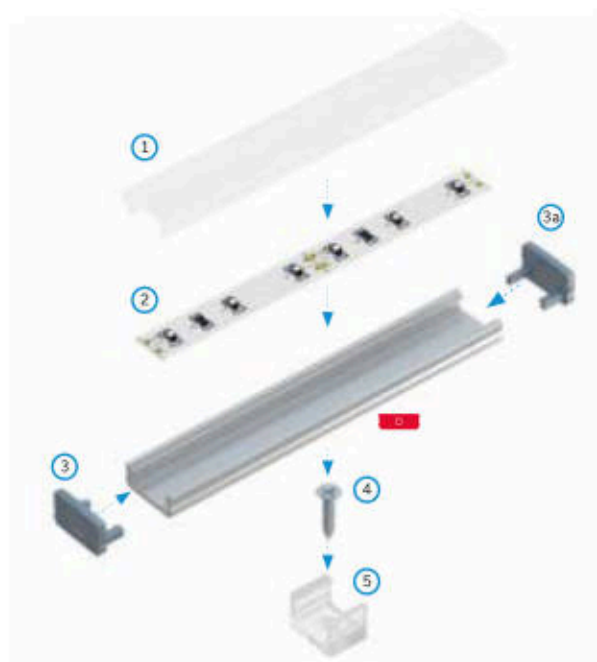
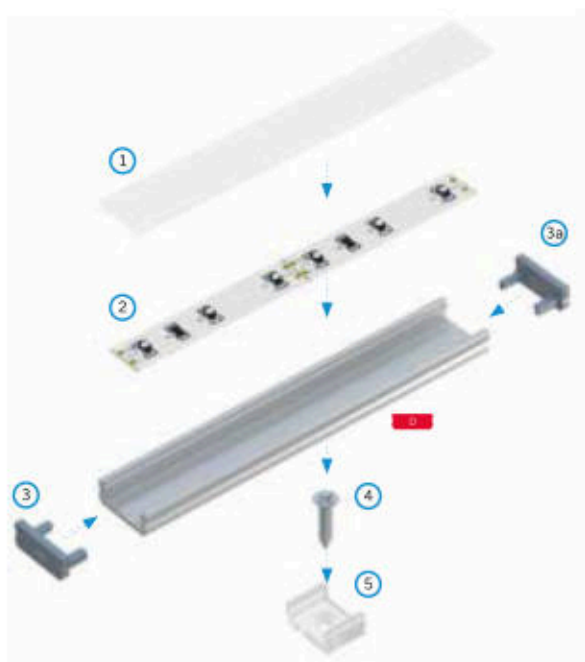
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2210-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
HIGH								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2053-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2052-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2051-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2050-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2056-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2057-10			

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
BASIC									
									
ALU 12-0052-10	ALU 12-0055-10 ALU lacq. 12-0000-41	ALU 12-0051-00	ALU 12-0052-00	ALU 12-0053-00	ALU 12-0051-01	ALU 12-0052-01	ALU 12-0053-01	ALU 12-0054-01	ALU 12-0055-11 ALU lacq. 12-0000-42
ABS 12-0051-00	ABS 12-0052-00	ABS 12-0053-00	ABS 12-0054-00	ABS 12-1749-00	ABS 12-0051-01	ABS 12-0052-01	ABS 12-0053-01	ABS 12-0054-01	ABS 12-1749-01
HIGH									
									
ALU 12-0062-10	ALU 12-0065-10 ALU lacq. 12-0000-40	ALU 12-0061-00	ALU 12-0062-00	ALU 12-0063-00	ALU 12-0061-01	ALU 12-0062-01	ALU 12-0063-01	ALU 12-0064-01	ALU 12-0065-11 ALU lacq. 12-0000-39
ABS 12-0061-00	ABS 12-0062-00	ABS 12-0063-00	ABS 12-0064-00		ABS 12-0061-01	ABS 12-0062-01	ABS 12-0063-01	ABS 12-0064-01	

Accessories

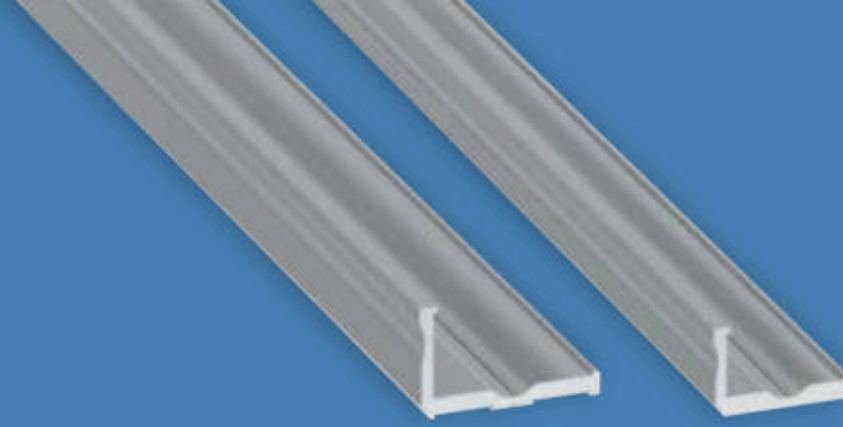
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
D METAL MOUNTING CLIP					D MINI PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		
	13-0651-02	13-0792-02	13-0140-02	13-1056-02		13-0053-00	13-0567-02
D HIGH PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		PENDANTS					
	13-0063-00		14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02		
HINGE		CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER					
	14-6045-00		14-7067-00	14-7067-02			



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **D LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with hole**, (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw**, (5) **D MINI plastic mounting clip**.

Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **D LED profile** and (1) **HIGH cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with hole**, (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw**, (5) **D HIGH plastic mounting clip**.

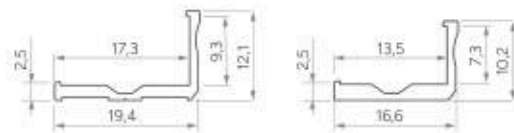




E / F

LED Profile

LED profiles ideal for decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes, which can also function as mounting elements.



E / F

E

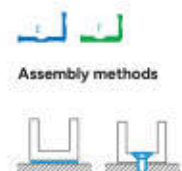


Customize
this LED profile

F



Customize
this LED profile



E



LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0051-10	10-0054-10	10-0050-10
2,02 m	10-0051-20	10-0054-20	10-0050-20
3,0 m	10-0051-30	10-0054-30	10-0050-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 16		

F

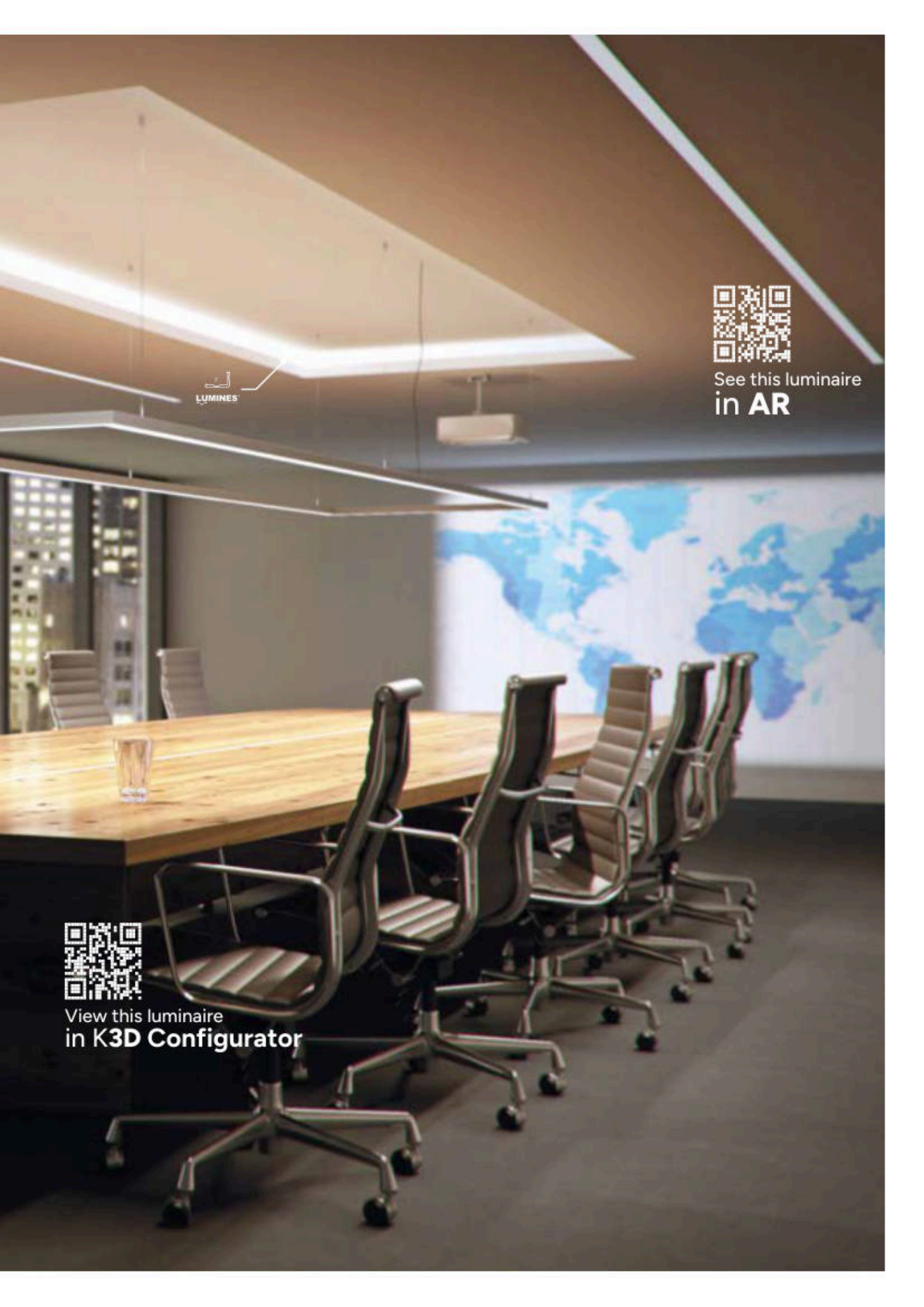
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0061-10	10-0064-10	10-0060-10
2,02 m	10-0061-20	10-0064-20	10-0060-20
3,0 m	10-0061-30	10-0064-30	10-0060-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12		

Assembly scheme for **E LED profile** under a shelf.Assembly scheme for **F LED profile** for a glass shelf.





LUMINES



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

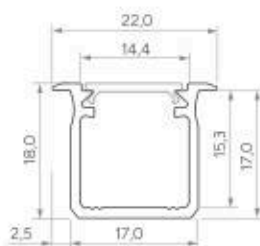
G

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for lighting applications in kitchens and retail spaces, suitable for installation inside cabinets, countertops, and stairs.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



G

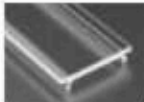
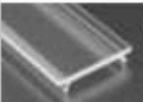
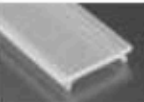
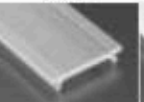
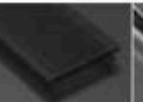
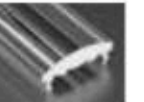
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0071-10	10-0072-10	10-0073-10	10-0074-10	10-0070-10	10-1706-10
2,02 m	10-0071-20	10-0072-20	10-0073-20	10-0074-20	10-0070-20	10-1706-20
3,0 m	10-0071-30	10-0072-30	10-0073-30	10-0074-30	10-0070-30	10-1706-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA, TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3533-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2210-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3530-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2209-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3529-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2208-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3528-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2207-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3527-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2060-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3520-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2080-10 1 m PC 2.0, TI-3520-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE					
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	
					
	ALU 12-0072-10		ALU 12-0075-10 ABS lacq. 12-0000-49		
ABS 12-0071-00	ABS 12-0072-00	ABS 12-0073-00	ABS 12-0074-00	ABS 12-1759-00	

Accessories

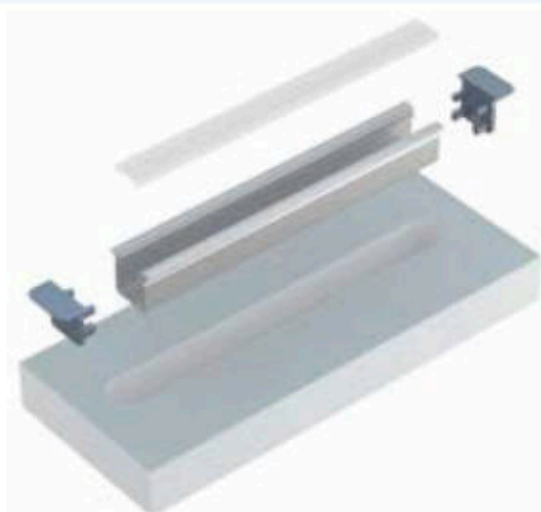
Y M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE	CONTACTLESS SWITCH
	
1 m: 10-0674-10 2,02 m: 10-0674-20 3 m: 10-0674-30	14-7052-00



Instructions for installing **G LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



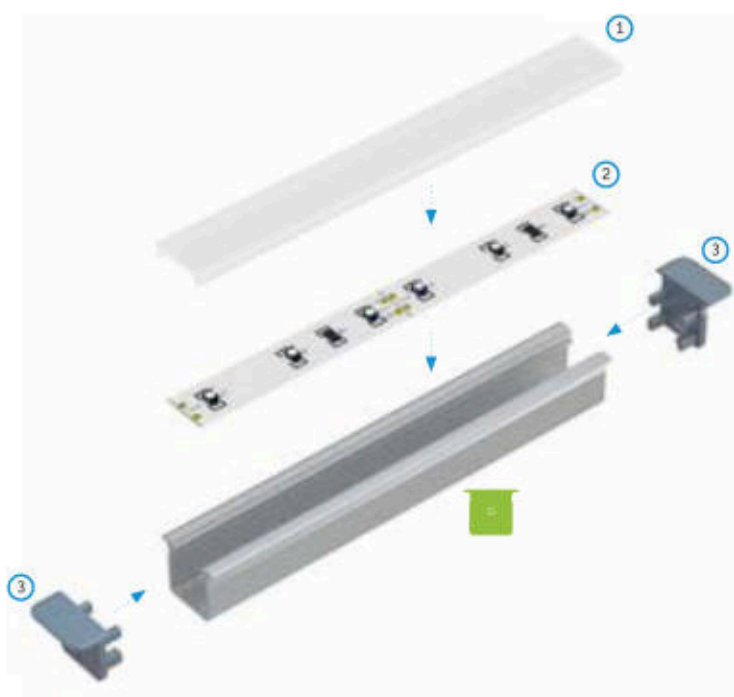
The effect of mounting **G LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



Axonometric projection of **G LED profile** with **BASIC cover** and **end caps** before installation inside a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **G LED profile** with **BASIC cover** and **end caps** inside a milled hole.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **G LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**

LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

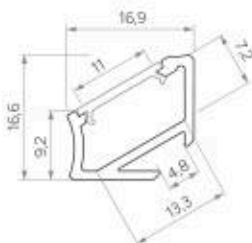
H

LED Profile

A surface-mounted corner LED profile with a 30°/60° light emission angle. Its asymmetrical design allows for different lighting directions depending on the orientation of the profile. A groove on the rear side enables the profile to be pressed tightly into corners (furniture or walls), even in the presence of surface irregularities. It also enables the concealment of a small-diameter cable.



Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES
LIGHTING



Assembly methods





H

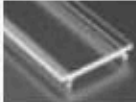
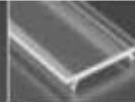
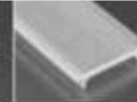
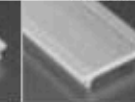
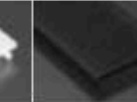
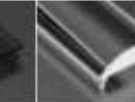
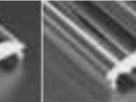
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0451-10	10-0452-10	10-0453-10	10-0454-10	10-0450-10
2,02 m	10-0451-20	10-0452-20	10-0453-20	10-0454-20	10-0450-20
3,0 m	10-0451-30	10-0452-30	10-0453-30	10-0454-30	10-0450-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

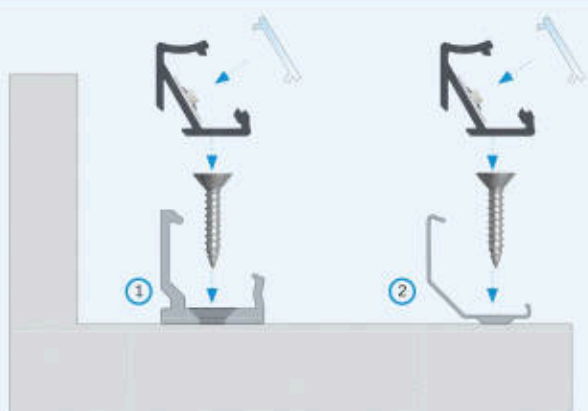
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2050-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2050-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

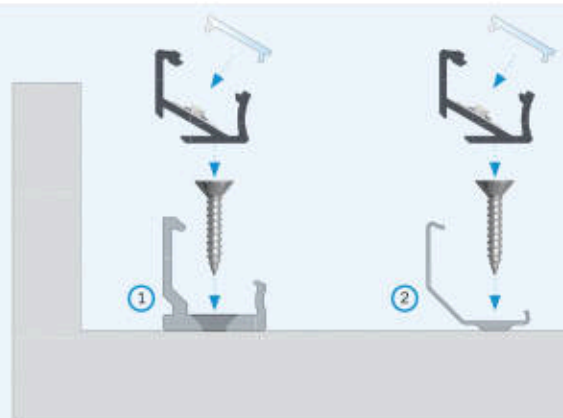
WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
BLACK		SILVER		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
ALU 12-0262-10	ALU 12-1012-10	ALU 12-0265-10	ALU 12-1015-10	ALU 12-0262-11	ALU 12-1012-11	ALU 12-0265-11	ALU 12-1015-11
WITH PUSH-HOLE							
WHITE		BLACK		INOX		GRAY / SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
ABS 12-0941-01	ABS 12-0951-01	ABS 12-0942-01	ABS 12-0952-01	ABS 12-0943-01	ABS 12-0953-01	ABS lacq. 12-0000-43 ABS 12-0944-01	ABS lacq. 12-0000-44 ABS 12-0954-01

Accessories

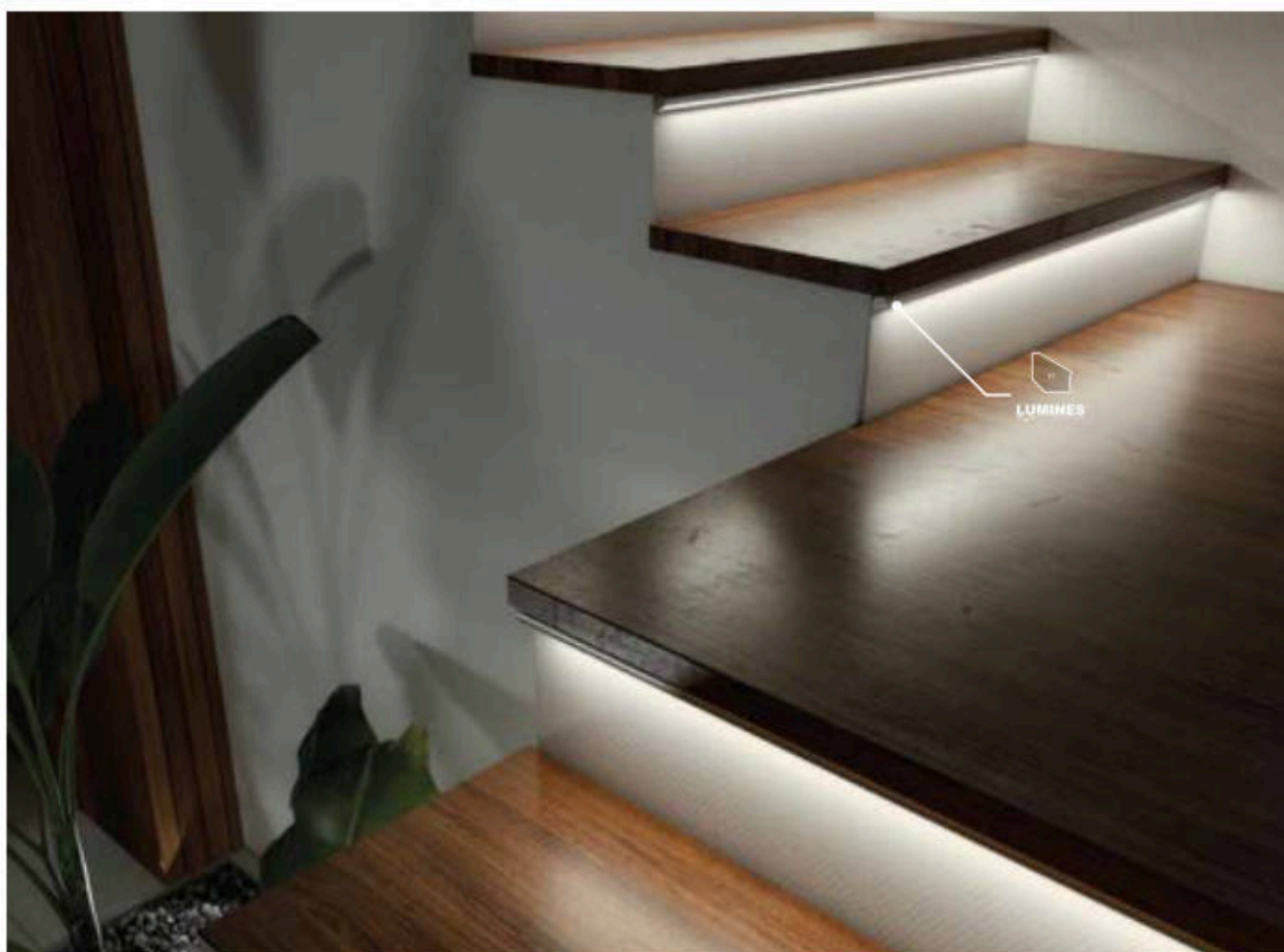
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
CH METAL MOUNTING CLIP					CH PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		
	13-0641-02	13-0782-02	13-0120-02	13-1046-02		13-0043-00	13-0557-02
PENDANTS					HINGE		
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02			14-6045-00	
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER							
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02					



Instructions for installing H LED profile at a 60° angle with BASIC cover using: (1) CH plastic mounting clip, (2) CH metal mounting clip.



Instructions for installing H LED profile at a 30° angle with BASIC cover using: (1) CH plastic mounting clip, (2) CH metal mounting clip.





GATE
PRZEJŚCIE



See this luminaire
in **AR**



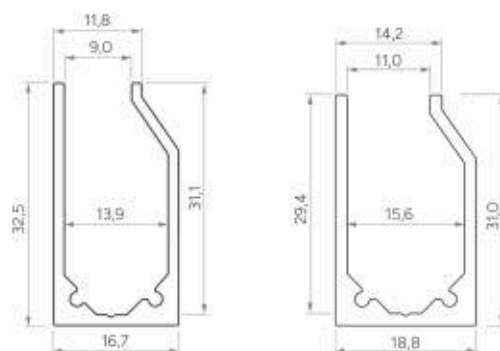
View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



I6 / I10

LED Profile

Glass LED profiles for mounting and illuminating retail shelves, information signs, and decorative elements. The self-locking mechanism, reinforced with solid aluminium end caps, enables the construction of information signs with a load capacity of up to 50 kg per meter of profile.



I6 / I10

I6



Customize
this LED profile

I10



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



16

LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

Profile colors	SILVER (ANODIZED)	
	1,0 m	10-0474-10
	2,02 m	10-0474-20
	3,0 m	10-0474-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 10	

End caps (aluminum)

	WITH A HOLE		WITHOUT A HOLE		WITH A HOLE		WITHOUT A HOLE	
	SILVER		SILVER		SILVER		SILVER	
	WITH SUPPORT				WITHOUT SUPPORT			
	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
6 mm								
	ABS 12-0325-10	ABS 12-0345-10	ABS 12-0325-11	ABS 12-0345-11	ABS 12-0315-10	ABS 12-0335-10	ABS 12-0315-11	ABS 12-0335-11
8 mm								
	ABS 12-0365-10	ABS 12-0385-10	ABS 12-0365-11	ABS 12-0385-11	ABS 12-0355-10	ABS 12-0375-10	ABS 12-0355-11	ABS 12-0375-11

110

LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

Profile colors	SILVER (ANODIZED)	
	1,0 m	10-0464-10
	2,02 m	10-0464-20
	3,0 m	10-0464-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 10	

End caps (aluminum)

WITH A HOLE		WITHOUT A HOLE		WITH A HOLE		WITHOUT A HOLE									
SILVER		SILVER		SILVER		SILVER									
WITH SUPPORT				WITHOUT SUPPORT											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT								
															
12-0285-10		12-0305-10		12-0285-11		12-0305-11		12-0275-10		12-0295-10		12-0275-11		12-0295-11	

Accessories

RUBBER TAPE FOR 16 / 110 PROFILES (BLACK)	PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
1 m: 14-5057-01	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

Accessories

WHITE	PENDANTS		SILVER
	BLACK		
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			FARI ASSEMBLY PROFILE
TRANSPARENT	BLACK		
14-7067-00	14-7067-02		1,0 m: 10-0434-10 2,02 m: 10-0434-20 3 m: 10-0434-30

Use of the profile as a shelf (system consisting of 16 or 110 LED profile, rubber strip and end caps with supports).

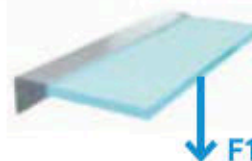
Assumptions: max. deflection arrow: L/200 (5 mm)

Maximum load mass calculated with the shelf weight (glass/plexiglass).

Recommended maximum shelf length: up to 2 m.

Load result F1 depends on shelf depth

10 cm	15 cm	20 cm
3,63 kg / piece	2,64 kg / piece	1 kg / piece



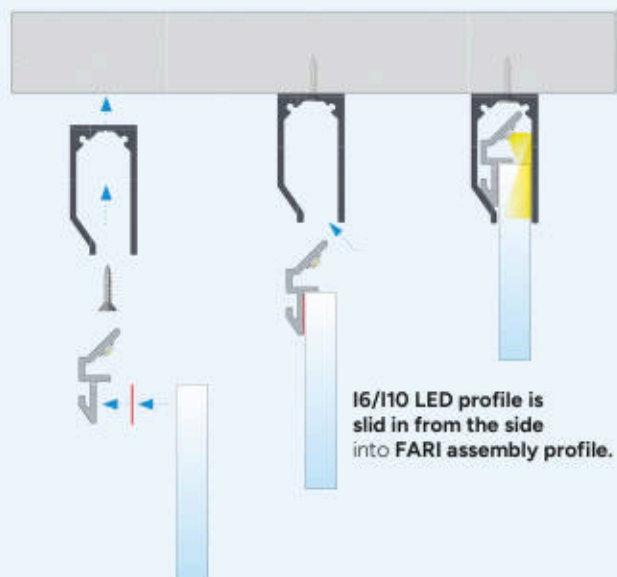
Use of the profile as an information board (system consisting of an 16 or 110 LED profile, FARI mounting profile, double-sided mounting tape, end caps without support).

Assumptions: mounting tape with a strength of 100 kg/m² was used.

Load result F2

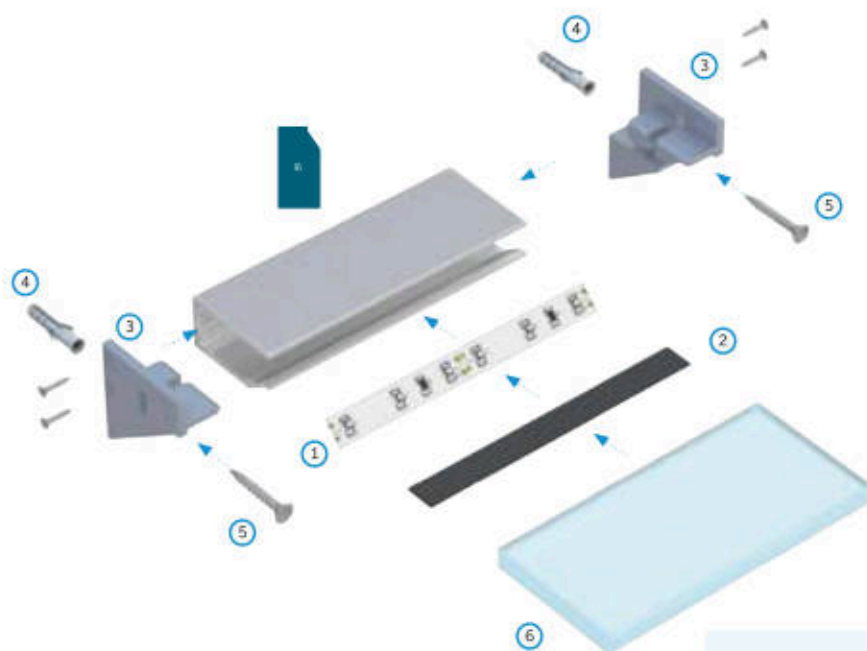
50 kg / m



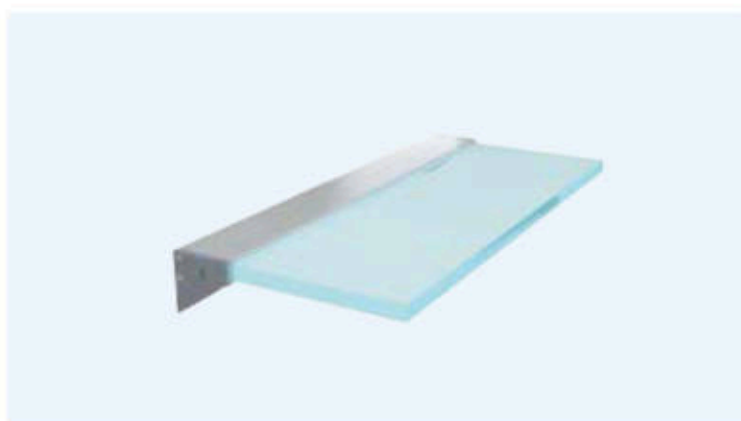


Instructions for installing I6/I10 LED profile with board using double-sided tape, FARI assembly profile and screw.

The effect of mounting I10 LED profile with board using double-sided tape, FARI assembly profile and pendants.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using I6 LED profile and (1) LED strip, (2) rubber tape for I6/I10 LED profiles (3) end caps with holes and supports, (4) pins, (5) screws, (6) plexiglass/glass panels.



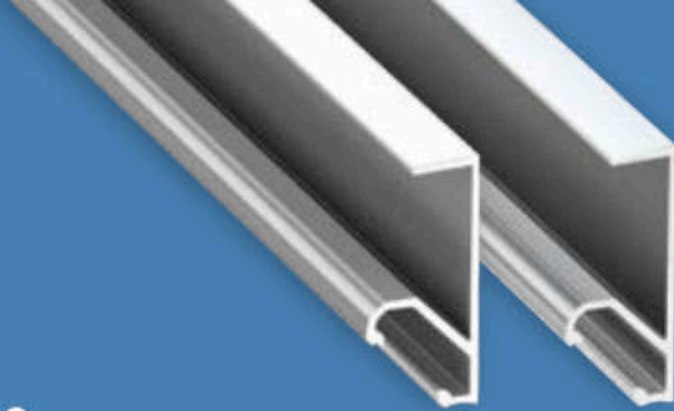
The effect of mounting the I10 profile with glass as a fixed element attached to a vertical surface using dedicated end caps with supports.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



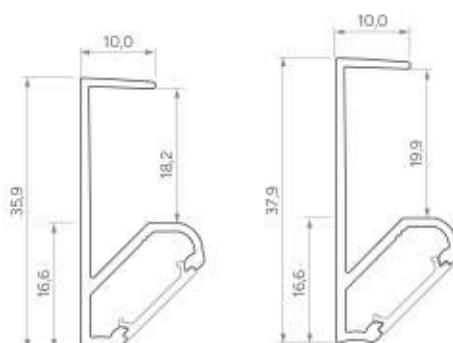
View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



Q18 / Q20

LED Profile

LED profiles with a 45° light emission angle, designed for illuminating the interior of shelves. Their refined form enhances the appearance of the installation and creates an elegant, visually pleasing lighting effect. The profiles are mounted by sliding them onto panels with a thickness of 18 mm or 20 mm.



Q18 / Q20

Q18



Customize
this LED profile

Q20



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods





Q18

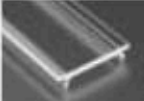
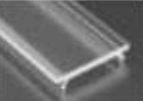
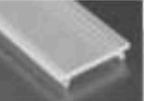
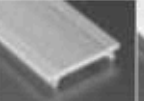
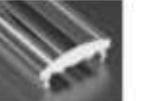
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0691-10	10-0692-10	10-0693-10	10-0694-10	10-0690-10
2,02 m	10-0691-20	10-0692-20	10-0693-20	10-0694-20	10-0690-20
3,0 m	10-0691-30	10-0692-30	10-0693-30	10-0694-30	10-0690-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: TI-3347-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2060-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2080-10

Q20

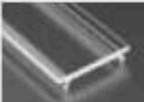
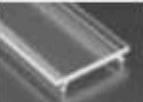
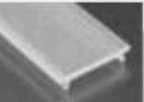
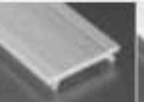
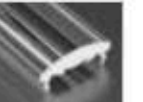
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0001-13	10-0001-18	10-0001-23	10-0001-27	10-0001-32
2,02 m	10-0001-14	10-0001-19	10-0001-24	10-0001-28	10-0001-33
3,0 m	10-0001-15	10-0001-20	10-0001-25	10-0001-29	10-0001-34
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

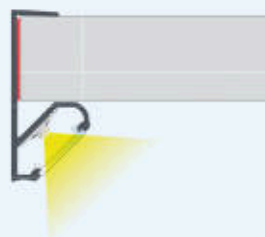
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: TI-3347-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2060-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2080-10



Instructions for installing **Q18 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **double-sided tape**.



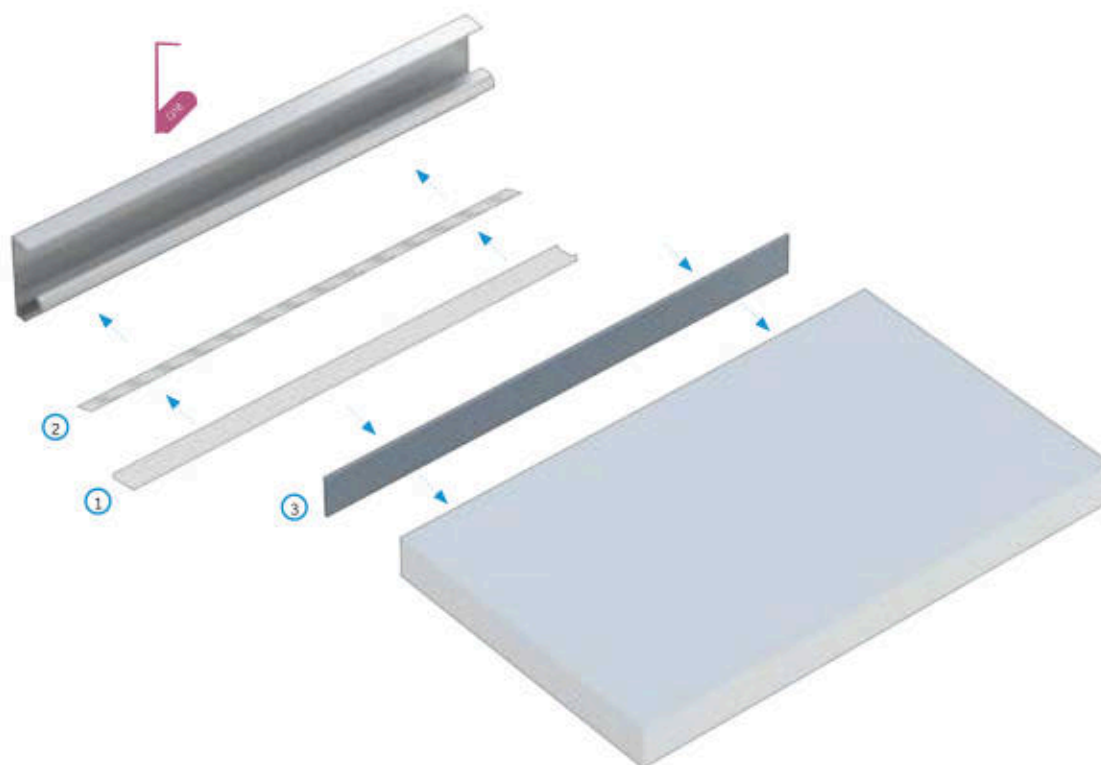
The effect of mounting **Q18 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **double-sided tape**.



Method of connecting **Q18 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** to a **shelf**.



The effect of connecting **Q18 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** to a **shelf** and routing **power cable** from LED strip.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **Q18 LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **double-sided tape**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

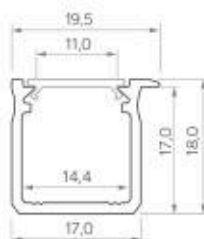
J

LED Profile

A recessed furniture LED profile designed for installation in a milled recess along the edge of furniture elements or built-in structures, such as shelves, panels, and countertops.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



J

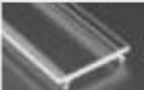
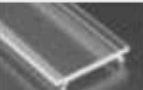
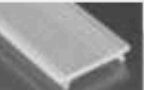
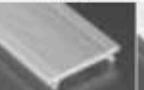
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0000-88	10-0000-93	10-0000-98	10-0001-03	10-0001-08
2,02 m	10-0000-89	10-0000-94	10-0000-99	10-0001-04	10-0001-09
3,0 m	10-0000-90	10-0000-95	10-0000-01	10-0001-05	10-0001-10
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA 11-2080-10

End caps (plastic)

WITH HOLE							
WHITE		BLACK		INOX		SILVER / GRAY	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
ABS 12-0000-63	ABS 12-0000-64	ABS 12-0000-65	ABS 12-0000-66	ABS 12-0000-67	ABS 12-0000-68	ABS 12-1085-00 ABS 12-0000-69	ABS 12-1185-00 ABS 12-0000-70

Accessories

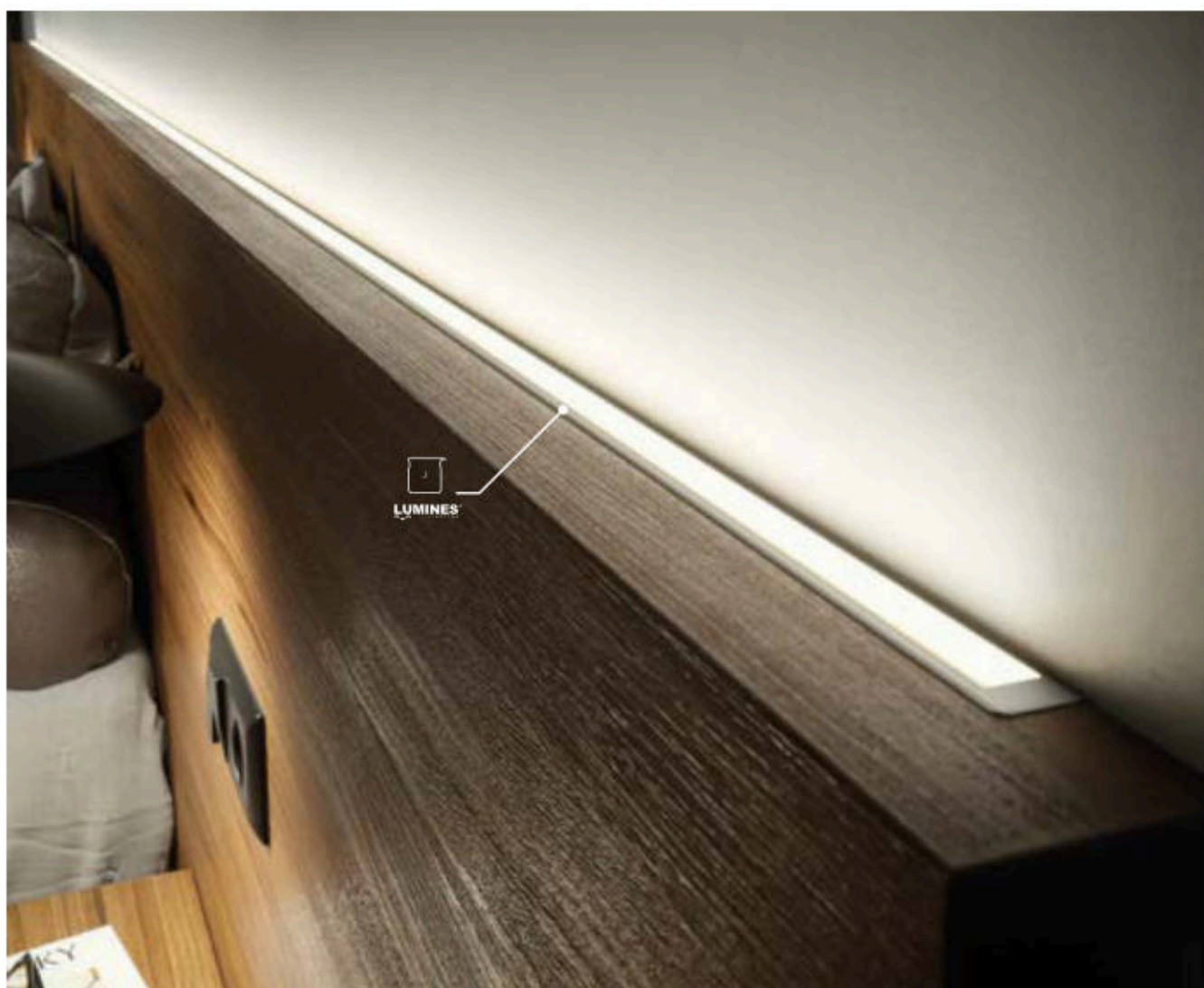
Y M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE	CONTACTLESS SWITCH
	
1 m: 10-0674-10 2,02 m: 10-0674-20 3 m: 10-0674-30	14-7052-00



Instructions for installing **J LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **J LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



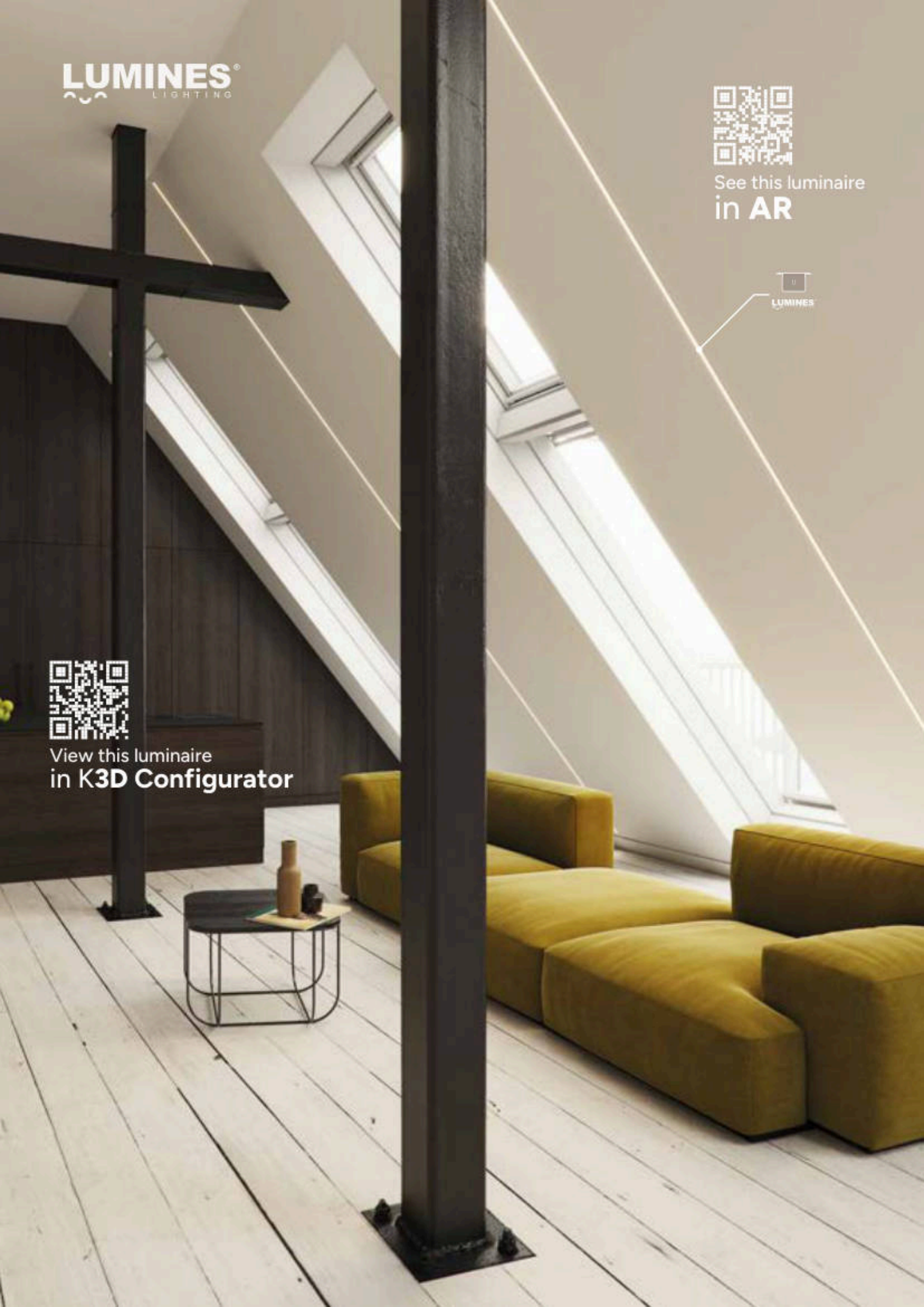
LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



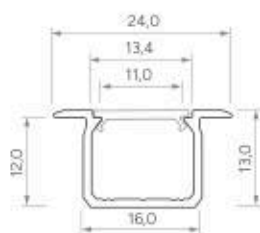
U

LED Profile

Recessed LED profile with a height adapted to standard gypsum plasterboard or 12 mm furniture panels. It allows for quick recessed installation without the need for finishing with joint compound.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



U

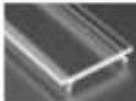
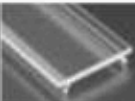
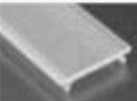
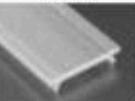
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1031-10	10-1042-10	10-1054-10	10-1060-10
2,02 m	10-1031-20	10-1042-20	10-1054-20	10-1060-20
3,0 m	10-1031-30	10-1042-30	10-1054-30	10-1060-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2216-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: TI-3347-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2060-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2080-10

End caps (plastic)

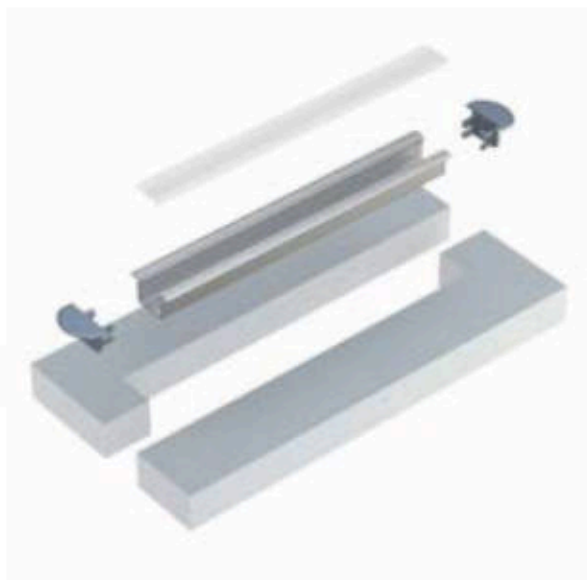
WITH HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1061-00	ABS 12-1062-00	ABS lacq. 12-1065-01	ABS 12-1064-00

Accessories

CONTACTLESS SWITCH



14-7052-00



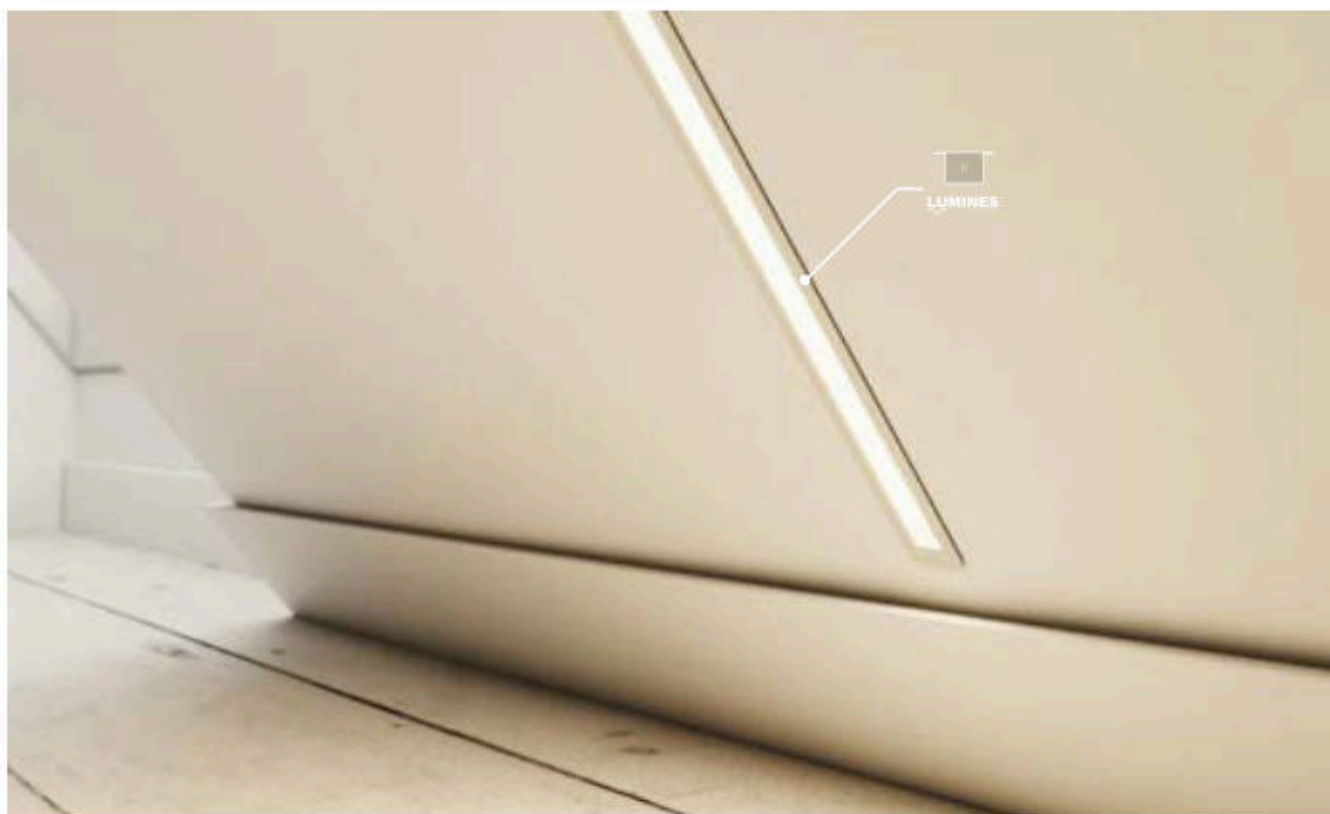
Axonometric projection of **U LED profile** with **BASIC cover** and **end caps** before installation inside a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **U LED profile** with **BASIC cover** and **end caps** before installation inside a milled hole.



Connecting **U LED profiles** with **BASIC covers** at 90° angle in plasterboard.



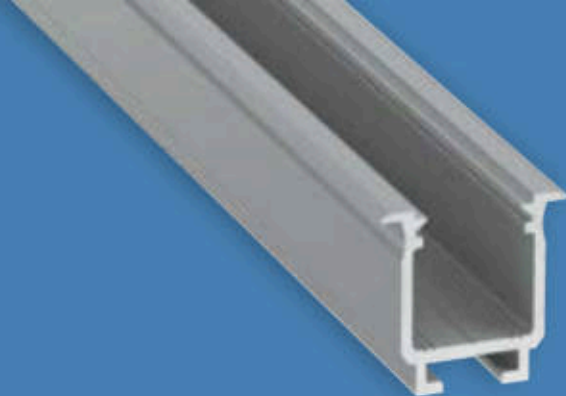


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





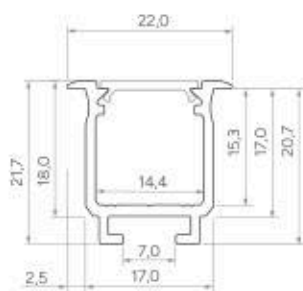
W

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for installation in lightweight constructions using mounting springs, ensuring quick and secure installation with clean integration into ceilings or walls without visible fixtures. It is suitable for creating continuous lines of light or subtle accent illumination in architectural interiors.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

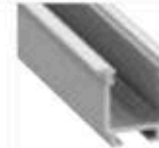
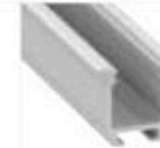




W

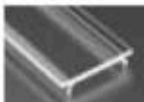
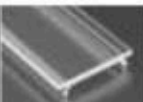
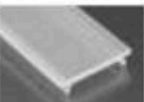
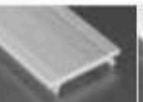
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0701-10	10-0702-10	10-0703-10	10-0704-10	10-0700-10
2,02 m	10-0701-20	10-0702-20	10-0703-20	10-0704-20	10-0700-20
3,0 m	10-0701-30	10-0702-30	10-0703-30	10-0704-30	10-0700-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

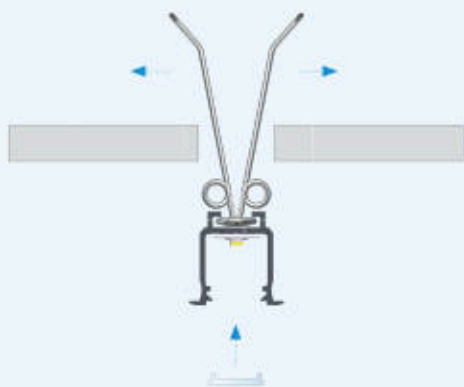
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3531-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA TI-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal TI-3347-10	1 m PMMA TI-2060-10	1 m PMMA TI-2080-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH A HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
			
ABS 12-0071-00	ALU 12-0072-10 ABS 12-0072-00	ABS 12-0073-00	ALU 12-0075-10 ABS lacq. 12-0000-49 ABS 12-0074-00

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	Y M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE			
					
14-5001-00	14-7052-00	1 m: 10-0674-10 2,02 m: 10-0674-20 3 m: 10-0674-30			



Instructions for installing **W LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using mounting springs.



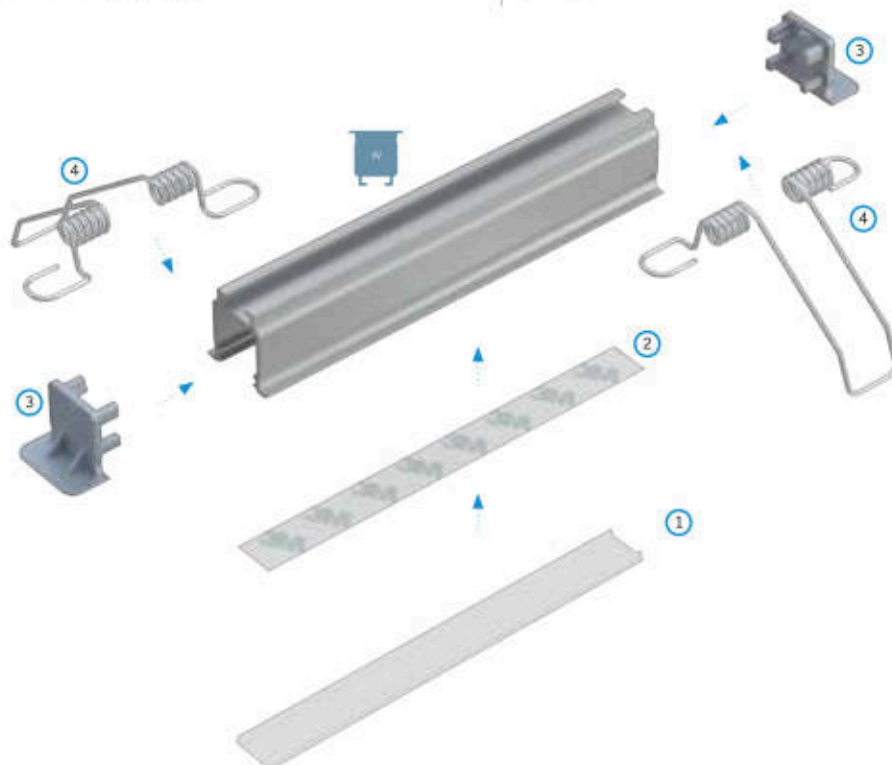
The effect of mounting **W LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using mounting spring.



Axonometric view of **W LED profiles** with **BASIC covers** and **end caps** before connection using **straight connector**, prior to installation in a **milled groove** with **mounting springs**.



The effect of mounting **W LED profiles** with **BASIC covers** and **end caps** after connection using **straight connector**, in a **milled groove** with **mounting springs**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **W LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes** and (4) **mounting springs**.

LUMINES[®]
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

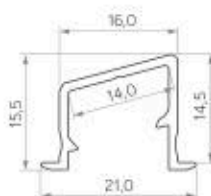
V

LED Profile

Recessed, angled furniture LED profile intended for illuminating shelves. The profile construction directs the light output at a 15° angle, while the recessed cover helps reduce glare (UGR). Suitable for installation in a 16 mm wide groove.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

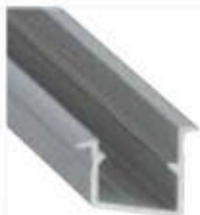




V

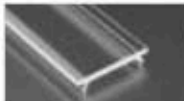
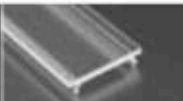
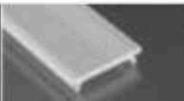
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1161-10	10-1165-10	10-1164-10	10-1160-10
2,02 m	10-1161-20	10-1165-20	10-1164-20	10-1160-20
3,0 m	10-1161-30	10-1165-30	10-1164-30	10-1160-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 13			

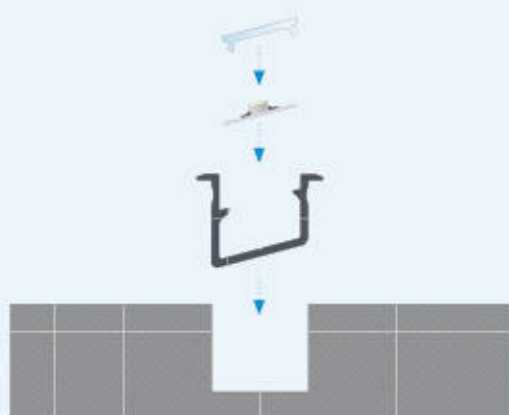
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2215-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

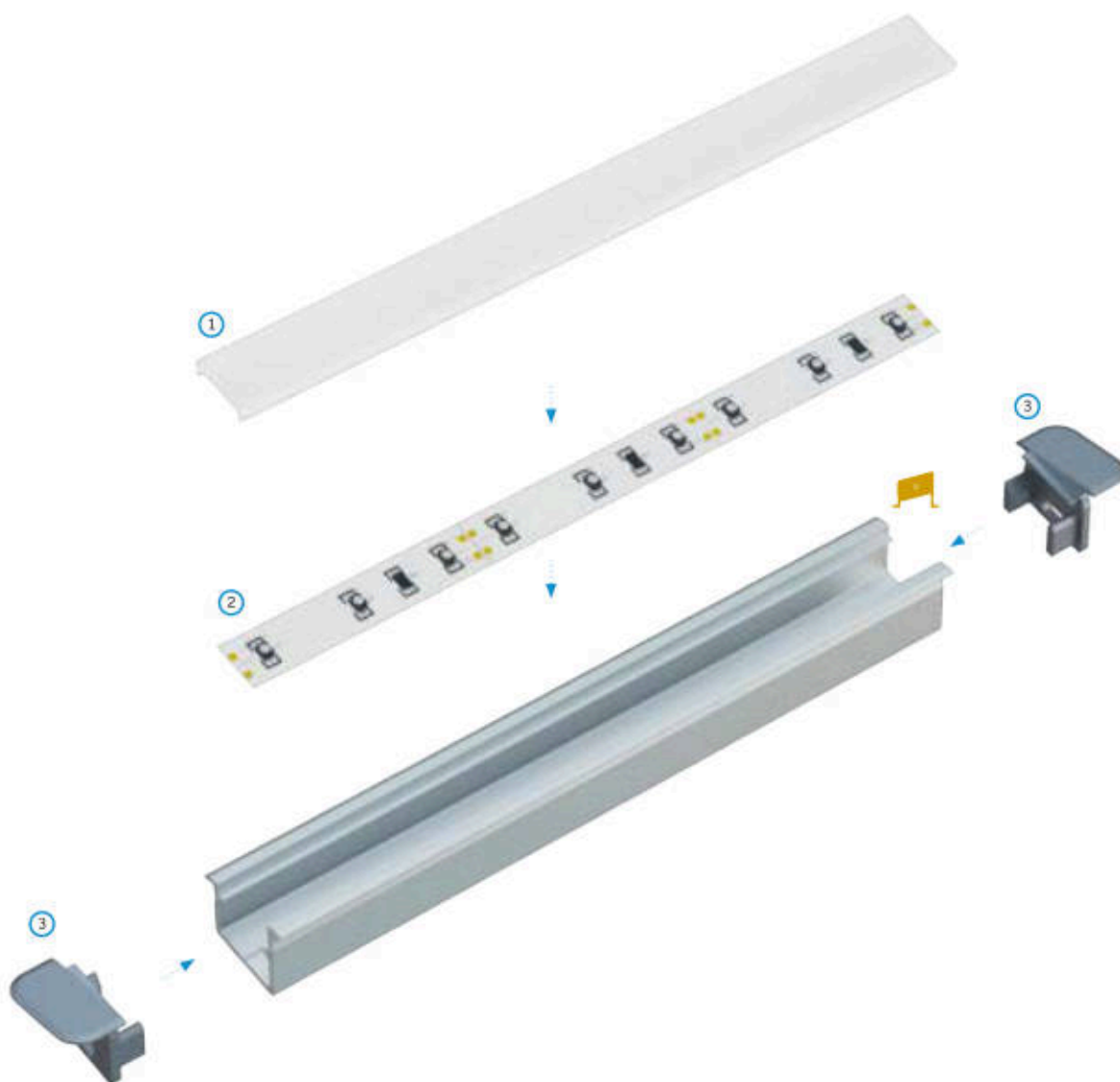
WITH HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER* / GRAY**	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
ALU lacq. 12-1451-10 ABS 12-1361-00	ALU lacq. 12-1441-10 ABS 12-1371-00	ALU lacq. 12-1452-10 ABS 12-1362-00	ALU lacq. 12-1442-10 ABS 12-1372-00	*ALU anod. 12-1455-10 **ABS lacq. 12-1365-00 / **ABS 12-1364-00	*ALU anod. 12-1445-10 *ABS lacq. 12-1375-00 / **ABS 12-1374-00



Instructions for installing **V LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **V LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in a milled hole.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **V LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

 LUMINES

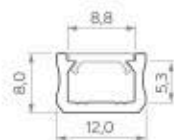
X

LED Profile

A compact surface-mounted LED profile designed for LED strip installation in hard-to-reach areas. It is ideal for use as a decorative lighting element in furniture and interior finishes, as well as for suspended installations in architectural interiors.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



X

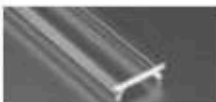
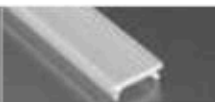
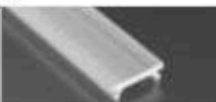
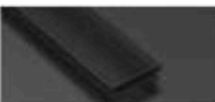
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0081-10	10-0082-10	10-0083-10	10-0084-10	10-0080-10	10-1726-10
2,02 m	10-0081-20	10-0082-20	10-0083-20	10-0084-20	10-0080-20	10-1726-20
3,0 m	10-0081-30	10-0082-30	10-0083-30	10-0084-30	10-0080-30	10-1726-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 8					

Covers (PMMA)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

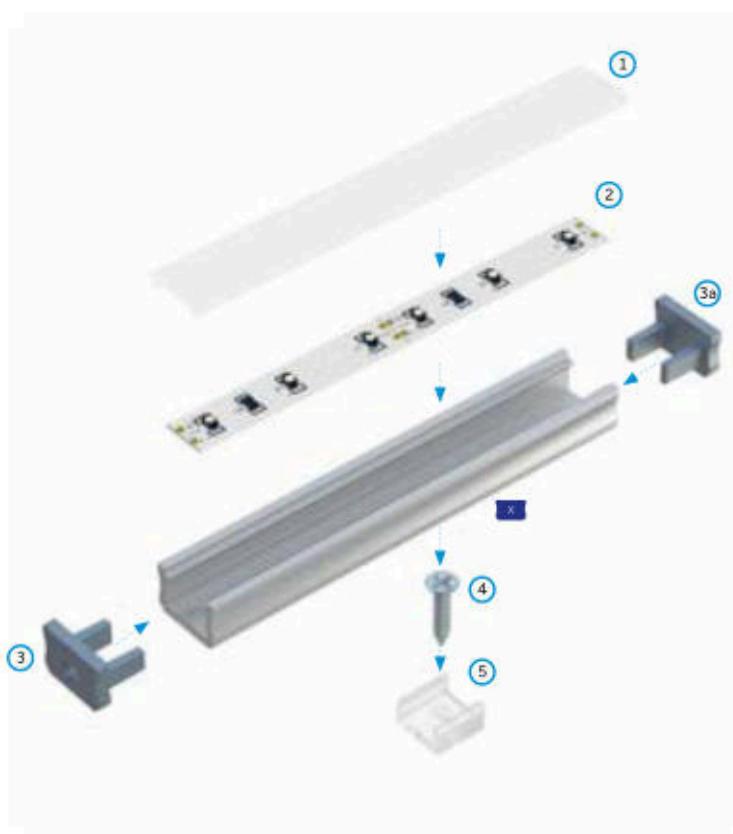
TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	BLACK PMMA	SLIM LENS 15
SLIM					
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2273-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2262-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2251-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2246-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2237-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2100-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
									
ALU 12-0082-10		ALU 12-0085-10			ALU 12-0082-11		ALU 12-0085-11		
ABS 12-0081-00		ABS 12-0082-00			ABS 12-0081-01		ABS 12-0082-01		
ABS 12-0082-00		ABS 12-0083-00			ABS 12-0083-01		ABS 12-0084-01		
ABS 12-0083-00		ABS 12-0084-00			ABS 12-1779-00		ABS 12-1779-01		

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
X METAL MOUNTING CLIP					X MINI PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		
	13-0661-02	13-0802-02	13-0160-02	13-1066-02		13-0073-00	13-0577-02
HINGE		PENDANTS		WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
	14-6045-00						
				14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK					
							
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02					



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **X LED profile** and (1) **SLIM cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with hole**, (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw**, (5) **X mini plastic mounting clip**.



RECEPTION



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



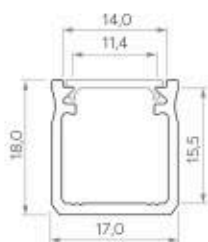
Y

LED Profile

An LED profile intended for surface mounting in furniture. For interior spaces, it can also be used in suspended installations as a decorative lighting element. In addition, the Y M1 mounting profile allows the LED strip position to be adjusted in height, enabling different light distribution angles.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods





Y

LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0091-10	10-0092-10	10-0093-10	10-0094-10	10-0090-10	10-1736-10
2,02 m	10-0091-20	10-0092-20	10-0093-20	10-0094-20	10-0090-20	10-1736-20
3,0 m	10-0091-30	10-0092-30	10-0093-30	10-0094-30	10-0090-30	10-1736-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

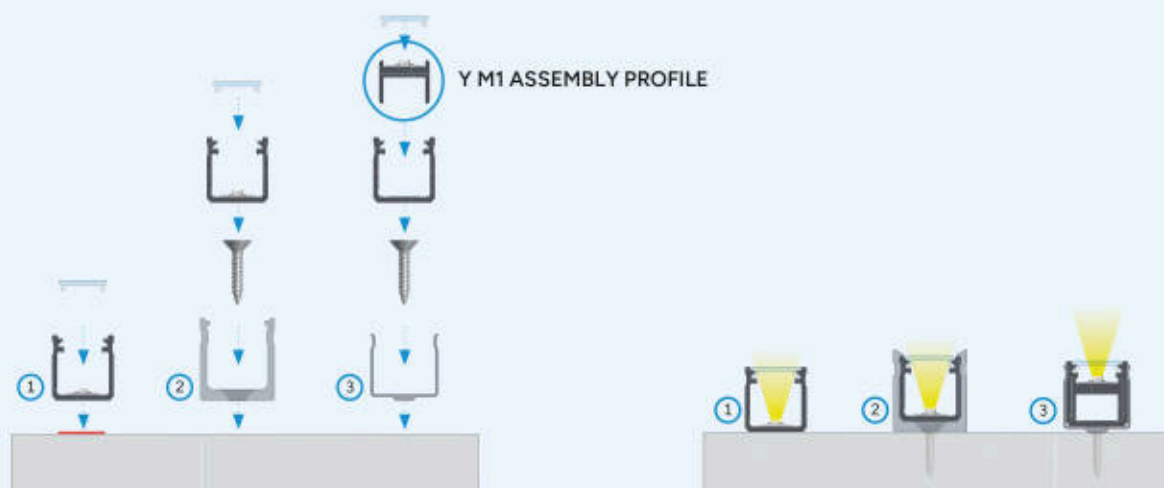
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
1m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1m PMMA: 11-2216-10		1m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1m PMMA: 11-2060-10 1m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1m PMMA: 11-2080-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE					WITHOUT HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
ALU 12-0092-10			ALU 12-0095-10 ABS lacq. 12-0000-48		ALU 12-0092-11			ALU 12-0095-11 ABS lacq. 12-0000-47	
ABS 12-0091-00	ABS 12-0092-00	ABS 12-0093-00	ABS 12-0094-00	ABS 12-1789-00	ABS 12-0091-01	ABS 12-0092-01	ABS 12-0093-01	ABS 12-0094-01	ABS 12-1789-01

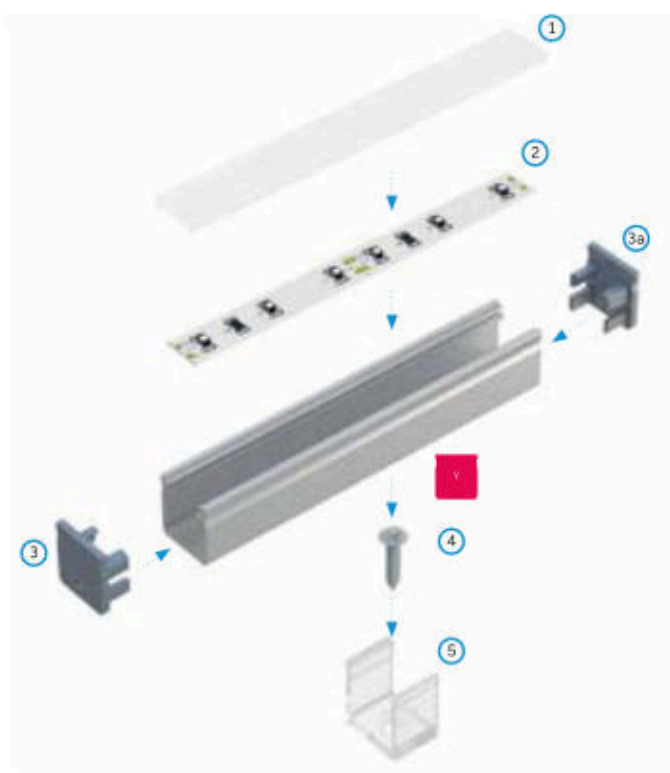
Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GOLDEN		TRANSPARENT	GOLDEN
Y METAL MOUNTING CLIP					Y PLASTIC MOUNTING CLIP		
	13-0671-02	13-0812-02	13-0170-02	13-1076-02		13-0083-00	13-0587-02
PENDANTS							
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02				
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER							
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02					
HINGE		Y M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE		CONTACTLESS SWITCH			
	14-6045-00		1m: 10-0674-10 2,02 m: 10-0674-20 3 m: 10-0674-30		14-7052-00		



Instructions for installing **Y LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using:
(1) **double-sided tape**, (2) **Y plastic mounting clip**, (3) **Y M1 assembly profile** and **Y metal mounting clip**.

The effect of mounting **Y LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using:
(1) **double-sided tape**, (2) **Y plastic mounting clip**, (3) **Y M1 assembly profile** and **Y metal mounting clip**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **Y LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with hole**, (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **screw**, (5) **Y plastic mounting clip**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

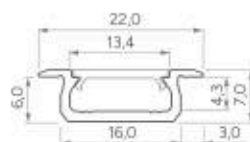
Z

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile specifically designed for installation in very hard-to-reach areas. Its use does not require deep routing, as the profile features an exceptionally low height. It is well suited for decorative lighting applications in furniture and interior finishes.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



Z

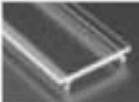
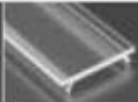
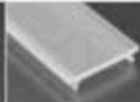
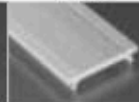
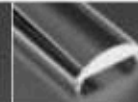
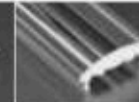
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors						
1,0 m	10-0101-10	10-0102-10	10-0103-10	10-0104-10	10-0100-10	10-1746-10
2,02 m	10-0101-20	10-0102-20	10-0103-20	10-0104-20	10-0100-20	10-1746-20
3,0 m	10-0101-30	10-0102-30	10-0103-30	10-0104-30	10-0100-30	10-1746-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12					

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

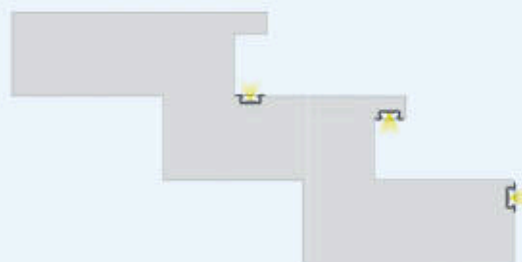
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1m PMMA: 11-2050-10	1m PMMA: 11-2080-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

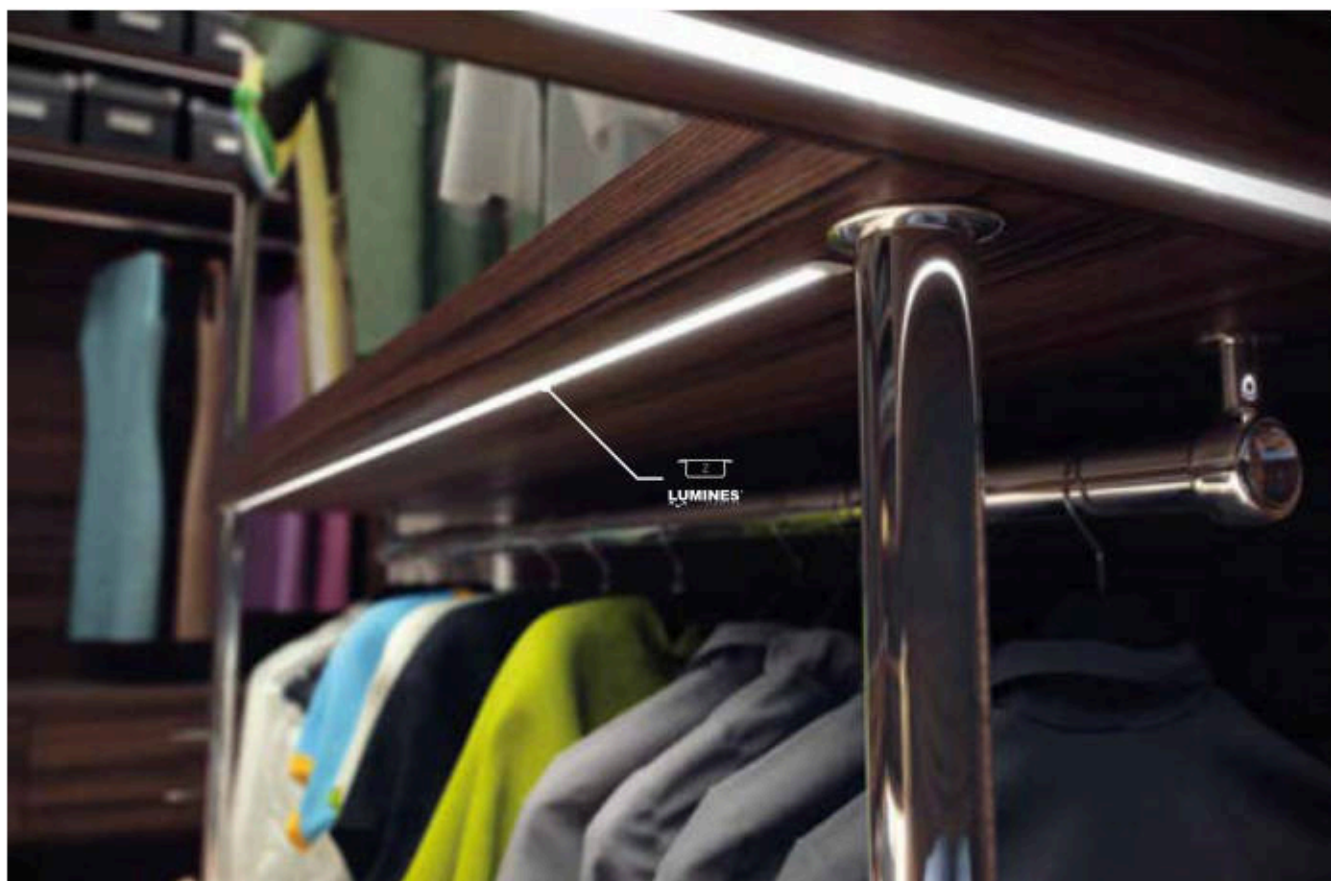
WITH HOLE				
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
				
ABS 12-0101-00	ALU 12-0102-10 ABS 12-0102-00	ABS 12-0103-00	ALU 12-0105-10 ABS lacq. 12-0000-50 ABS 12-0104-00	ABS 12-1799-00



Example of installing **Z LED profile** in a milled hole in a cabinet above the kitchen countertop.



Examples of methods for installing **Z LED profiles** in milled holes in stairs.



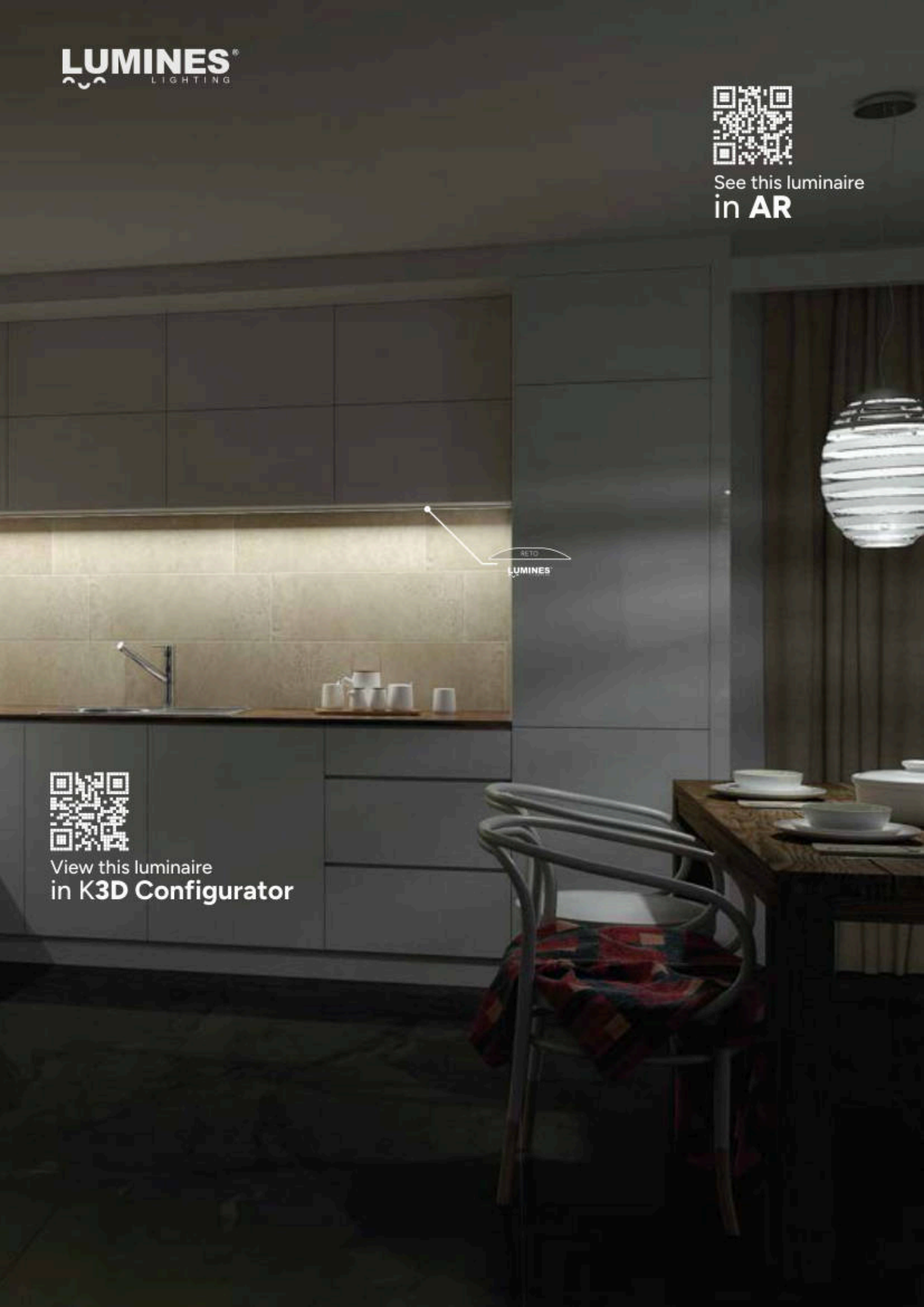


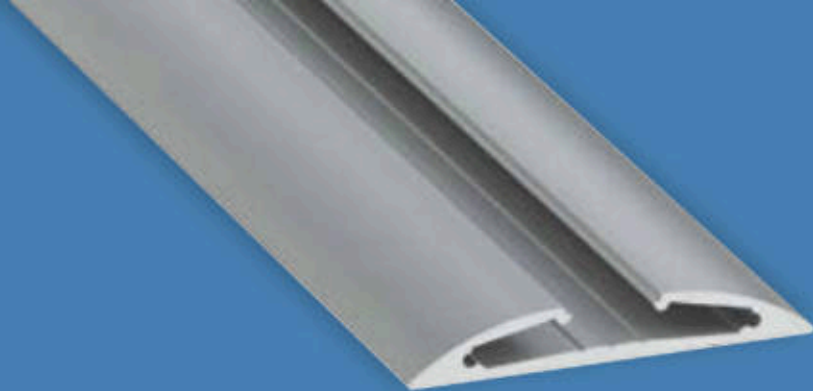
See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

RETO
LUMINES





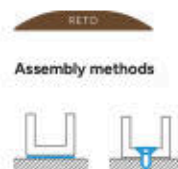
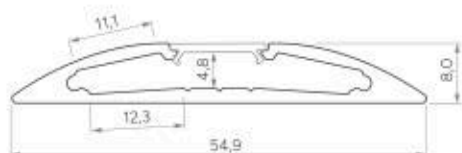
RETO

LED Profile

A flat, surface-mounted, semi-round LED profile with adjustable lighting direction using various end caps. The LED strip is not positioned directly under the cover, so despite its low height of 8 mm, it delivers a smooth, dot-free line of light.



Customize
this LED profile

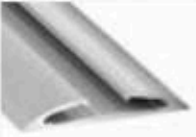


RETO

RETO

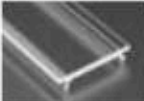
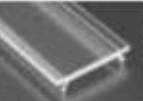
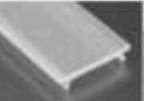
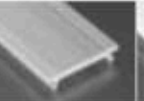
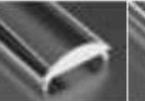
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0521-10	10-0522-10	10-0523-10	10-0524-10	10-0520-10
2,02 m	10-0521-20	10-0522-20	10-0523-20	10-0524-20	10-0520-20
3,0 m	10-0521-30	10-0522-30	10-0523-30	10-0524-30	10-0520-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 10				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA 11-2215-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal 11-3367-10	1 m PMMA 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA 11-2080-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

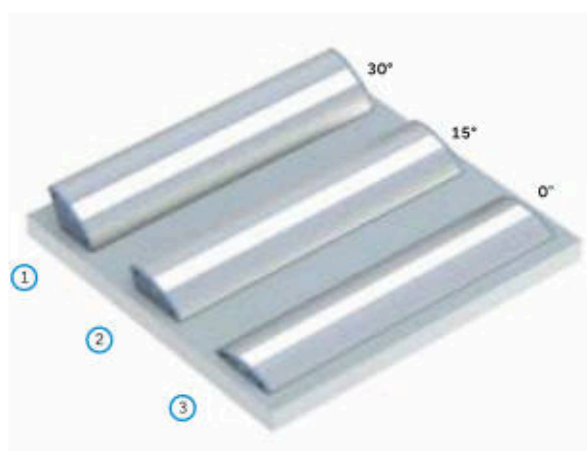
	WITH HOLE		WITHOUT HOLE		WITH PUSH-HOLE			
	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
0°								
	ALU 12-0572-10	ALU 12-0575-10	ALU 12-0572-11	ALU 12-0575-11	ABS 12-0991-01	ABS 12-0992-01	ABS 12-0993-01	ABS lacq. 12-0995-01 ABS 12-0994-01
	WITH SUPPORT							
	RIGHT LEFT		RIGHT LEFT					
15°								
	ALU 12-0585-10 ALU 12-0595-10		ALU 12-0585-11 ALU 12-0595-11					
30°								
	ALU 12-0605-10 ALU 12-0615-10		ALU 12-0605-11 ALU 12-0615-11					



Instructions for installing **RETO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screw**.



The effect of mounting **RETO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screw**.



Examples of methods for installing **RETO LED profiles** using:
(1) **30° end caps**, (2) **15° end caps**, (3) **0° end caps**.





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



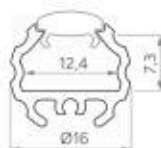
MICO

LED Profile

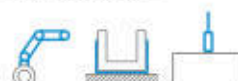
A round LED profile for spot decorative lighting of pictures, shop windows, and exhibitions. It can be installed surface-mounted or suspended using dedicated mounting profiles, and with the optional mounting system can be precisely aimed at the display surface to accent selected areas without changing the installation layout.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



MICO

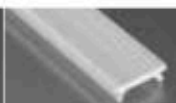
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0301-10	10-0302-10	10-0303-10	10-0304-10	10-0300-10
2,02 m	10-0301-20	10-0302-20	10-0303-20	10-0304-20	10-0300-20
3,0 m	10-0301-30	10-0302-30	10-0303-30	10-0304-30	10-0300-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PMMA)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

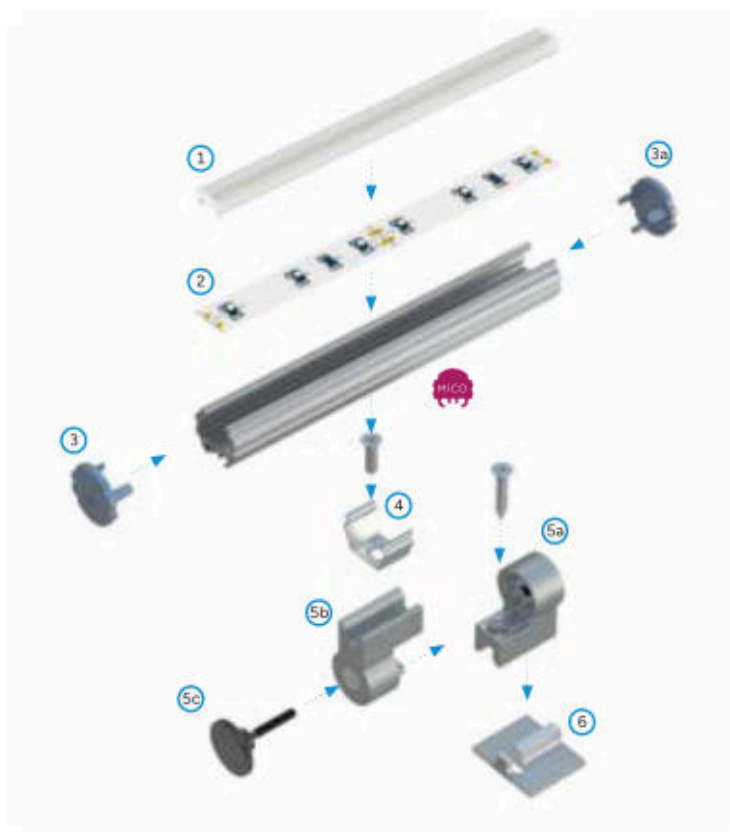
TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	BLACK PMMA	SLIM LENS 15
SLIM					
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2273-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2262-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2251-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2246-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2237-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2100-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

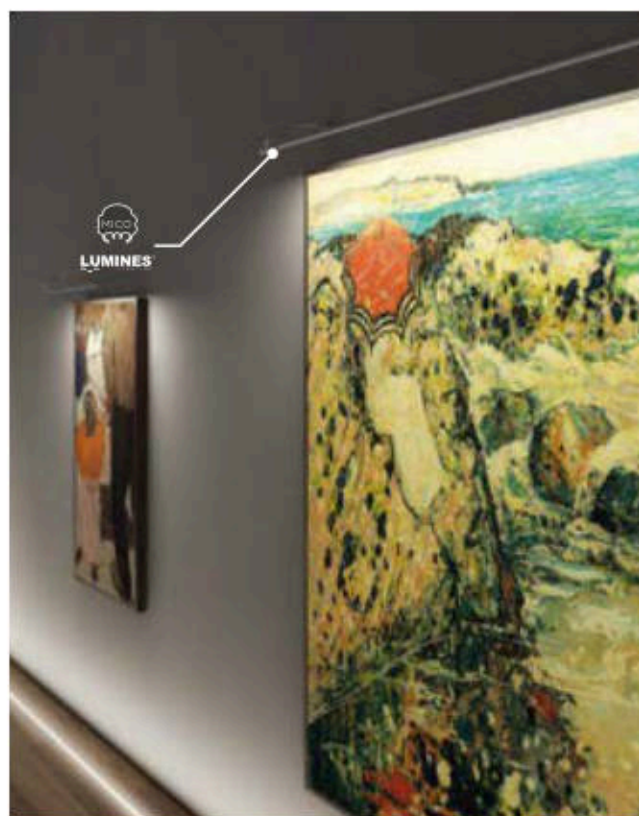
WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
							
ABS 12-0981-00	ABS 12-0982-00	ABS 12-0983-00	ABS lacq. 12-0985-00 ABS 12-0984-00	ABS 12-0981-01	ABS 12-0982-01	ABS 12-0983-01	ABS lacq. 12-0985-01 ABS 12-0984-01
							
	ALU 12-0542-10		ALU 12-0545-10		ALU 12-0542-11		ALU 12-0545-11

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
MICO METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-0691-02	13-0832-02	13-0150-02
HINGE		HINGE JOINT BASE	
	14-6045-00		14-6044-02
FEMALE HINGE JOINT		MALE HINGE JOINT	
	14-6044-04		14-6044-03
METRO ASSEMBLY PROFILE		KNURLED SCREW	
	1 m: 10-0294-10 2,02 m: 10-0294-20 3 m: 10-0294-30		14-6044-06



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **MICO LED profile** and (1) **SLIM LENS 15 cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with hole**, (3a) **end cap without hole**, (4) **MICO metal mounting clip**, (5a) **female hinge joint**, (5b) **male hinge joint**, (5c) **knurled screw** (6) **hinge joint base**.



Scheme for routing **power cable from LED strip** in articulated lighting system of **MICO LED profile** mounted with **METRO assembly profiles** as arms.

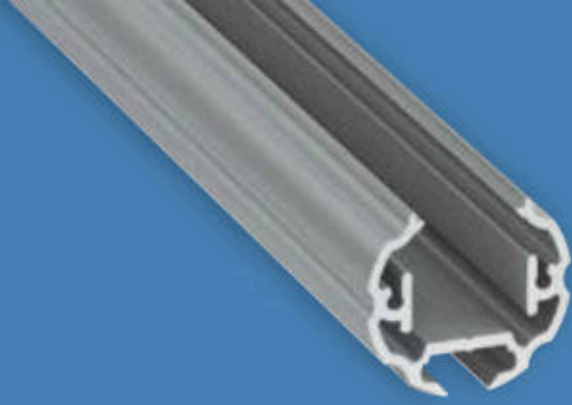


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





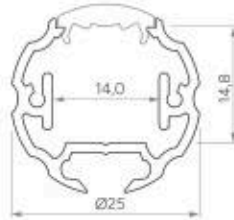
COSMO

LED Profile

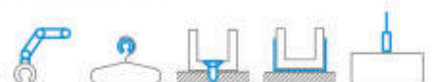
A round, adjustable LED profile for targeted illumination; it can also be used as a closet rod. When used with the COSMO M1 mounting profile, the beam direction can be adjusted without removing the end caps, and the profile can also be rotated along its own axis via indexed, step-by-step adjustment within the mounting bracket.



Customize
this LED profile



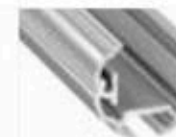
Assembly methods



COSMO

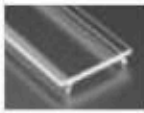
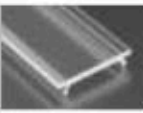
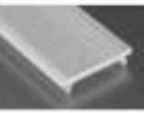
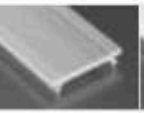
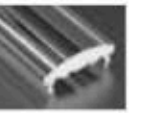
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0171-10	10-0172-10	10-0173-10	10-0174-10	10-0170-10
2,02 m	10-0171-20	10-0172-20	10-0173-20	10-0174-20	10-0170-20
3,0 m	10-0171-30	10-0172-30	10-0173-30	10-0174-30	10-0170-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

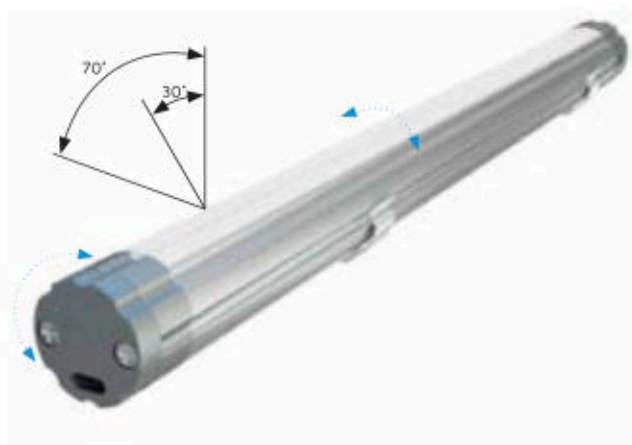
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3533-10	1 m PMMA TI-2212-10 1 m PC Frostal TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA TI-2216-10	1 m PMMA TI-2217-10 1 m PC Frostal TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA TI-2217-10 1 m PC Frostal TI-3347-10	1 m PMMA TI-2060-10	1 m PMMA TI-2080-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

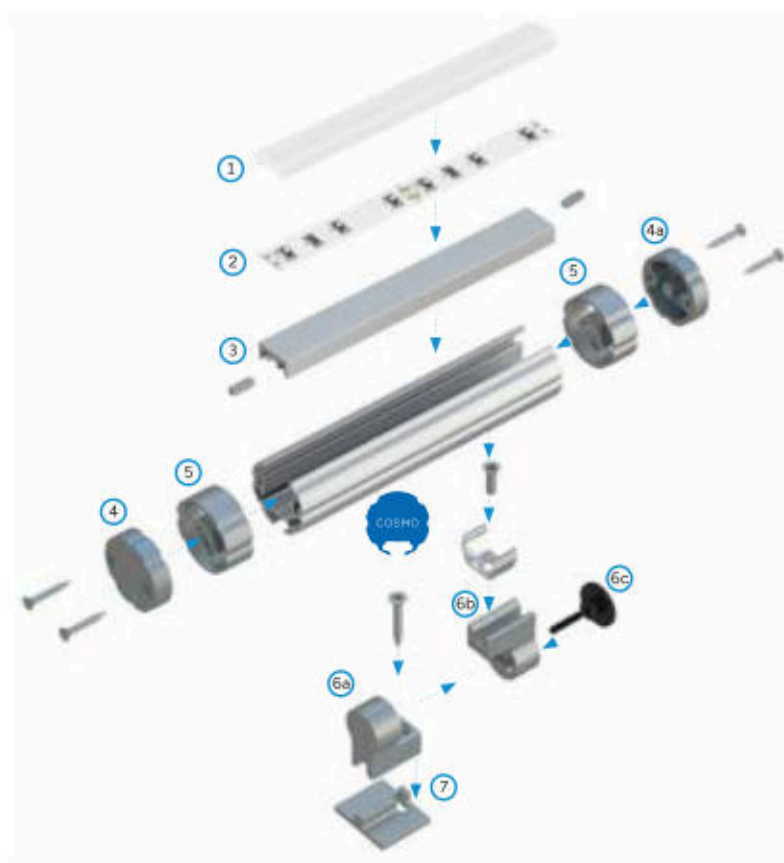
BLACK	SILVER	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
WITH HOLE		WITHOUT HOLE			WITH PUSH-HOLE		
							
ALU 12-0172-10	ALU 12-0175-10	ALU 12-0172-11	ALU 12-0175-11	ABS 12-0921-01	ABS 12-0922-01	ABS 12-0923-01	ABS lacq.12-0925-01 ABS 12-0924-01
ADJUSTMENT END CAP WITH HOLE		ADJUSTMENT END CAP WITHOUT HOLE			ADJUSTING RING		
							
ALU 12-0182-10	ALU 12-0185-10	ALU 12-0182-11	ALU 12-0185-11		ALU 14-5042-02		ALU 14-5042-04

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER				
COSMO METAL MOUNTING CLIP							
	13-0681-02	13-0822-02	13-0150-02				
HINGE		HINGE JOINT BASE		FEMALE HINGE JOINT		MALE HINGE JOINT	
	14-6045-00		14-6044-02		14-6044-04		14-6044-03
HIGH COLLAR - FULL END		HIGH COLLAR - WITH HOLE		LOW COLLAR - FULL END		LOW COLLAR - WITH HOLE	
	14-5047-01		14-5047-02		14-5043-01		14-5043-02
BASIC COLLAR Ø 25 MM CHROME		METRO ASSEMBLY PROFILE		COSMO M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE		KNURLED SCREW	
	14-5043-00		1 m: 10-0294-10 2,02 m: 10-0294-20 3 m: 10-0294-30		1 m: 10-0164-10 2,02 m: 10-0164-20 3 m: 10-0164-30		14-6044-06
ANGULAR CONNECTOR 120°		ANGULAR CONNECTOR 90°		STRAIGHT CONNECTOR			
	14-3036-01		14-3030-01		14-3032-02		



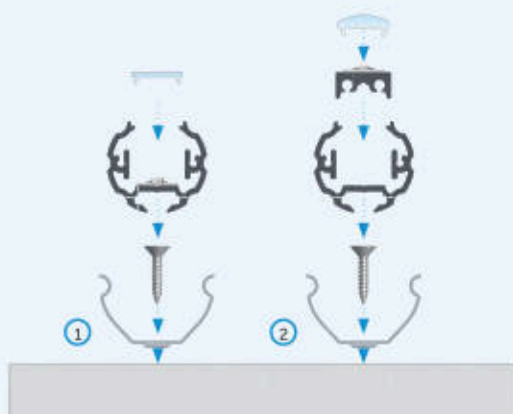
The effect of assembling **COSMO LED profile** with: **BASIC LENS 30 cover**, **adjustment end caps with holes**, **adjusting rings** and **metal mounting clips**.



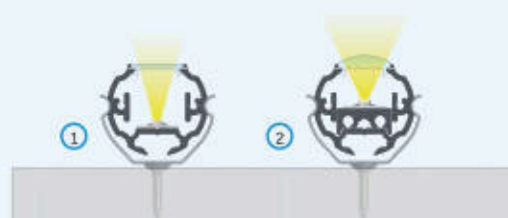
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **COSMO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC LENS 30 cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **COSMO M1 assembly profile**, (4) **adjustment end cap with hole**, (4a) **adjustment end cap without hole**, (5) **adjusting rings**, (6a) **female hinge joint and screw**, (6b) **male hinge joint and metal mounting clip**, (6c) **knurled screw** (7) **hinge joint base**.



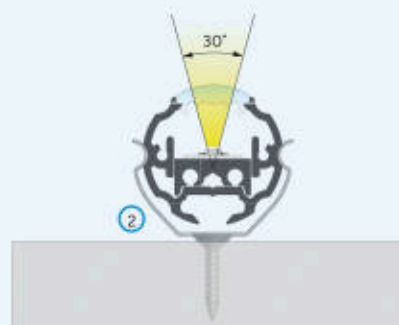
COSMO
LUMINES



Instructions for installing **COSMO LED profile (1)** with **BASIC cover** using **COSMO metal mounting clip**; (2) with **BASIC LENS 15** using **COSMO M1 assembly profile** and **COSMO metal mounting clip**.



The effect of mounting **COSMO LED profile (1)** with **BASIC cover** using **COSMO metal mounting clip**; (2) with **BASIC LENS 15** using **COSMO M1 assembly profile** and **COSMO metal mounting clip**.



Demonstration of the change in the LED strip's beam angle thanks to the use of **COSMO M1 assembly profile**:
(1) **upper position** – wide beam angle, (2) **lower position** – narrow beam angle.



Demonstration of the 45° repositioning of **COSMO LED profile** thanks to installation using **COSMO metal mounting clip**.

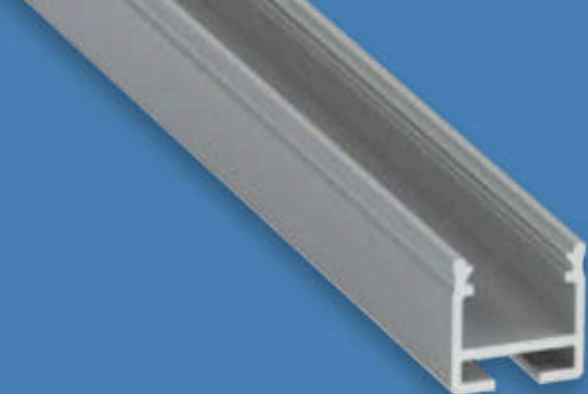
LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



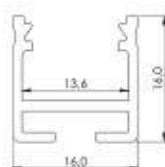
FLEXA

LED System

A specialized surface-mounted LED profile with a structure that allows smooth bending in both planes. Designed for creating organic, curvilinear lighting installations that follow the geometry of architectural forms. The system supports the use of connectors and suspended mounting, enabling flexible configuration and integration.



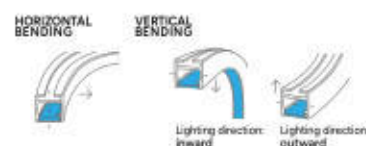
Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



Bending methods





FLEXA

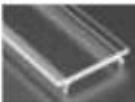
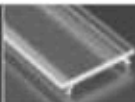
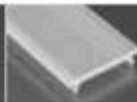
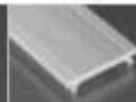
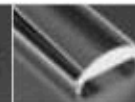
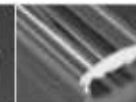
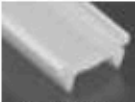
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1121-10	10-1125-10	10-1124-10	10-1120-10
2,02 m	10-1121-20	10-1125-20	10-1124-20	10-1120-20
3,0 m	10-1121-30	10-1125-30	10-1124-30	10-1120-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC/SILICONE DOW CORNING)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PMMA: 11-3212-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3219-10	1 m PMMA: 11-3212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3215-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10
OPAL								
BASIC FLEX								
								
SILICONE DOW CORNING 1 m: 11-3521-10								

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
					
ALU 12-2281-10	ALU 12-2282-10	ALU 12-2285-10	ALU 12-2281-11	ALU 12-2282-11	ALU 12-2285-11
WITH PUSH-HOLE					
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY			
					
ABS 12-1391-01	ABS 12-1392-01	ABS lacq 12-1395-01 ABS 12-1394-01			

Accessories

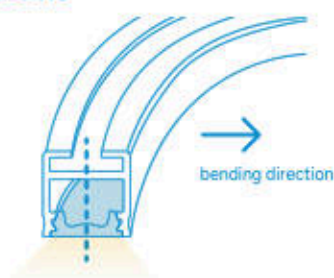
CONTACTLESS SWITCH	PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
14-7052-00	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

Table of minimum bending radius

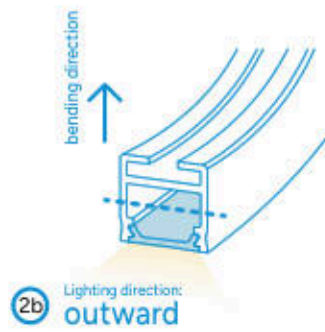
TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION (POSITION OF THE COVER IN THE FIXTURE)	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	475	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	360	360
	(2b) outward	175	250

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.

1 HORIZONTAL BENDING



2 VERTICAL BENDING





The effect of **horizontal bending** of FLEXA LED profile with **BASIC FLEX** cover installed using **pendants**.



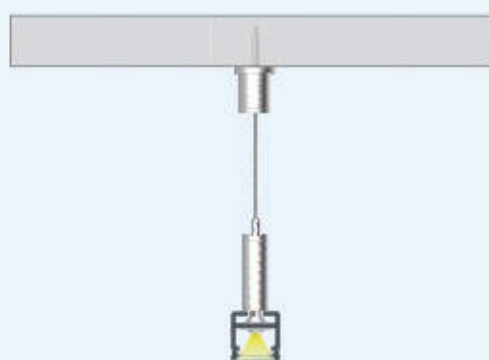
The effect of **vertical bending (lighting direction: outward)** of FLEXA LED profile with **BASIC** cover installed using **pendants**.



The effect of **vertical bending (lighting direction: inward)** of FLEXA LED profile with **BASIC** cover installed using **pendants**.

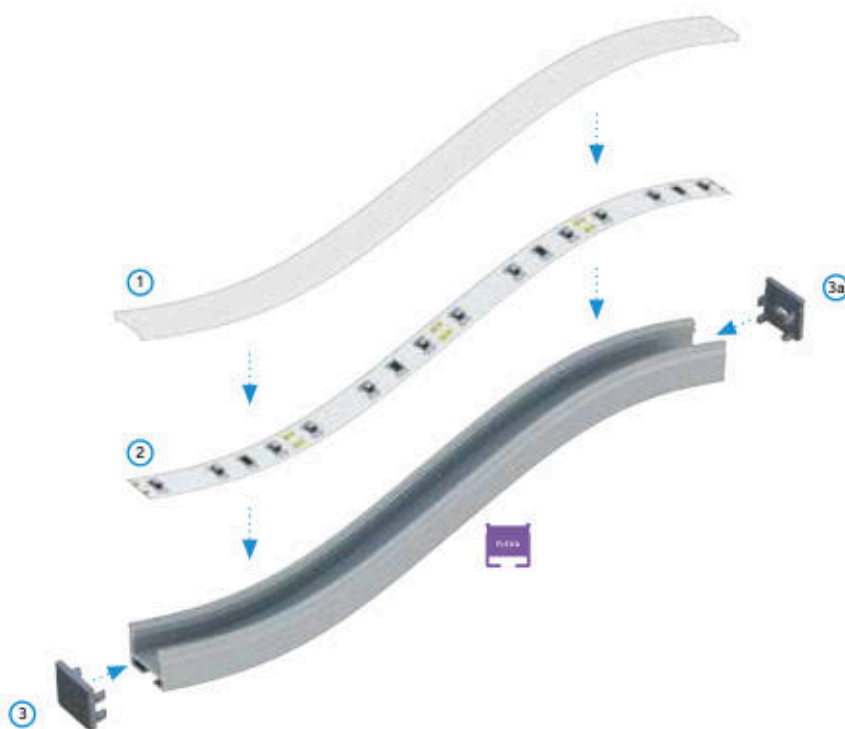


Comparison of
(1) **horizontal bending** and
(2) **vertical bending (lighting direction: inward)**
of FLEXA LED profile.



Instructions for installing **FLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using pendants.

The effect of mounting **FLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using pendants.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FLEXA LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap without hole**, (3a) **end cap with hole**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

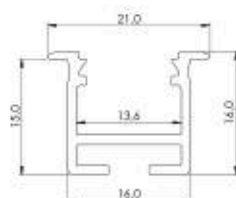
inFLEXA

LED System

A recessed variant of the FLEXA system designed for bending. It allows the creation of smooth, continuous lines of light flush with ceiling or wall surfaces, including curved sections. The system supports the use of connectors, enabling the creation of continuous and complex lighting layouts.



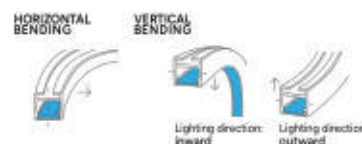
Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



Bending methods





inFLEXA

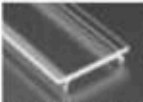
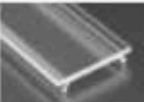
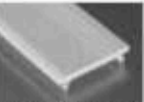
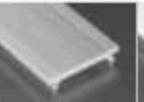
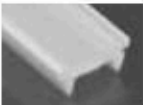
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1131-10	10-1135-10	10-1134-10	10-1130-10
2,02 m	10-1131-20	10-1135-20	10-1134-20	10-1130-20
3,0 m	10-1131-30	10-1135-30	10-1134-30	10-1130-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC/SILICONE DOW CORNING)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA 11-2080-10
OPAL								
BASIC FLEX								
								
SILICONE DOW CORNING 1 m 11-3521-10								

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
ALU 12-2291-10 ABS 12-2271-00	ALU 12-2292-10 ABS 12-2272-00	ALU 12-2295-10 ABS lacq. 12-2275-00 ABS 12-2274-00

Accessories

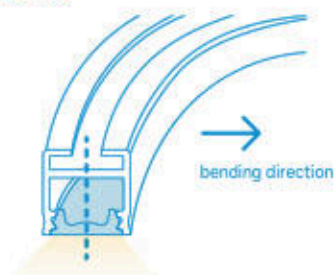
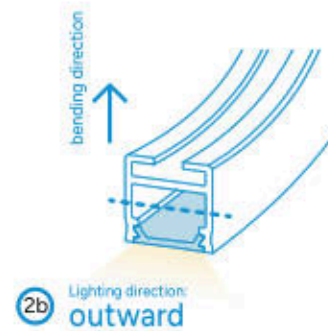
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
CONTACTLESS SWITCH					
					
14-7052-00					

Table of minimum bending radius

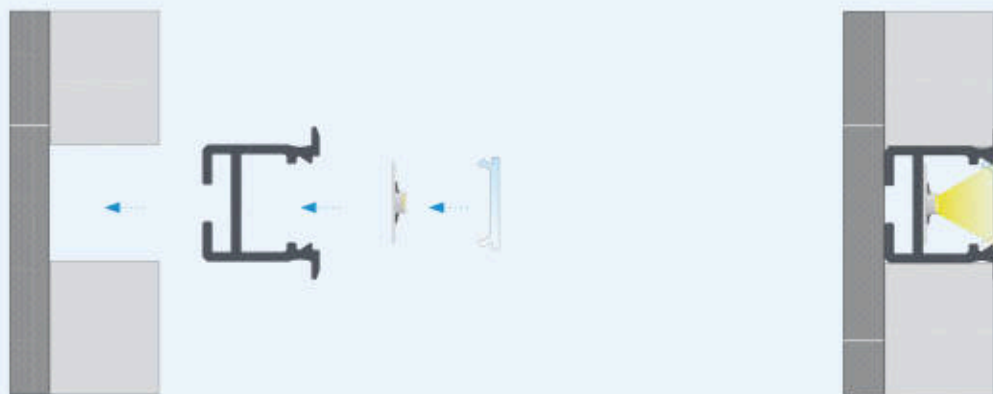
TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION (POSITION OF THE COVER IN THE FIXTURE)	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	475	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	350	350
	(2b) outward	150	150

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.

Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.

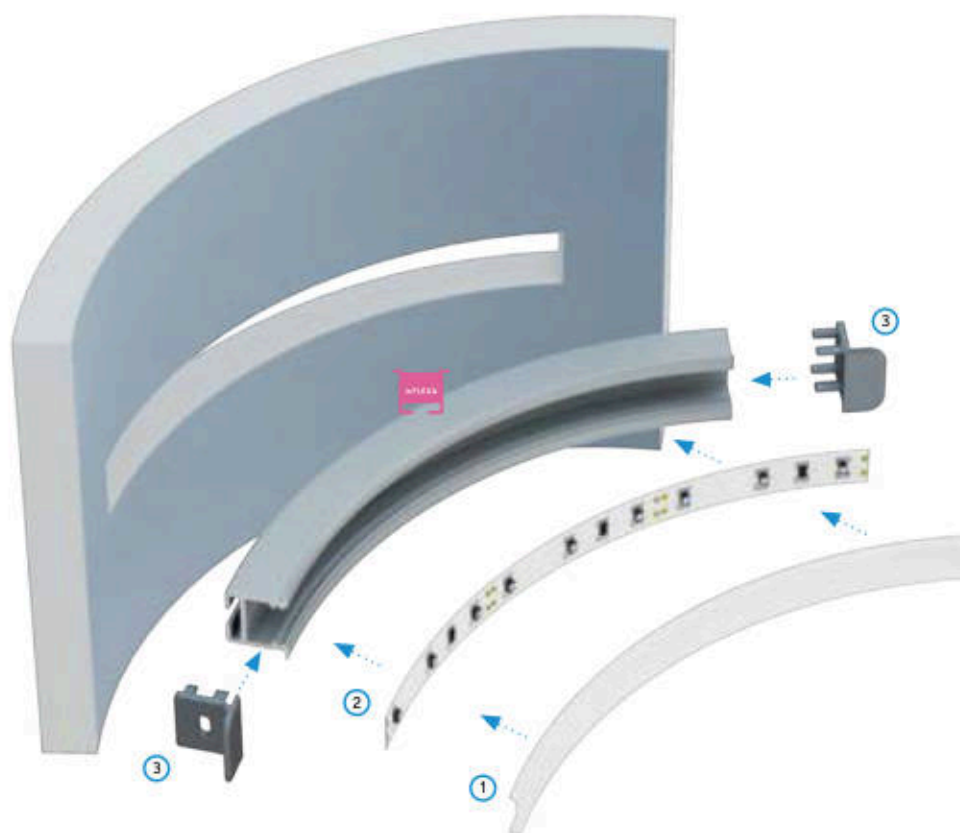
1 HORIZONTAL
BENDING**2** VERTICAL
BENDING

Comparison of
(1) **horizontal bending** and
(2) **vertical bending (lighting direction: inward)**
of inFLEXA LED profile.



Instructions for installing **inFLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** between two plasterboards.

The effect of mounting **inFLEXA LED profile** with **BASIC cover** between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **inFLEXA LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.





See this luminaire
in **AR**

DUAL
LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





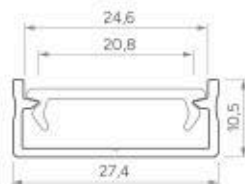
DUAL

LED Profile

A surface profile suitable for two rows of LED strips, ideal for decorative illumination in office and home spaces. The profile can be installed with pendant suspension. Thanks to its low-profile design, it delivers discreet yet expressive illumination while maintaining a clean, refined look.



Customize
this LED profile



DUAL

Assembly methods



Bending methods

HORIZONTAL
BENDING

VERTICAL
BENDING



Lighting direction:
inward

Lighting direction:
outward

DUAL

DUAL

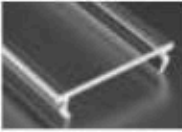
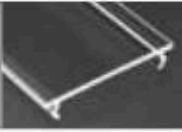
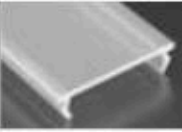
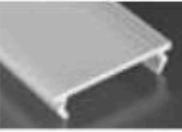
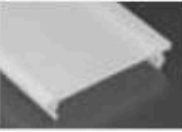
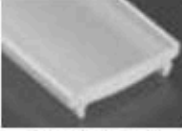
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0000-64	10-0000-69	10-0000-74	10-0000-78	10-0000-83
2,02 m	10-0000-65	10-0000-70	10-0000-75	10-0000-79	10-0000-84
3,0 m	10-0000-66	10-0000-71	10-0000-76	10-0000-80	10-0000-85
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 10				

Covers (PMMA/PC/SILICONE DOW CORNING)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2075-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10
OPAL						
DOUBLE FLEX						
						
SILICONE DOW CORNING 1 m: 11-4641-10						

End caps (plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
			
ABS 12-0000-59	ABS 12-0000-60	ABS 12-0000-61	ABS lacq. 12-1095-01 ABS 12-0000-62

Accessories

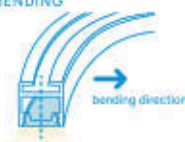
DUAL METAL MOUNTING CLIP			CONTACTLESS SWITCH
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
			
13-0711-02	13-0852-02	13-0000-01	14-7052-00

Table of minimum bending radius

TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	900	x
	(2a) inward	x	225
(2) vertical	(2b) outward	x	325

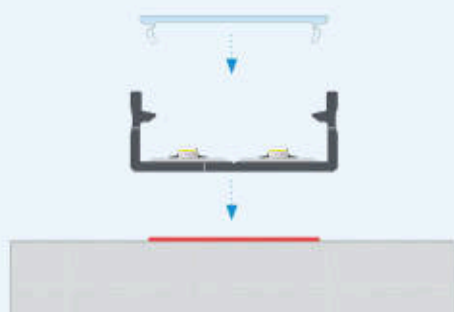
Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover. Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.

① HORIZONTAL BENDING



② VERTICAL BENDING

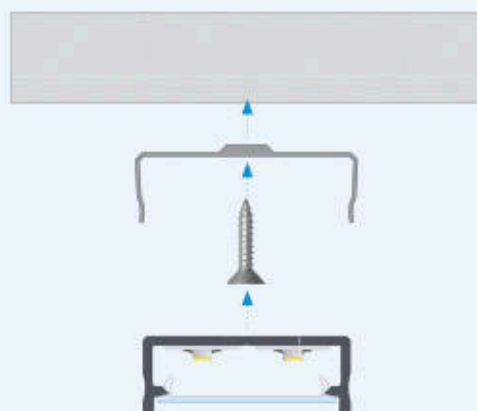




Instruction for installing **DUAL LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **double-sided tape**.



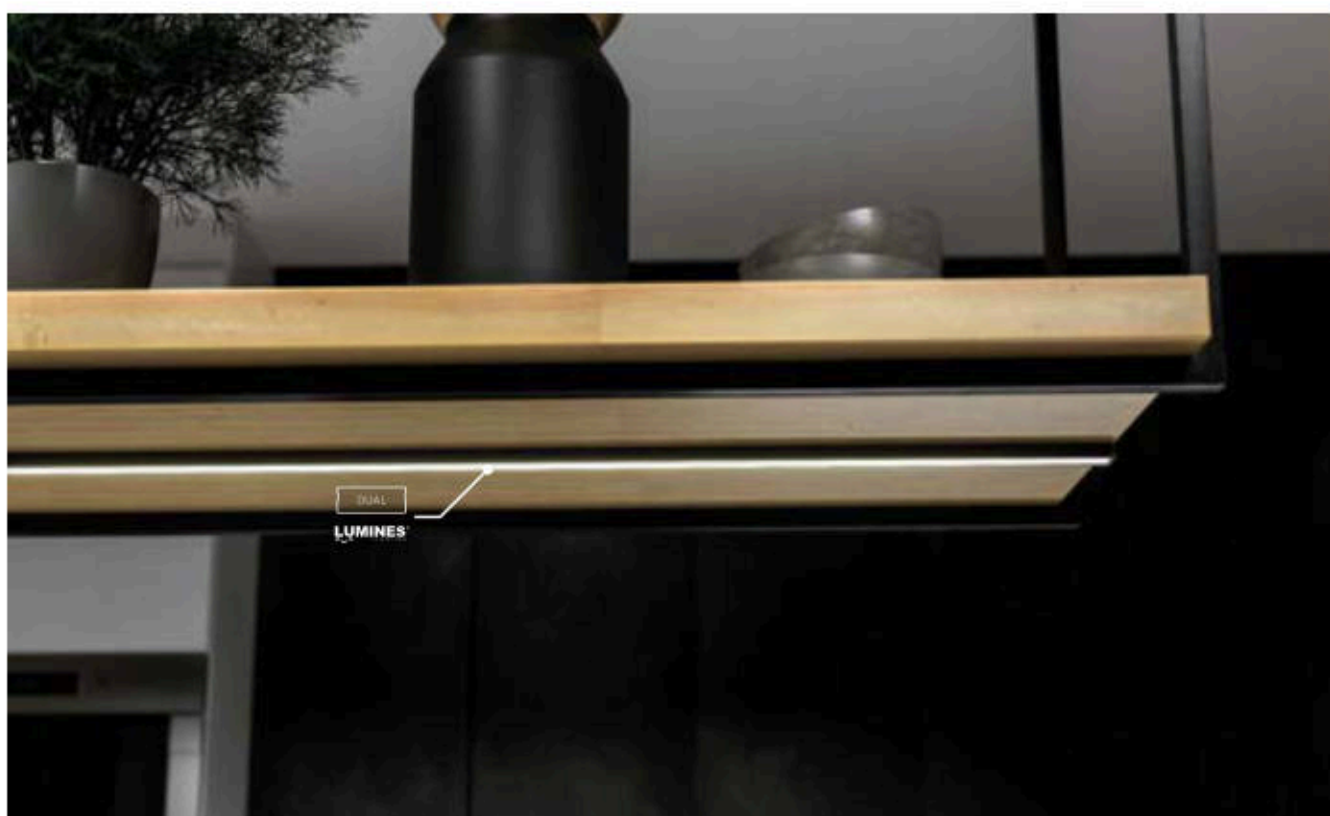
The effect of mounting **DUAL LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **double-sided tape**.



Instruction for installing **DUAL LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **DUAL metal mounting clip and screw**.



The effect of mounting **DUAL LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **DUAL metal mounting clip and screw**.



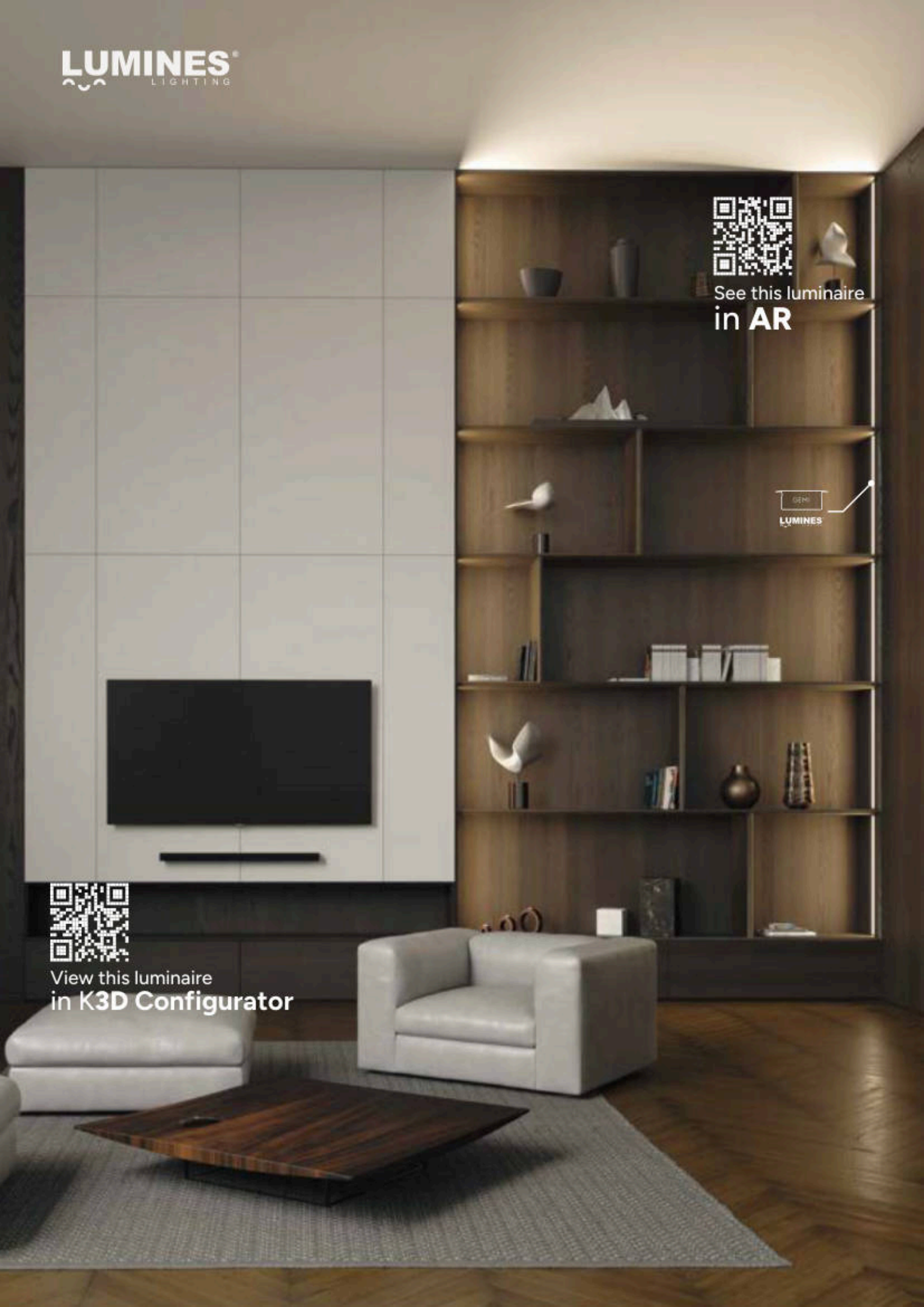


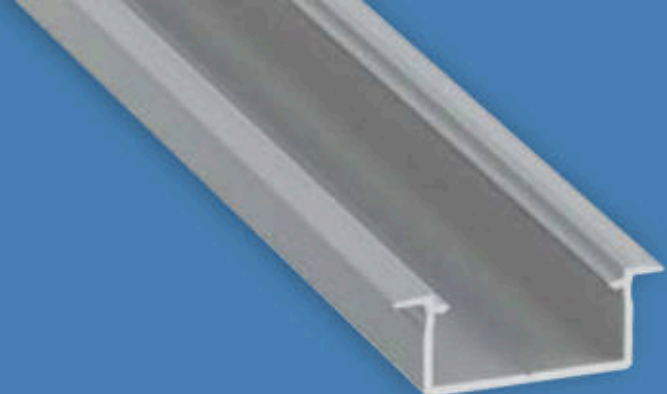
See this luminaire
in **AR**

GEM
LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





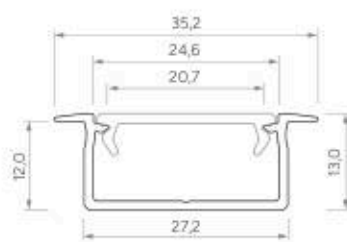
GEMI

LED Profile

A wide recessed LED profile for installation in milled openings, designed to accommodate two parallel LED strips. Ideal for creating a broader, more uniform line of decorative light in furniture and gypsum-board applications.



Customize
this LED profile



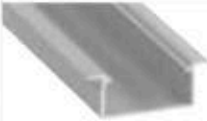
Assembly methods



GEMI

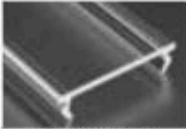
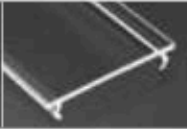
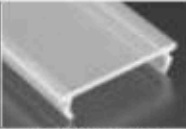
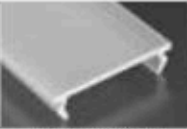
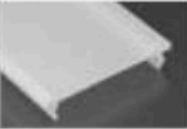
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0991-10	10-1002-10	10-1014-10	10-1020-10
2,02 m	10-0991-20	10-1002-20	10-1014-20	10-1020-20
3,0 m	10-0991-30	10-1002-30	10-1014-30	10-1020-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 10			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (plastic)

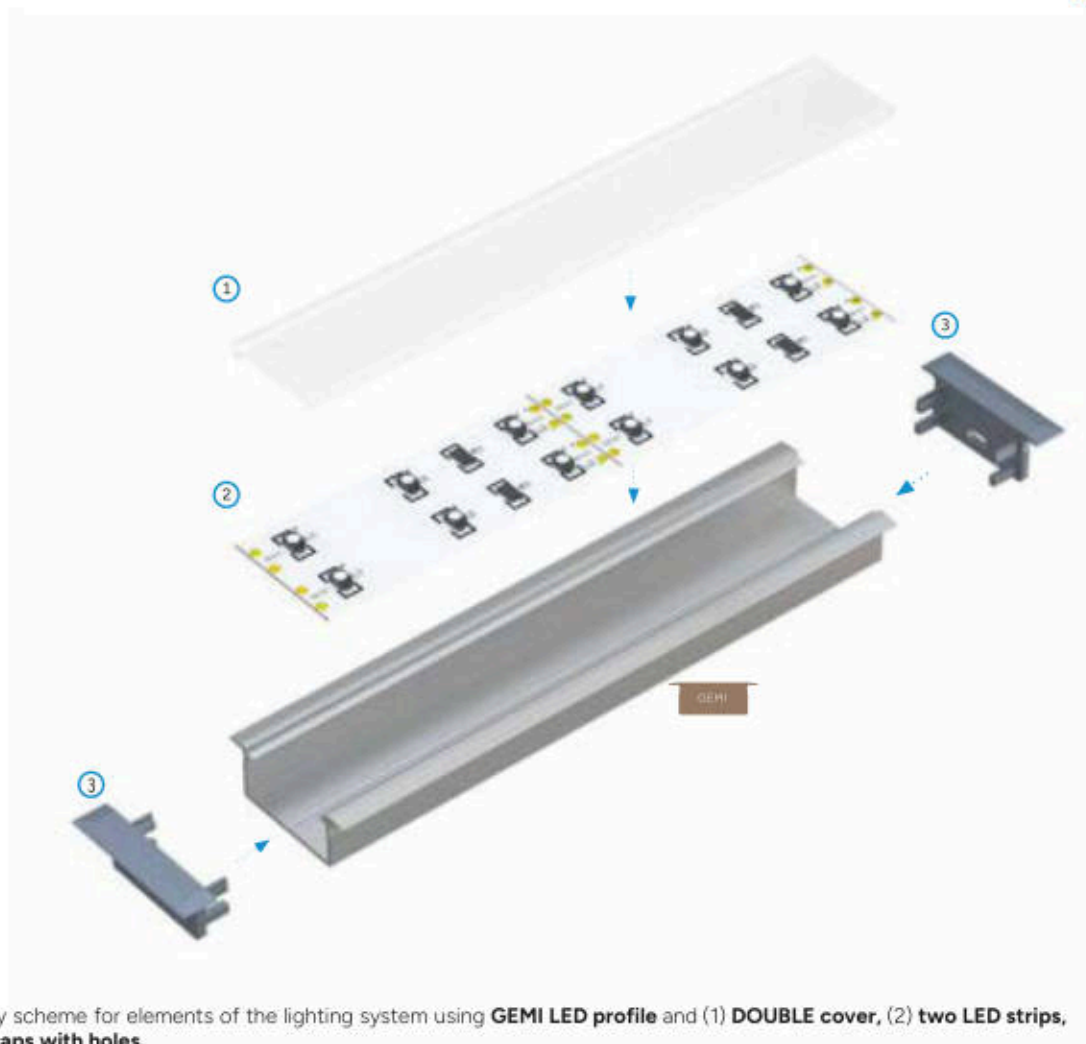
WITH HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1051-00	ABS 12-1052-00	ABS lacq. 12-1055-01	ABS 12-1054-00

Accessories

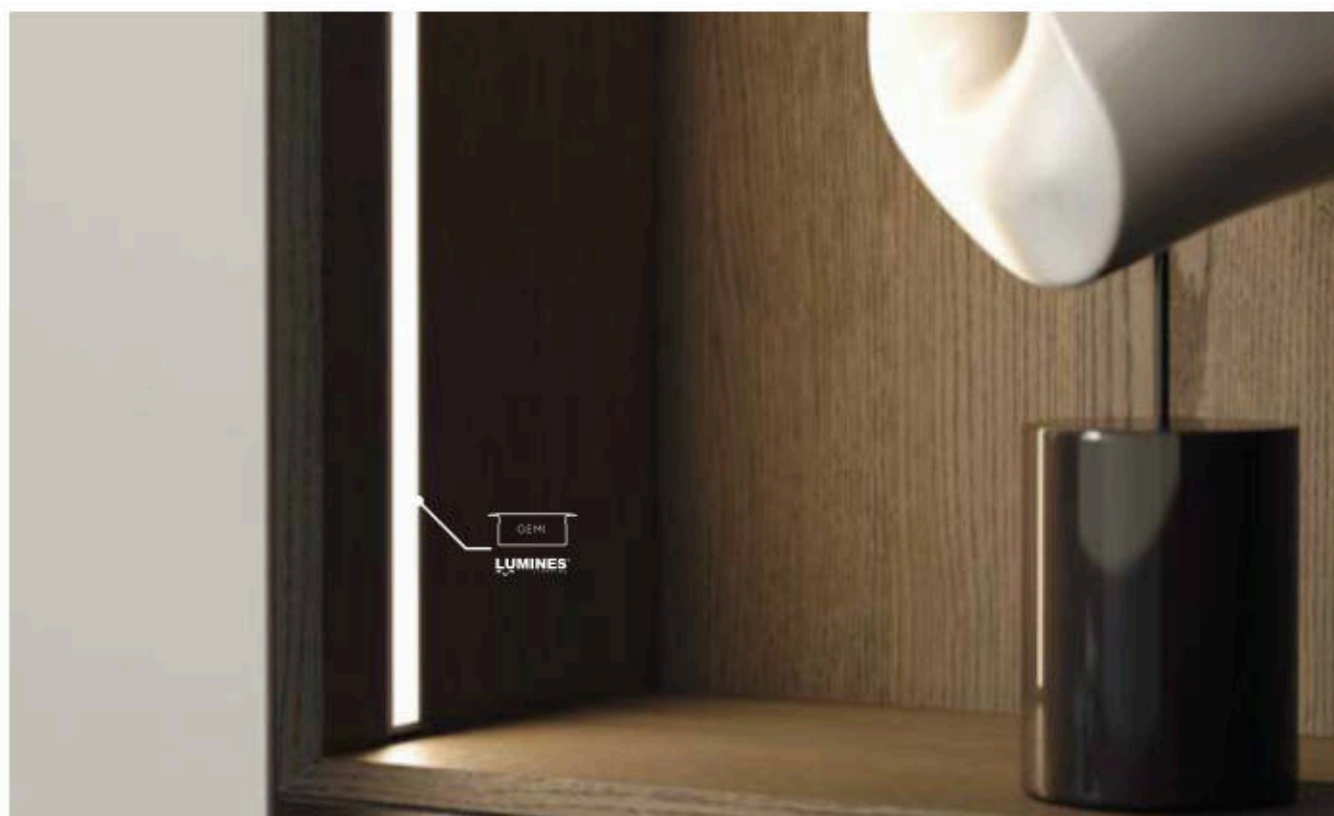
CONTACTLESS SWITCH



14-7052-00



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **GEMI LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps with holes**.





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



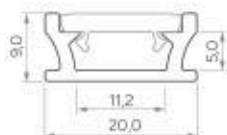
TERRA

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for decorative floor lighting. Thanks to the sealing TERRA cover, which protects the LED strip against moisture ingress, it can also be used in areas exposed to humidity. The profile offers protection ratings of IP54 and impact resistance IK07.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



TERRA

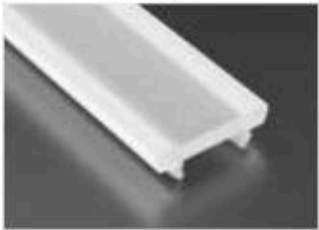
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	GOLDEN (LACQUERED)
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0151-10	10-0000-50	10-0154-10	10-1716-10
2,02 m	10-0151-20	10-0000-51	10-0154-20	10-1716-20
3,0 m	10-0151-30	10-0155-30	10-0154-30	10-1716-30
LED strip width (mm)	10			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

MILKY
TERRA

1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	GOLDEN
							
		ALU 12-0145-10 ABS lacq. 12-0145-00				ALU 12-0145-11 ABS lacq. 12-0145-01	
ABS 12-0141-00	ABS 12-0142-00	ABS 12-0144-00	ABS 12-1769-00	ABS 12-0141-01	ABS 12-0142-01	ABS 12-0144-01	ABS 12-1769-01

Resistance and protection ratings

WATER RESISTANCE	STATIC LOAD	DYNAMIC RESISTANCE
IP54 protection class (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)	1,5 kN	IK07 protection rate for IP54 (according to PN-EN 50102 : 2001)



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TERRA LED profile** and (1) **TERRA cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with hole**, (3a) **end cap without hole**.

LUMINES®
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





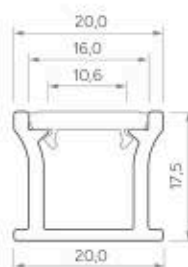
RUNO

LED Profile

A deep recessed LED profile designed for decorative floor lighting. Thanks to the sealing TERRA cover, which protects the LED strip against moisture ingress, it can also be used in areas exposed to humidity. The profile offers protection ratings of IP54 and impact resistance IK07.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



RUNO



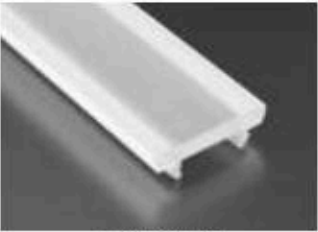
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0001-37	10-0755-10	10-0001-42
2,02 m	10-0001-38	10-0625-20	10-0001-43
3,0 m	10-0001-39	10-0755-30	10-0001-44
LED strip width (mm)	10		

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

MILKY
TERRA

1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (plastic)

WITH PUSH-HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
ABS 12-0000-57	ABS 12-0000-71	ABS 12-0000-58 ABS lacq. 12-1105-01

Resistance and protection ratings

WATER RESISTANCE	STATIC LOAD	DYNAMIC RESISTANCE
IP54 protection class (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)	1,5 kN	IK07 protection rate for IP54 (according to PN-EN 50102 : 2001)

Seals preventing moisture damage to LED strip.

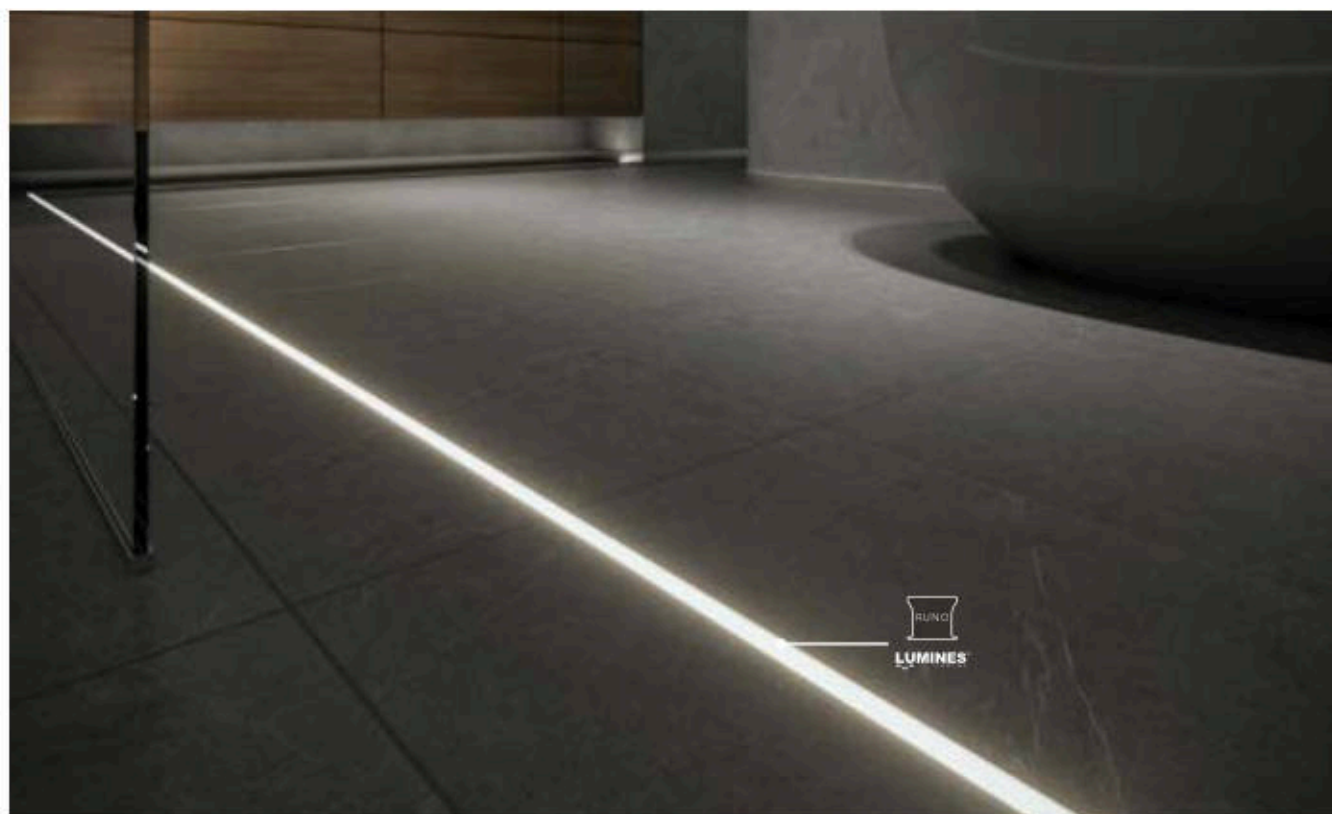


Instruction for installing **RUNO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.

The effect of mounting **RUNO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.



Example of installing **RUNO LED profile** in a milled hole.





See this luminaire
in **AR**

FINO
LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



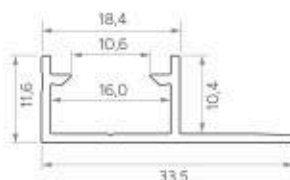
FINO

LED Profile

An edge-end LED profile for under-tile applications, intended for accent lighting and suitable for humid areas thanks to the sealing TERRA cover (IP54), with a height matching standard ceramic tile thickness and perforated triangular flanges ensuring even adhesive distribution and stable installation.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



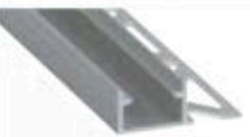
WATCH
DIY
VIDEO

FINO

FINO

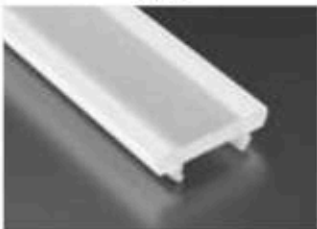
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1561-10	10-1565-10	10-1564-10	10-1560-10
2,02 m	10-1561-20	10-1565-20	10-1564-20	10-1560-20
3,0 m	10-1561-30	10-1565-30	10-1564-30	10-1560-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

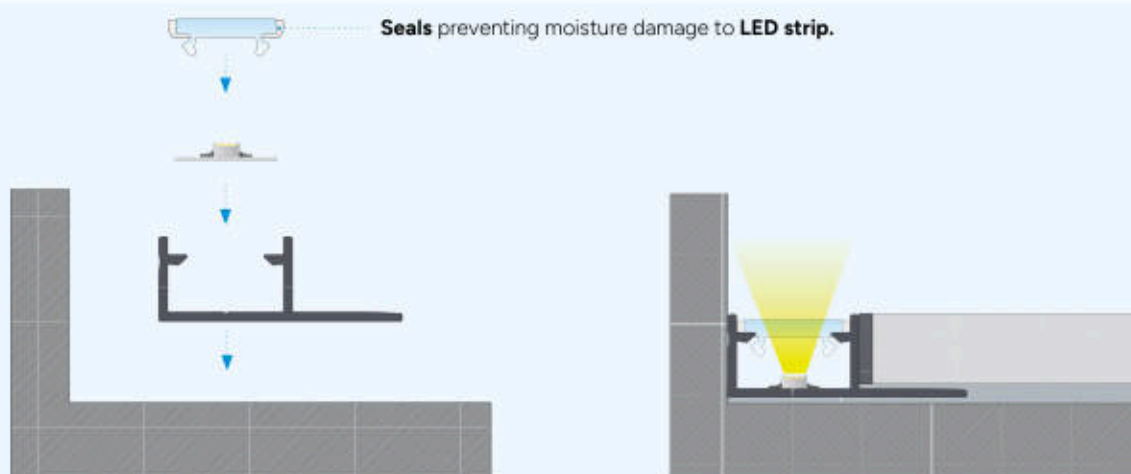
MILKY
TERRA

1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1701-00	12-1702-00	12-1705-00	12-1704-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
			
12-1701-10	12-1702-10	12-1705-10	

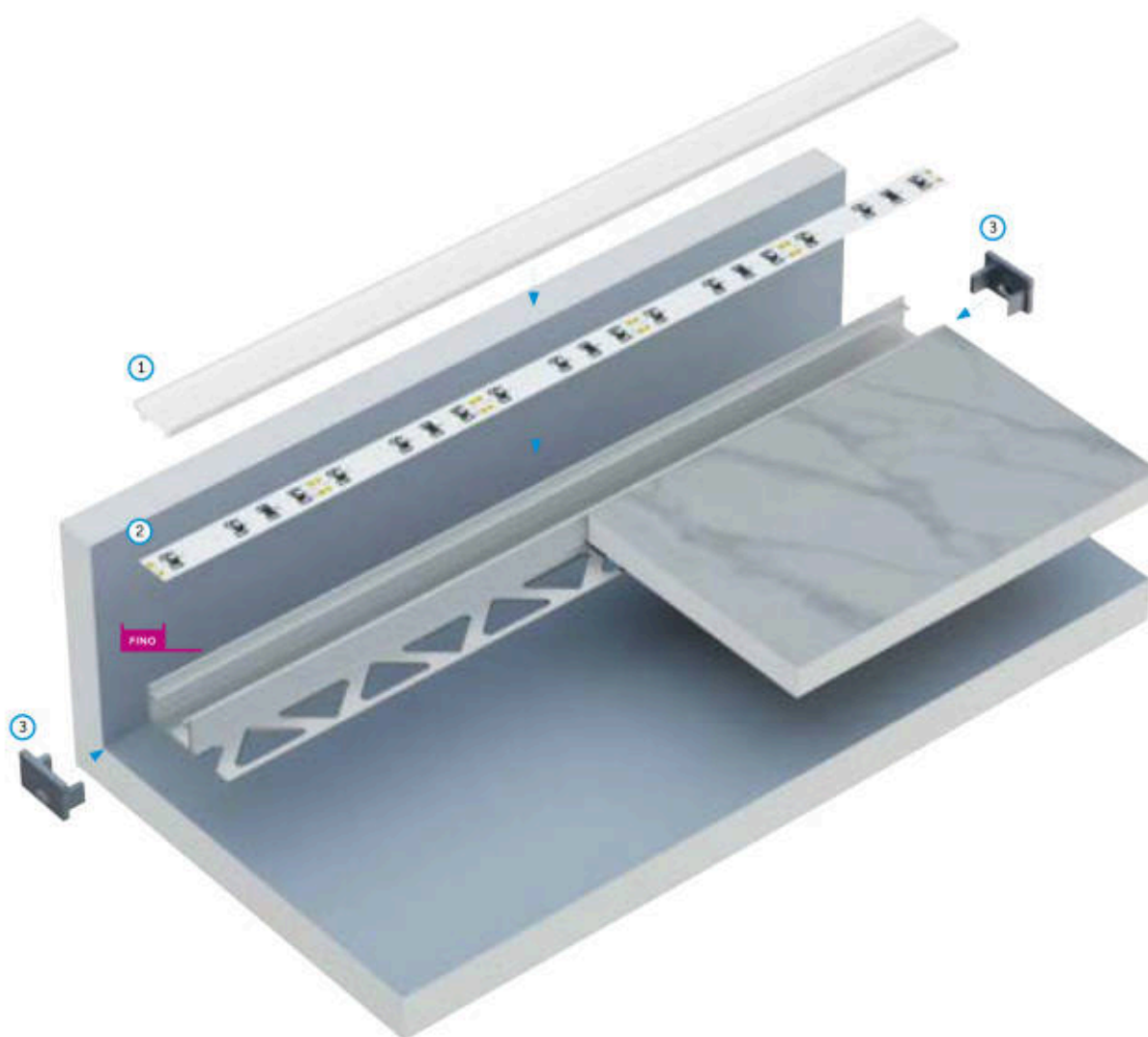
Water resistance

IP54 protection class (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)



Instruction for installing **FINO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.

The effect of mounting **FINO LED profile** with **TERRA cover** between the wall and the tile.



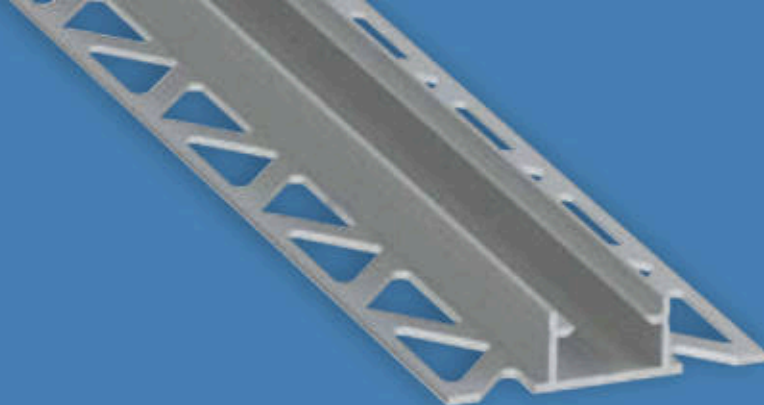
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FINO LED profile** and (1) **TERRA cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



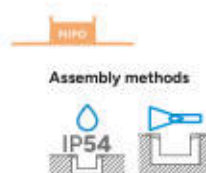
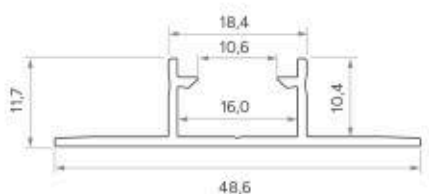
NIPO

LED Profile

An inter-tile LED profile for under-tile applications, intended for accent lighting and suitable for humid areas thanks to the sealing TERRA cover (IP54), with a height matching standard ceramic tile thickness and perforated triangular flanges ensuring even adhesive distribution and stable installation.



Customize
this LED profile



NIPO

NIPO

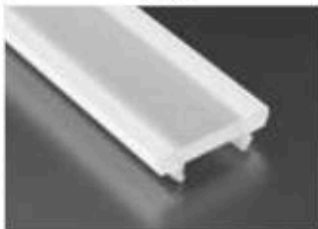
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1581-10	10-1585-10	10-1584-10	10-1580-10
2,02 m	10-1581-20	10-1585-20	10-1584-20	10-1580-20
3,0 m	10-1581-30	10-1585-30	10-1584-30	10-1580-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

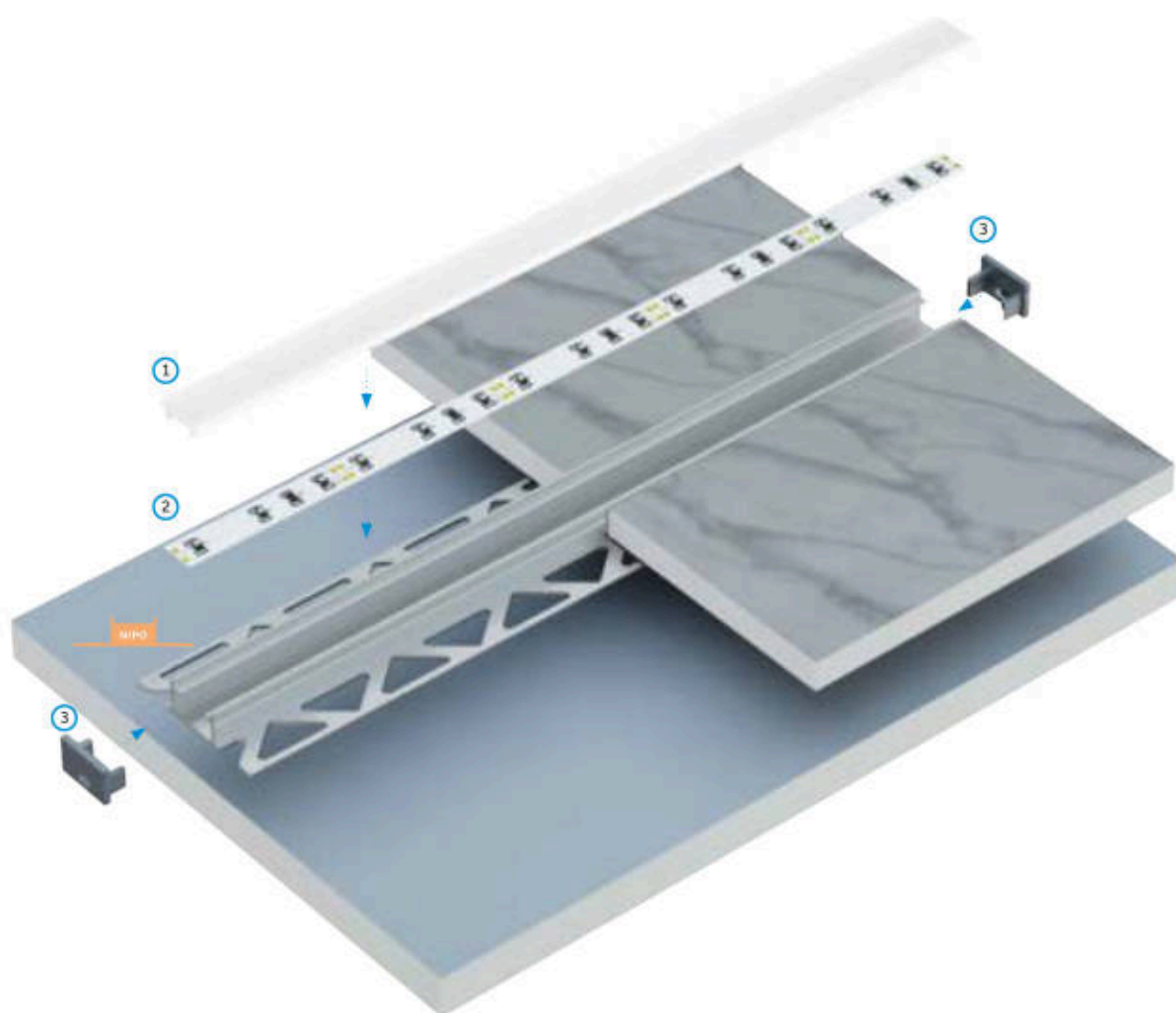
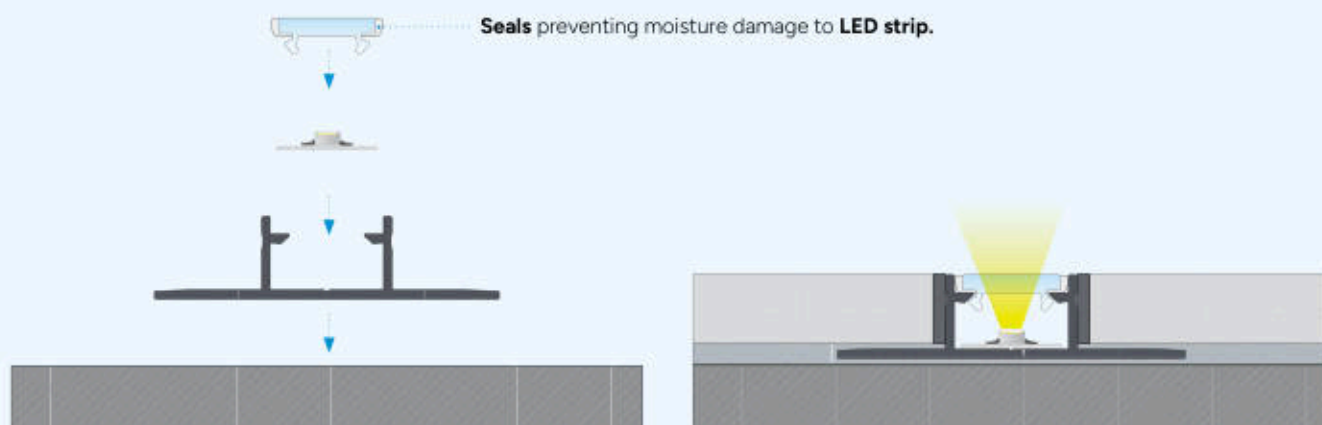
MILKY
TERRA

1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1701-00	12-1702-00	12-1705-00	12-1704-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
			
12-1701-10	12-1702-10	12-1705-10	

Water resistance

IP54 protection cla (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)



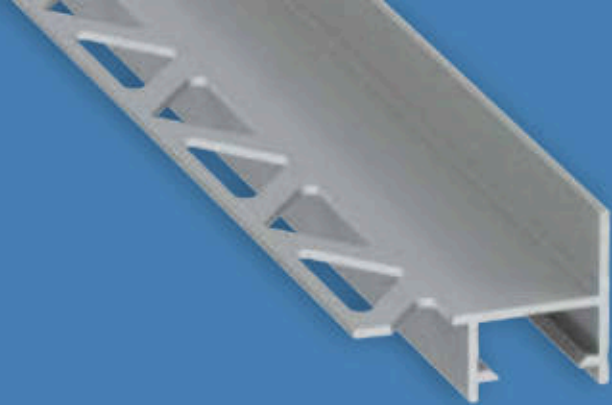
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **NIPO LED profile** and (1) **TERRA cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



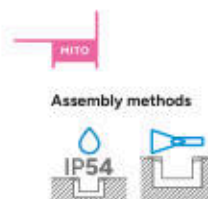
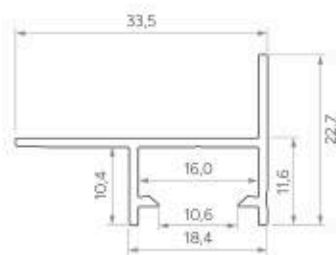
MITO

LED Profile

A stair LED profile for under-tile applications, intended for accent lighting and suitable for humid areas thanks to the sealing TERRA cover (IP54), with a height matching standard ceramic tile thickness and perforated triangular flanges ensuring even adhesive distribution and stable installation.



Customize
this LED profile



MITO

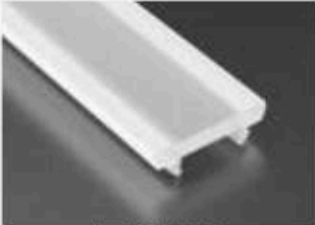
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1571-10	10-1575-10	10-1574-10	10-1570-10
2,02 m	10-1571-20	10-1575-20	10-1574-20	10-1570-20
3,0 m	10-1571-30	10-1575-30	10-1574-30	10-1570-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

MILKY
TERRA

1 m PC: 11-3041-10

End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1701-00	12-1702-00	12-1705-00	12-1704-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
			
12-1701-10	12-1702-10	12-1705-10	

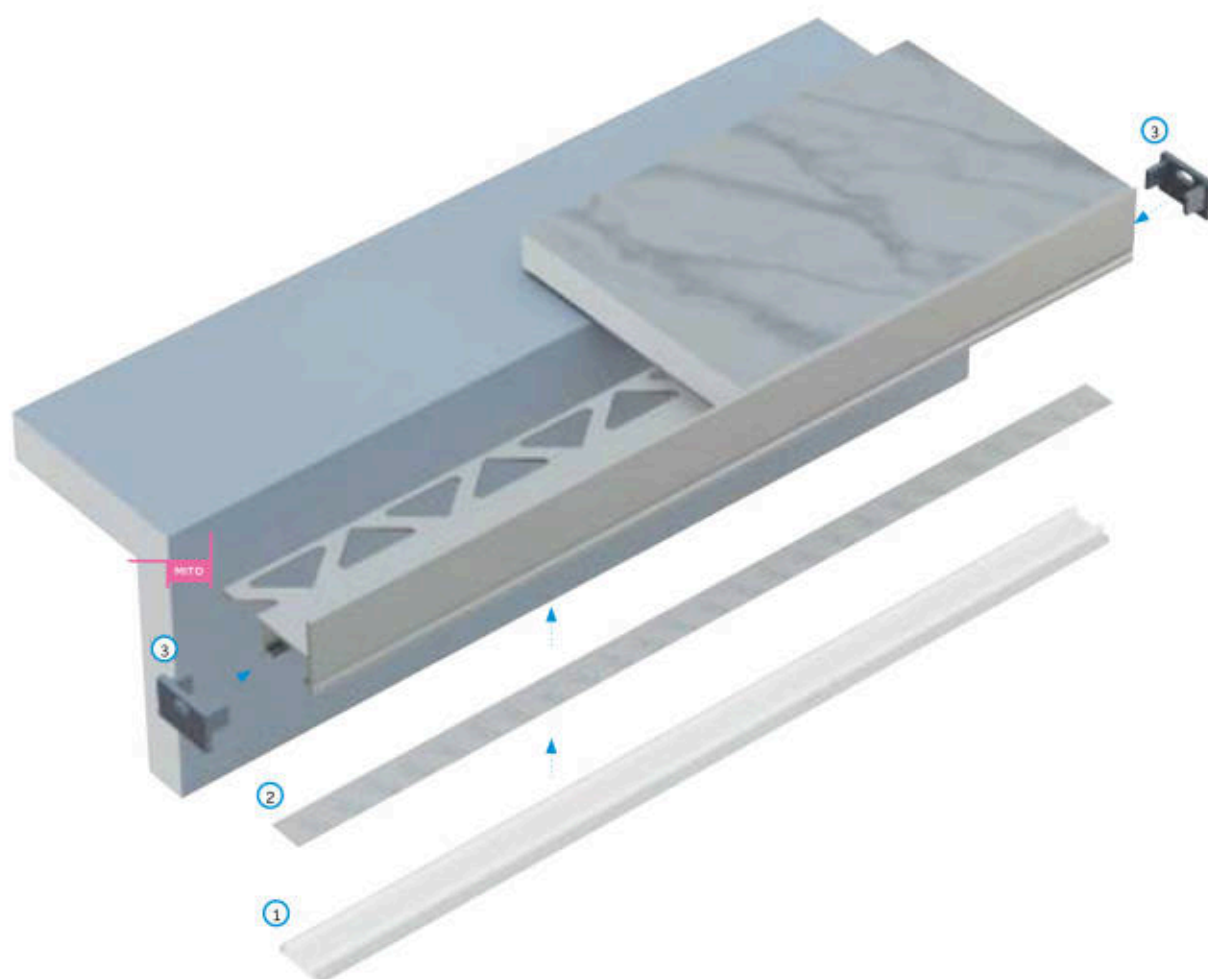
Water resistance

IP54 protection class (according to PN-EN 60529 : 2003)



Instruction for installing **MITO LED profile** with **TERRA cover**.

The effect of mounting **MITO LED profile** with **TERRA cover** beneath the stair tile.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **MITO LED profile** and (1) **TERRA cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

CANTO

LED Profile

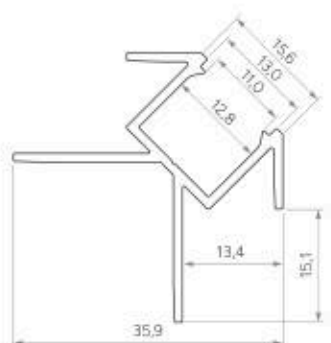
An external-corner LED profile available in two versions.

The perforated version is designed for under-tile applications, featuring perforated triangular flanges that ensure even adhesive distribution and stable installation, making it suitable for accent lighting.

The non-perforated version is intended for installation in plasterboard (drywall) systems.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods





CANTO

LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Colors of profiles without perforations				
1,0 m	10-1491-10	10-1495-10	10-1494-10	10-1490-10
2,02 m	10-1491-20	10-1495-20	10-1494-20	10-1490-20
3,0 m	10-1491-30	10-1495-30	10-1494-30	10-1490-30
Colors of profiles with perforations				
1,0 m	10-1541-10	10-1545-10	10-1544-10	10-1540-10
2,02 m	10-1541-20	10-1545-20	10-1544-20	10-1540-20
3,0 m	10-1541-30	10-1545-30	10-1544-30	10-1540-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

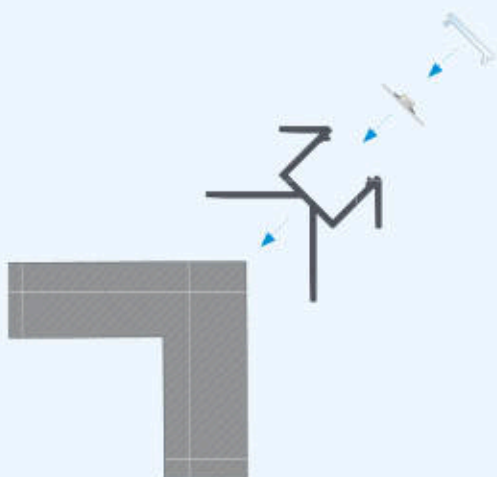
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

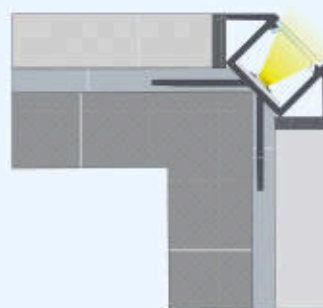
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Frostal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PC Frostal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Frostal: 11-3347-10

End caps (aluminium and plastic)

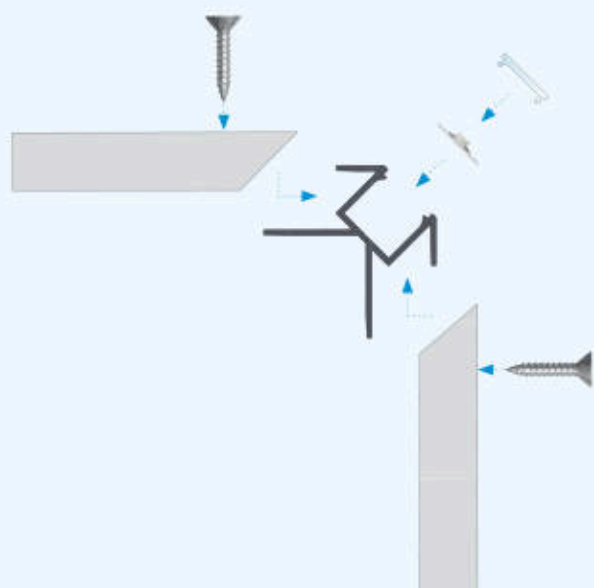
WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
12-1691-00	12-1692-00	12-1695-00	12-1694-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
12-1691-10	12-1692-10	12-1695-10	



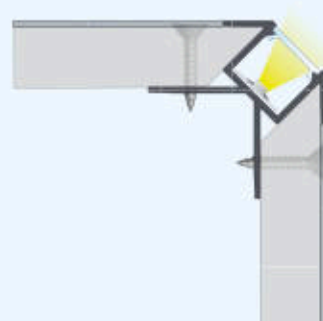
Instruction for installing **CANTO LED profile** with **BASIC cover**.



The effect of mounting **CANTO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the wall corner between the plasterboards.



Instruction for installing **CANTO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in plasterboards using **screws**.



The effect of mounting **CANTO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in plasterboards using **screws**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **CANTO** perforated LED profile and (1) **BASIC** cover, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **CANTO non-perforated LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**, (4) **screws**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



VIGO

LED Profile

An internal-corner LED profile available in two versions.

The perforated version is designed for under-tile applications, featuring perforated triangular flanges that ensure even adhesive distribution and stable installation, making it suitable for accent lighting.

The non-perforated version is intended for installation in plasterboard (drywall) systems.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods





VIGO

LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Colors of profiles without perforations				
1,0 m	10-1601-10	10-1605-10	10-1604-10	10-1600-10
2,02 m	10-1601-20	10-1605-20	10-1604-20	10-1600-20
3,0 m	10-1601-30	10-1605-30	10-1604-30	10-1600-30
Colors of profiles with perforations				
1,0 m	10-1551-10	10-1555-10	10-1554-10	10-1550-10
2,02 m	10-1551-20	10-1555-20	10-1554-20	10-1550-20
3,0 m	10-1551-30	10-1555-30	10-1554-30	10-1550-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

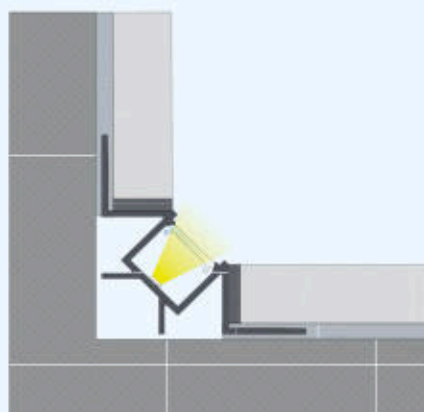
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
1 m PMMA TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3533-10	1 m PC Pactivat TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA TI-2216-10	1 m PC Pactivat TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA TI-2217-10 1 m PC Pactivat TI-3347-10

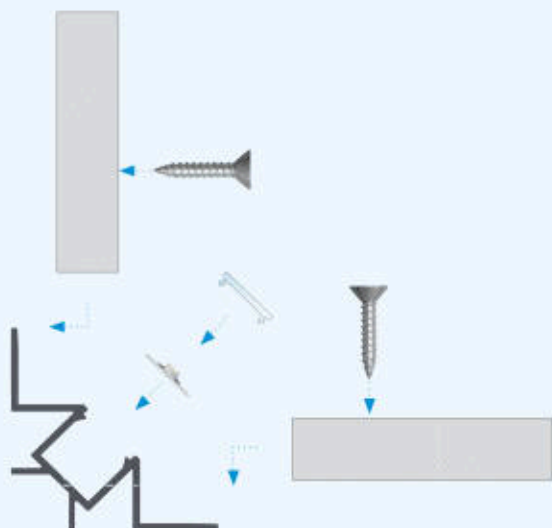
End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
12-1691-00	12-1692-00	12-1695-00	12-1694-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
12-1691-10	12-1692-10	12-1695-10	

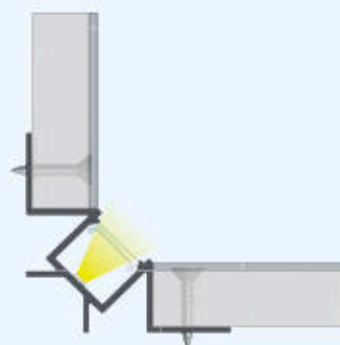


Instruction for installing **VIGO LED profile** with **BASIC cover**.

The effect of mounting **VIGO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the wall corner between the plasterboards.



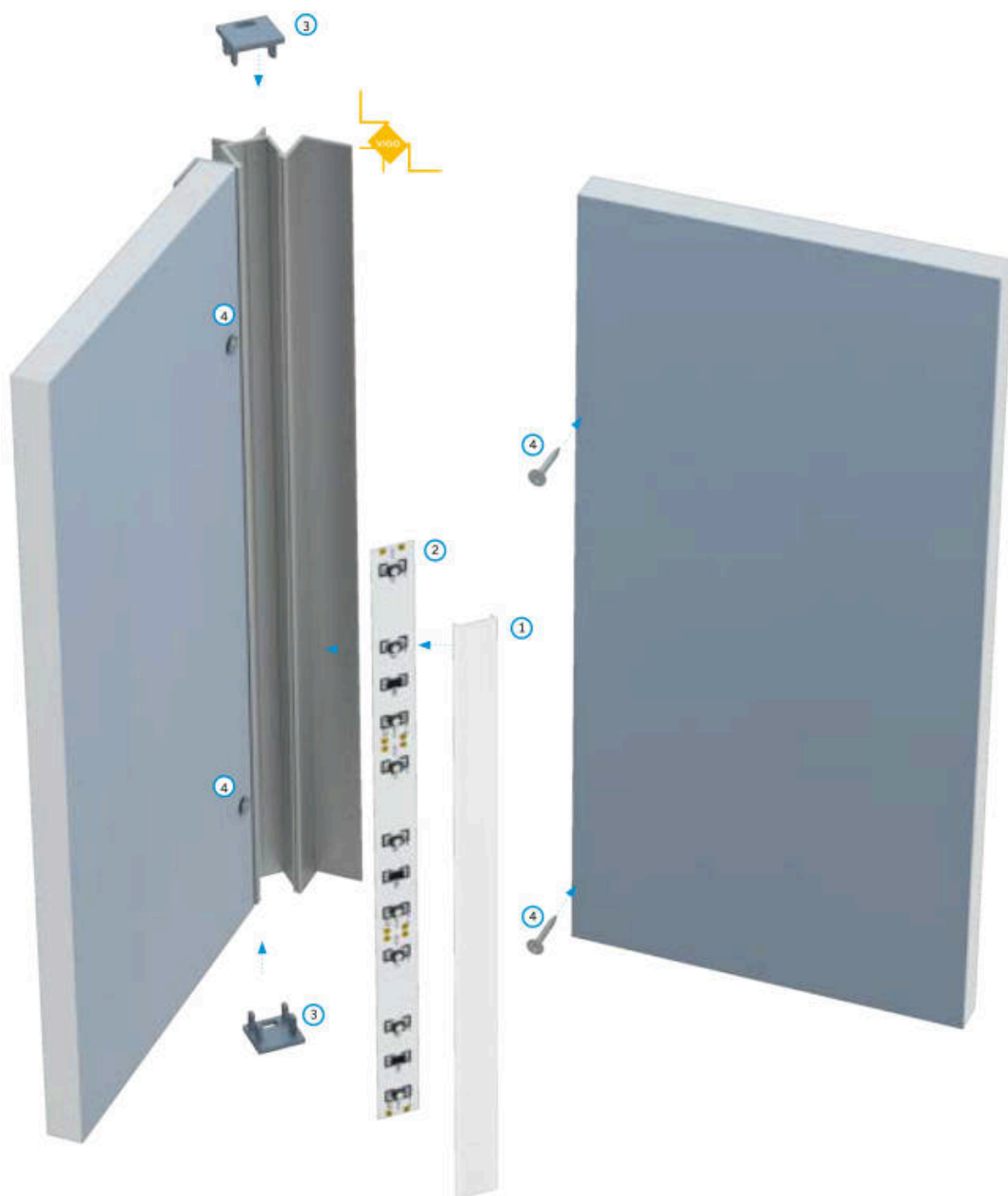
Instruction for installing **VIGO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in plasterboards using **screws**.



The effect of mounting **VIGO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in plasterboards using **screws**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **VIGO perforated LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **VIGO non-perforated LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes** and (4) **screws**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



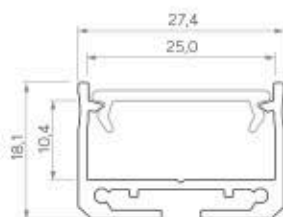
SILEDA

LED Profile

A surface-mounted profile for room lighting using two LED strips; it can be installed surface-mounted or suspended and serves as an excellent base for custom LED luminaires, including single fixtures and continuous linear lighting systems in various shapes using dedicated connectors.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

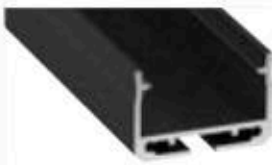


SILEDAL

SILEDAL

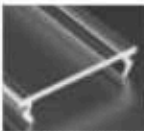
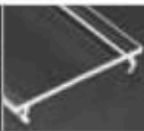
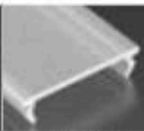
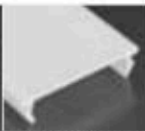
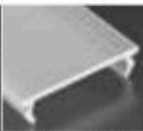
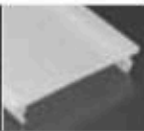
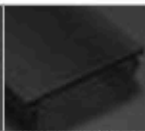
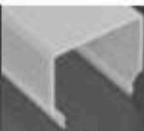
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0331-10	10-0335-10	10-0334-10
2,02 m	10-0331-20	10-0335-20	10-0334-20
3,0 m	10-0331-30	10-0335-30	10-0334-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

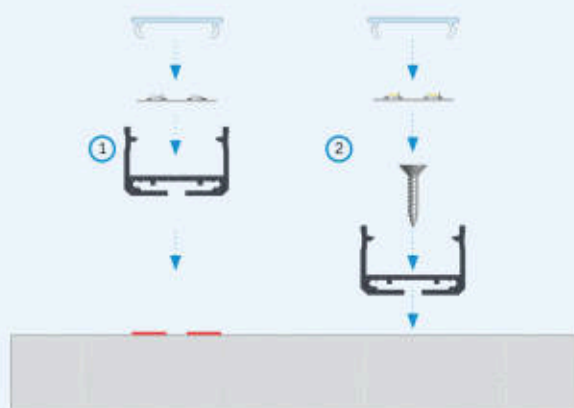
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	OPAL
DOUBLE						TALL	
							
1 m PMMA 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA 11-2077-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3521-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
					
ALU 12-0641-10	ALU 12-0000-21	ALU 12-0645-10	ALU 12-0641-11	ALU 12-0000-19	ALU 12-0645-11
WITH PUSH-HOLE					
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY			
					
ABS 12-1001-01	ABS 12-1002-01	ABS lacq 12-1005-01 ABS 12-1004-01			
SILEDAL + TALL COVER					
WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
ALU lacq 12-2011-10	ALU lacq 12-2012-10	ALU 12-2015-10	ALU lacq 12-2011-11	ALU lacq 12-2012-11	ALU 12-2015-11

Accessories

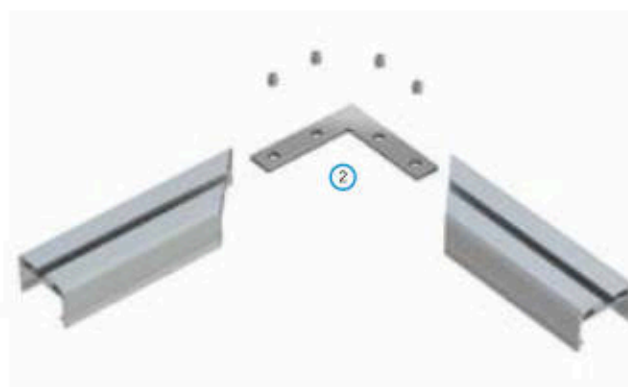
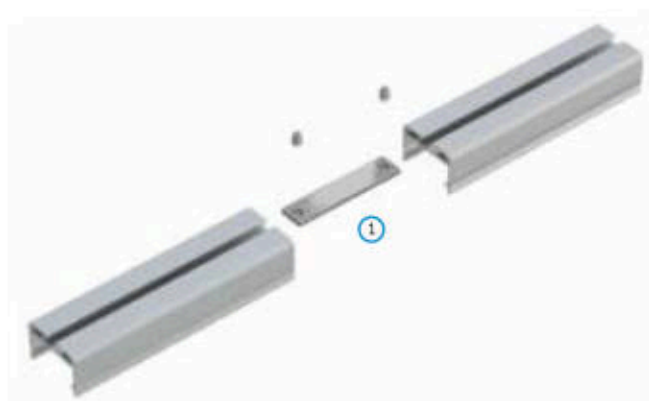
SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	HINGE JOINT BASE	FEMALE HINGE JOINT	MALE HINGE JOINT	HINGE
					
13-0000-02	14-7052-00	14-6044-02	14-6044-04	14-6044-03	14-6045-00
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK	
					
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	



Instructions for installing **SILEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using: (1) double-sided tape, (2) screw.



The effect of mounting **SILEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using: (1) double-sided tape, (2) screw.



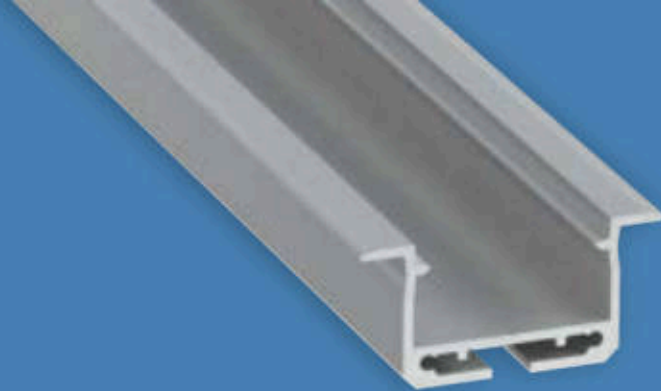
Assembly scheme for connecting **two SILEDA LED profiles** using (1) **straight connector** and (2) **90° angular connector**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



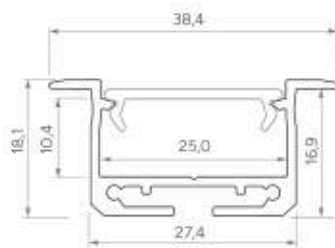
inSILEDA

LED Profile

A recessed architectural profile designed for ceiling and wall applications, installed in a milled opening. It allows two LED strips to be mounted in parallel. The profile is an excellent base for building custom LED luminaires, including single fixtures and continuous linear lighting systems in various shapes using dedicated connectors.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

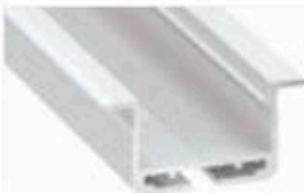
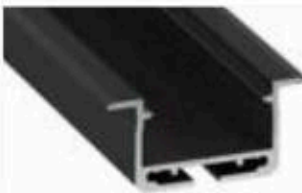


inSILEDA

inSILEDA

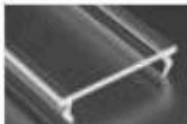
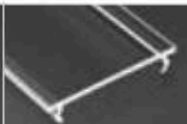
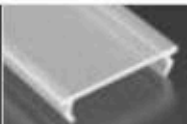
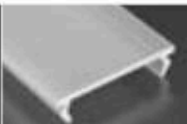
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0221-10	10-0225-10	10-0224-10
2,02 m	10-0221-20	10-0225-20	10-0224-20
3,0 m	10-0221-30	10-0225-30	10-0224-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

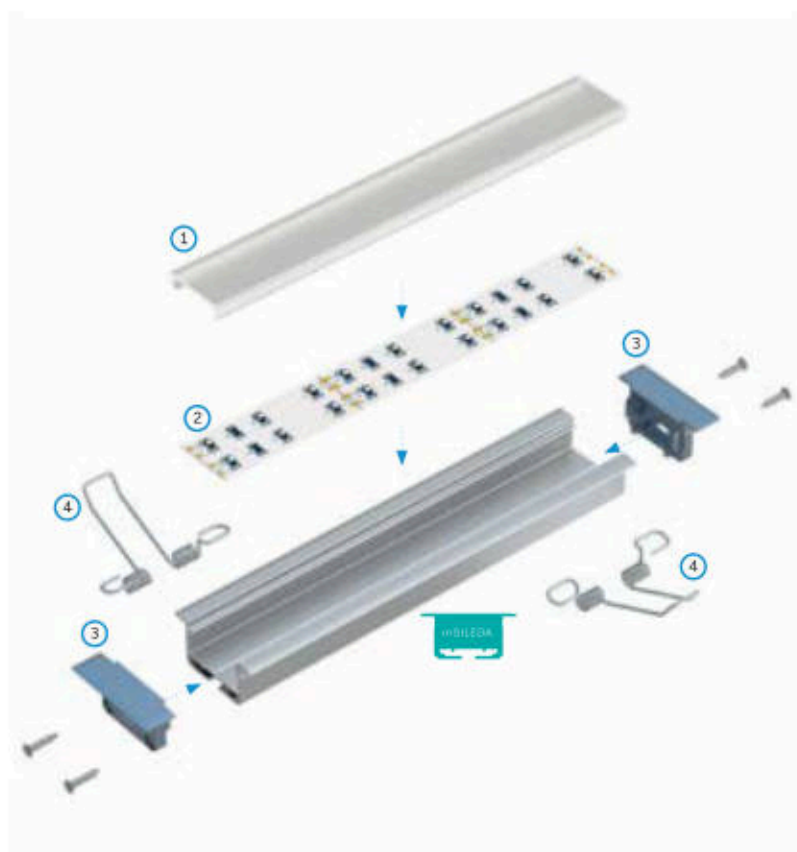
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1m PC: Fractal: 11-3373-10	1m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1m PC: Fractal: 11-3371-10	1m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1m PC: Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

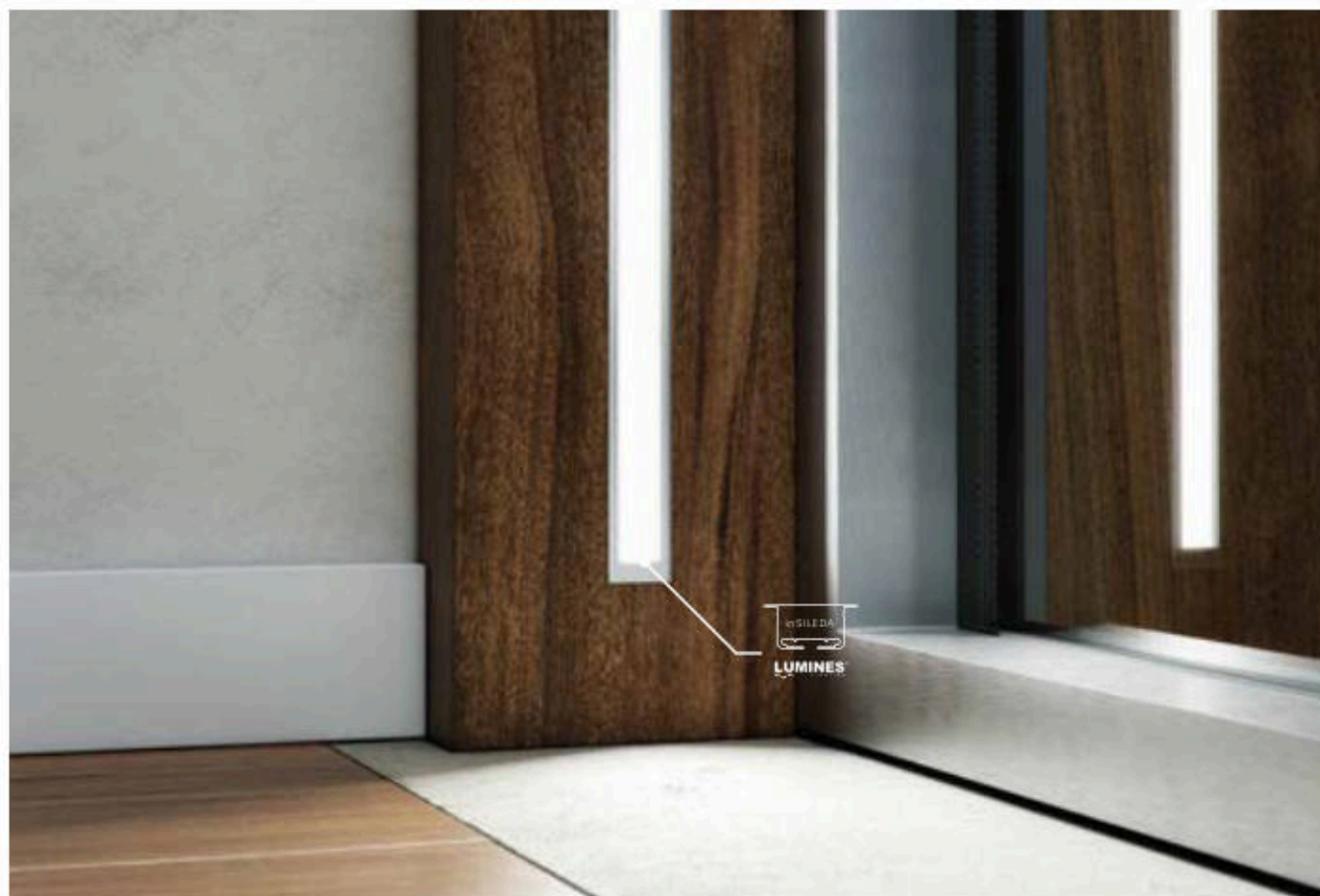
WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
ALU 12-0411-10 ABS 12-0971-00	ALU 12-0000-11 ABS 12-1172-00	ALU 12-0415-10 ABS lacq. 12-0975-00 ABS 12-0974-00

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
					
14-5001-00	14-7052-00	13-0000-02			



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **inSILEDA LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps with holes** and (4) **mounting springs**.

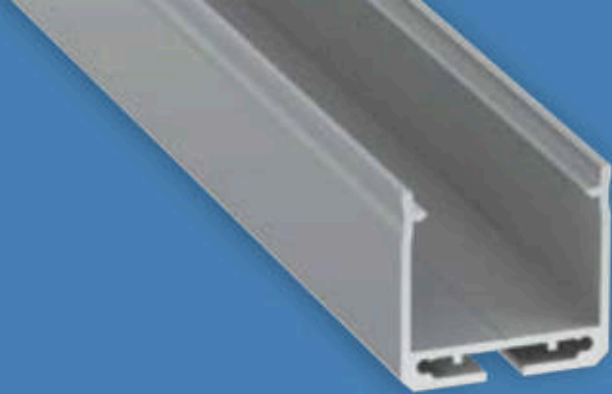




See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



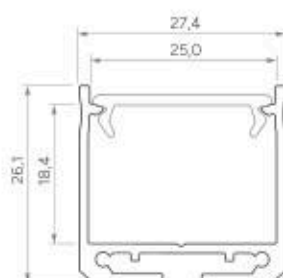
DILEDA

LED Profile

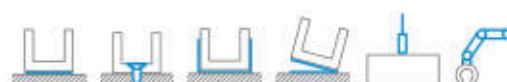
A surface-mounted profile for room lighting using two LED strips, suitable for surface-mounted or suspended installation, ideal for custom single or continuous linear luminaires in various shapes using dedicated connectors, with optional raster cover compatibility to improve visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



Bending methods

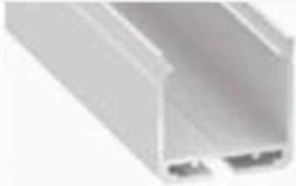
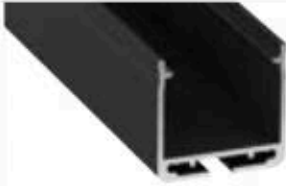
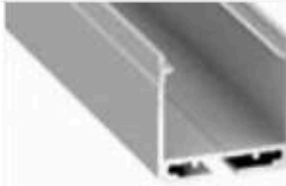
VERTICAL BENDING



DILEDIA

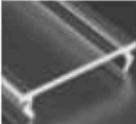
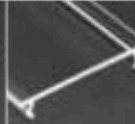
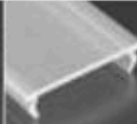
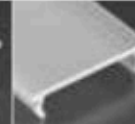
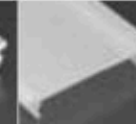
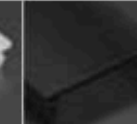
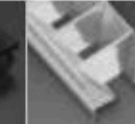
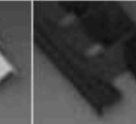
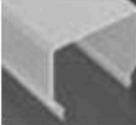
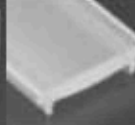
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0181-10	10-0185-10	10-0184-10
2,02 m	10-0181-20	10-0185-20	10-0184-20
3,0 m	10-0181-30	10-0185-30	10-0184-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 × 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC/SILICONE DOW CORNING)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
DOUBLE						RASTER DOUBLE		
								
1 m PMMA 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA 11-2077-10	1 m 14-0000-48	1 m 14-2028-82
OPAL								
TALL		DOUBLE FLEX						
								
1 m PC Fractal 11-3521-10	SILICONE DOW CORNING 1 m 11-4641-10							

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
					
ALU 12-0191-10	ALU 12-0192-10	ALU 12-0195-10	ALU 12-0191-11	ALU 12-0192-11	ALU 12-0195-11
WITH PUSH-HOLE					
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER			
					
ABS 12-0931-01	ABS 12-0932-01	ABS 12-0934-01 ABS lacq. 12-0935-01			
DILEDIA + TALL COVER					
WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
					
ALU lacq. 12-2021-10	ALU lacq. 12-2022-10	ALU 12-2025-10	ALU lacq. 12-2021-11	ALU lacq. 12-2022-11	ALU 12-2025-11

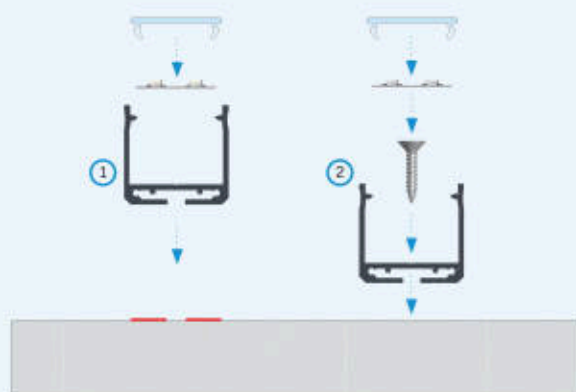
Accessories

SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	HINGE JOINT BASE	FEMALE HINGE JOINT	MALE HINGE JOINT	HINGE
					
13-0000-02	14-7052-00	14-6044-02	14-6044-04	14-6044-03	14-6045-00
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK	
					
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	

Table of minimum bending radius

TYPE OF BENDING	LIGHTING DIRECTION	FLEX COVER	PMMA/PC COVER
(1) horizontal	down	x	x
(2) vertical	(2a) inward	x	x
	(2b) outward	x	300

Minimum bending radius (mm) for the given cover.
Tolerance: +/- 5%. Bent profiles are available only in a lacquered finish.



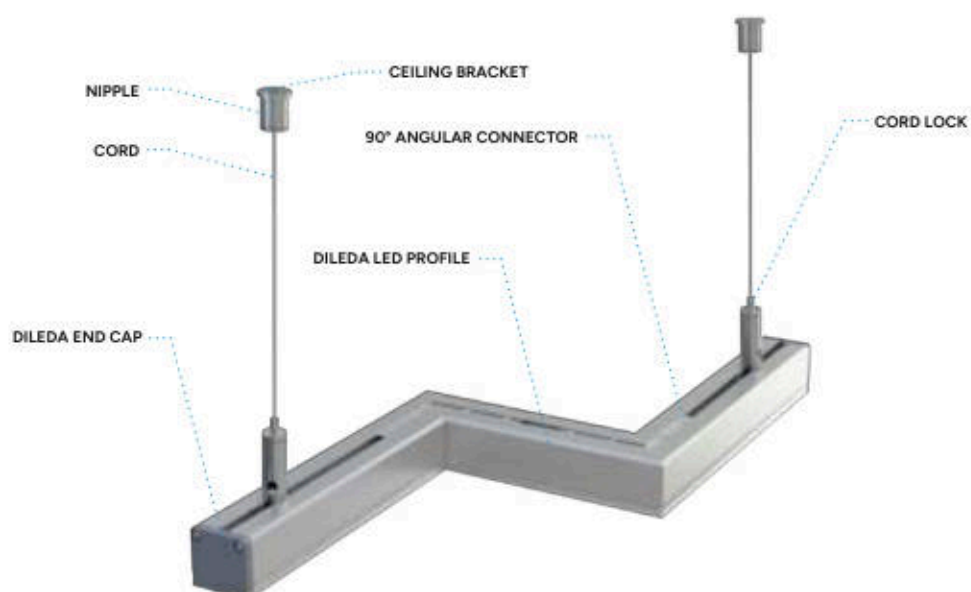
Instructions for installing **DILEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using: (1) double-sided tape, (2) screw.



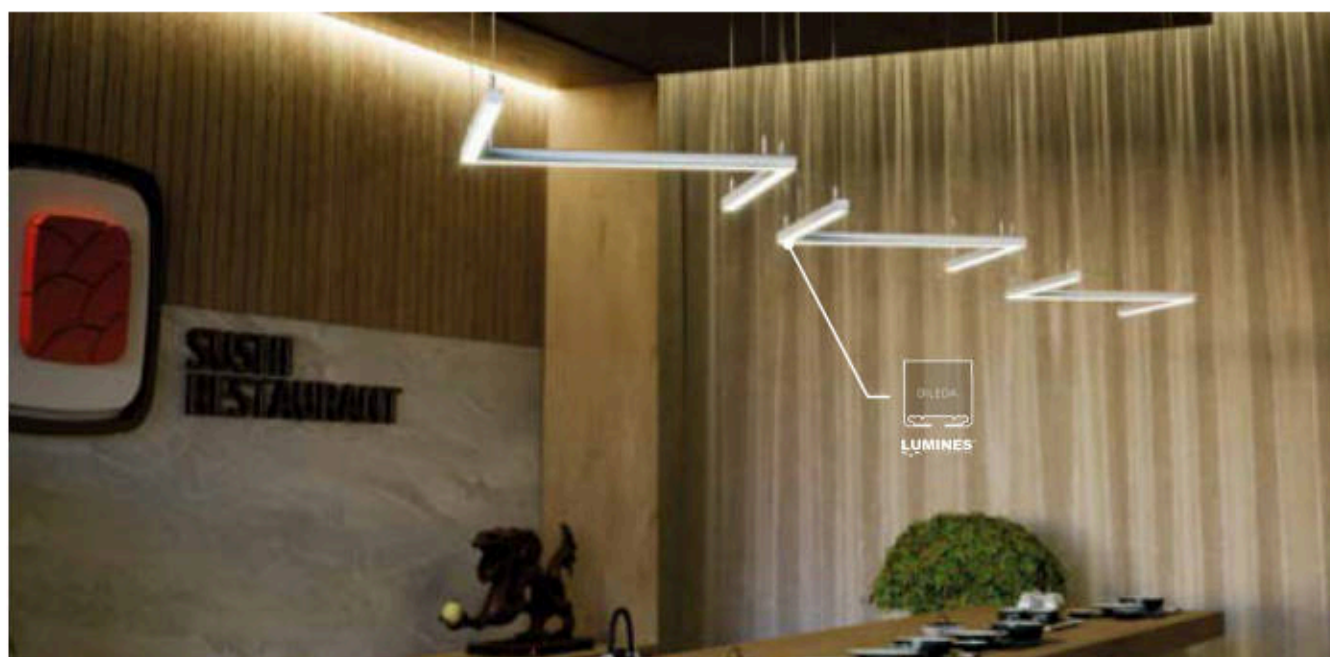
The effect of mounting **DILEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using: (1) double-sided tape, (2) screw.



Assembly scheme for connecting **two DILEDA LED profiles** using (1) **straight connector** and (2) **90° angular connector**.



Pendant lighting system consisting of **DILEDA LED profiles**.



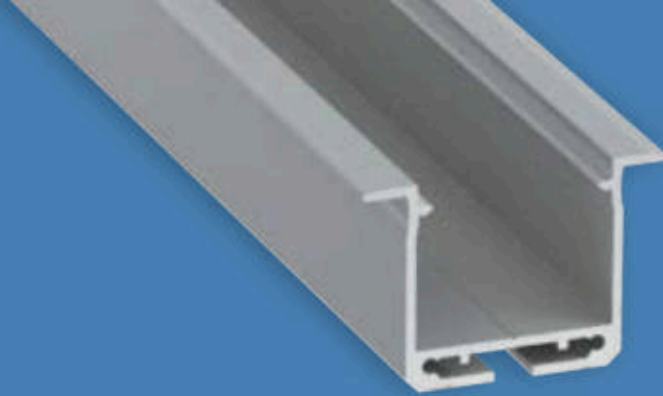




See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



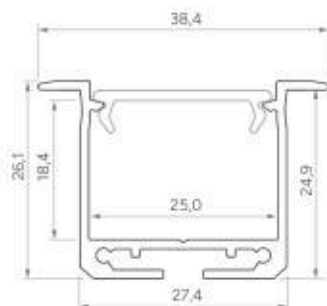
inDILEDA

LED Profile

A recessed architectural profile for ceiling and wall applications, installed in a milled opening and accommodating two LED strips, ideal for custom LED luminaires and continuous linear systems in various shapes using dedicated connectors, with optional raster cover compatibility to improve visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

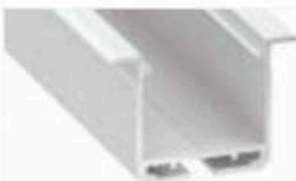
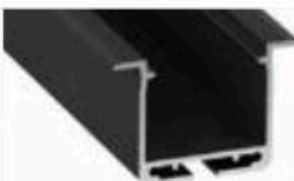
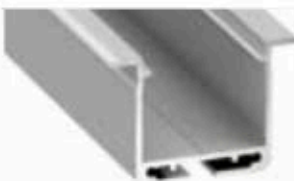


inDILEDA

inDILEDA

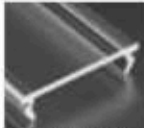
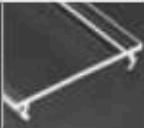
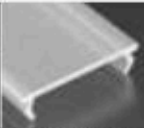
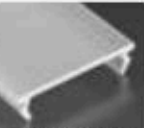
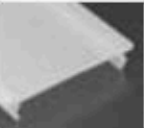
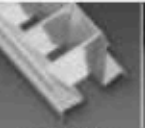
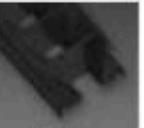
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0201-10	10-0205-10	10-0204-10
2,02 m	10-0201-20	10-0205-20	10-0204-20
3,0 m	10-0201-30	10-0205-30	10-0204-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

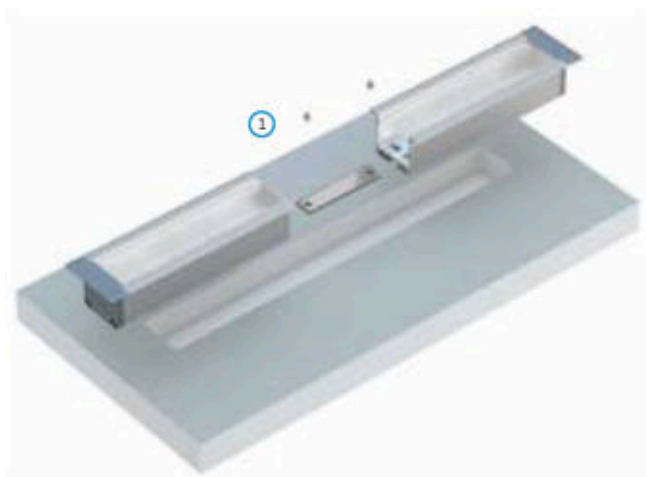
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
DOUBLE						RASTER DOUBLE		
								
1 m PMMA TI-2073-10	1 m PC Raster TI-3373-10	1 m PMMA TI-2072-10	1 m PMMA TI-2071-10	1 m PMMA TI-2076-10	1 m PC Raster TI-3371-10	1 m PMMA TI-2077-10	1 m 14-0000-48	1 m 14-3028-B2
					1 m PC Raster TI-3470-10			

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

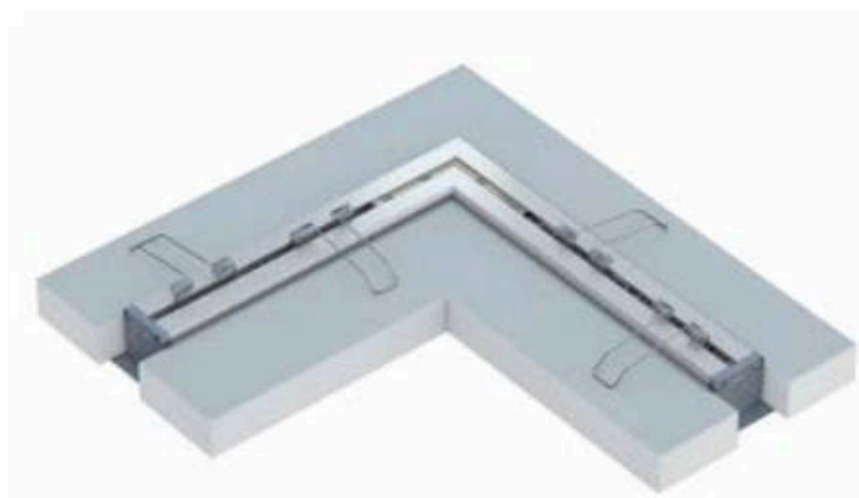
WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
ALU 12-0391-10	ALU 12-0000-09	ALU 12-0395-10
ABS 12-0961-00		ABS lacq. 12-0965-00
		ABS 12-0964-00

Accessories

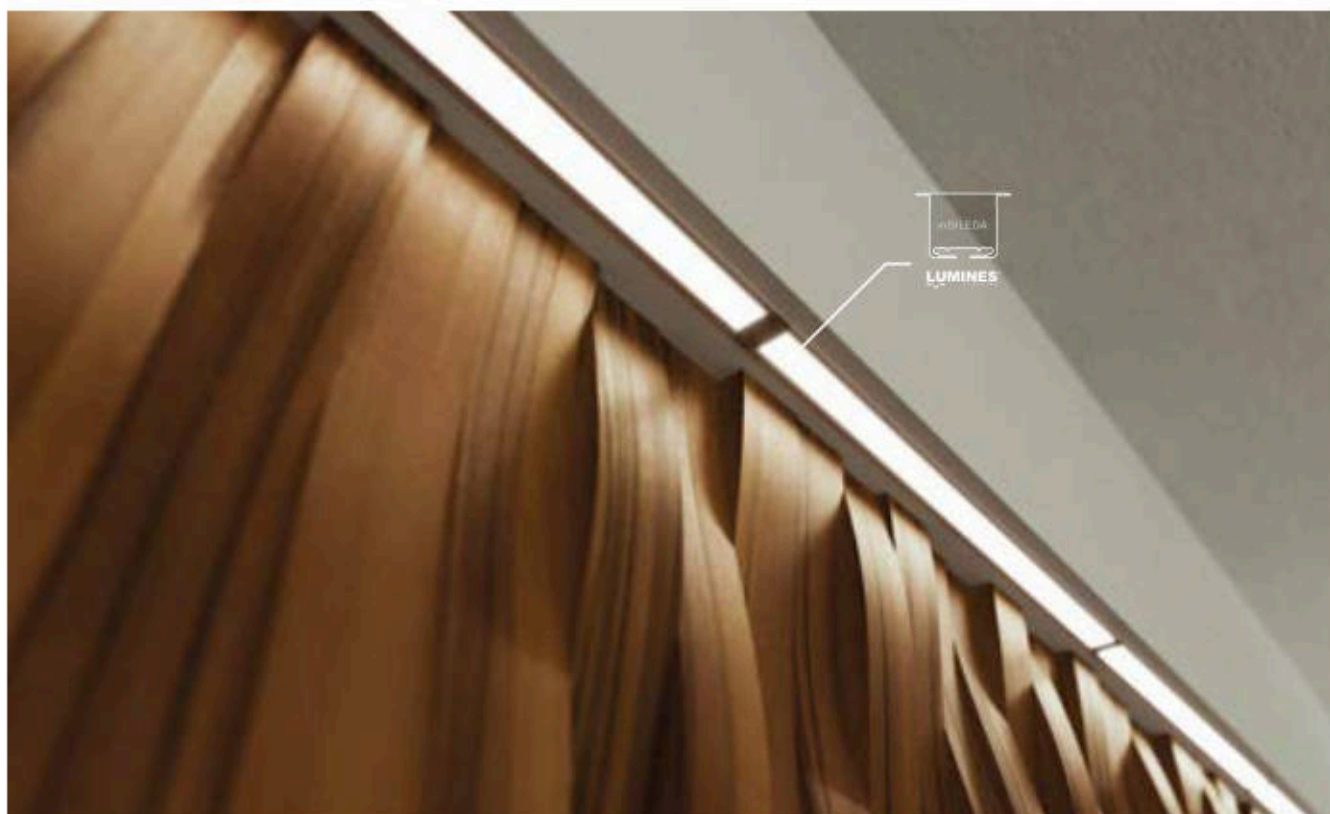
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING	CONTACTLESS SWITCH	SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
					
14-5001-00	14-7052-00	13-0000-02			



Assembly scheme for connecting **two inDILEDA LED profiles** using (1) **straight connector** and (2) **90° angular connector** in a milled groove.



The effect of installing **two connected inDILEDA LED profiles** using **90° angular connector** in a milled groove.





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

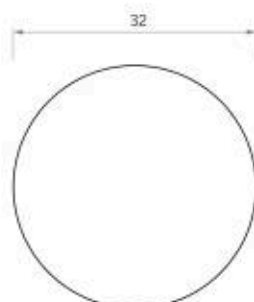
SFERO

LED System

A round LED profile designed for suspended and surface-mounted installation. The use of screws and dedicated mounting clip ensures stable fixing and aesthetic integration of the light line in ceiling and wall applications.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



SFERO

LED PC Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2000, 3000

	OPAL	OPAL + SFERO FLEX 2700 K	OPAL + SFERO FLEX 4000 K
Profile colors			
1 m	11-3631-10	26-0000-86	26-0000-89
2 m	11-3631-20	26-0000-87	26-0000-90
3 m	11-3631-30	26-0000-88	26-0000-91

Light source

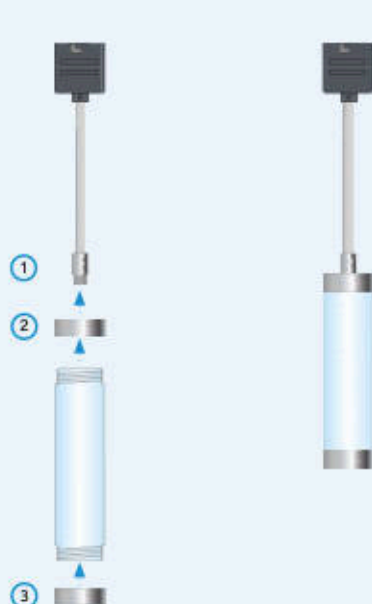
2700 K	4000 K
SFERO FLEX	
	
5 m: 18-2001-27	5 m: 18-2001-40

End caps (aluminum)

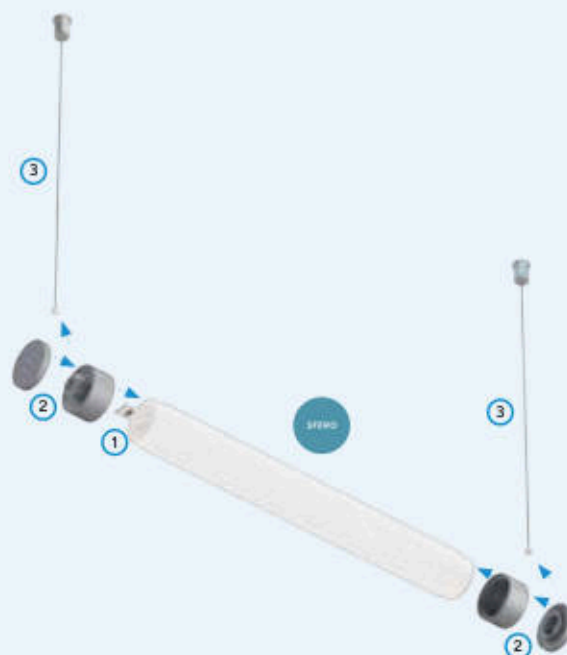
MS1			
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)		WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINUM)	
BLACK	SILVER	BLACK	SILVER
			
12-2362-10	12-2325-10	12-2362-11	12-2325-11
MS2			
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)		WITHOUT HOLE (ALUMINUM)	
BLACK	SILVER	BLACK	SILVER
			
12-2382-10	12-2385-10	12-2382-11	12-2385-11
MS3 (ALUMINUM)			
BLACK	SILVER		
			
14-2029-31	14-2029-32		

Accessories

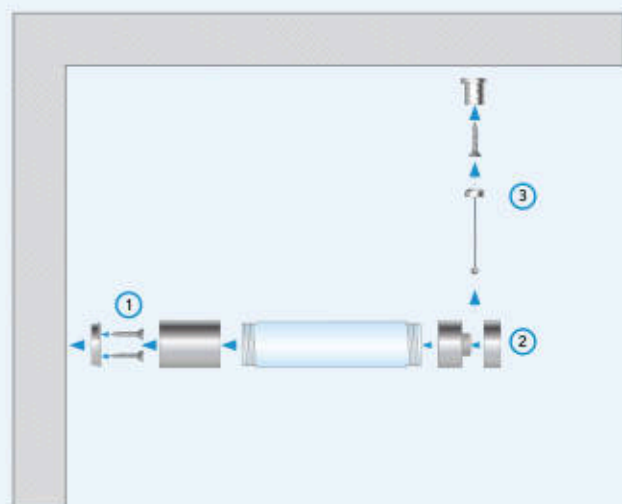
SFERO MS2 METAL MOUNTING CLIP		METAL CABLE LOCK M10X1 4 MM		PENDANTS	
BLACK	SILVER	SILVER	BLACK	BLACK	SILVER
					
14-2029-24	14-2029-23	14-2029-37	14-2028-97	14-2029-34	14-2029-33



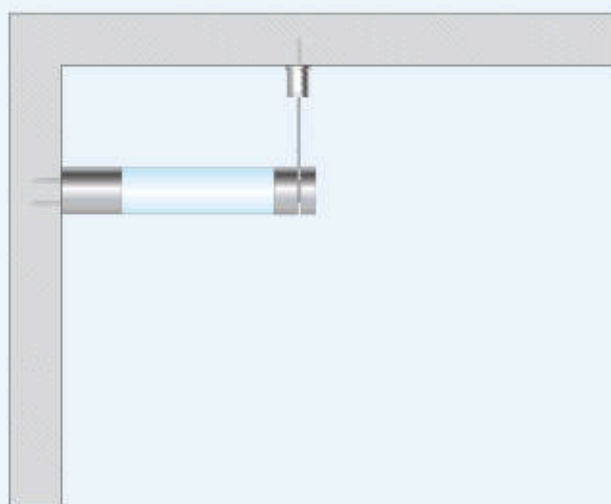
Instructions for installing **SFERO LED profile** using:
 (1) **metal cable lock m10x14 mm**, (2) **SFERO MS1 end cap with hole**,
 (3) **SFERO MS1 end cap without hole**.



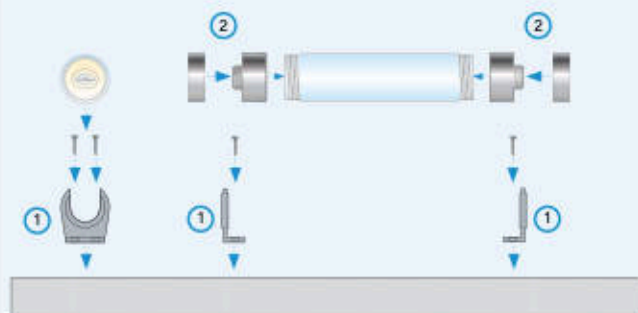
Assembly scheme of the lighting system elements using **SFERO LED profile** and: (1) **SFERO FLEX light source**, (2) **two-component SFERO MS2 end caps without holes**, (3) **pendants**.



Instructions for installing **SFERO LED profile** using:
 (1) **two-component SFERO MS3 end cap**,
 (2) **two-component SFERO MS2 end cap**,
 (3) **pendants**.

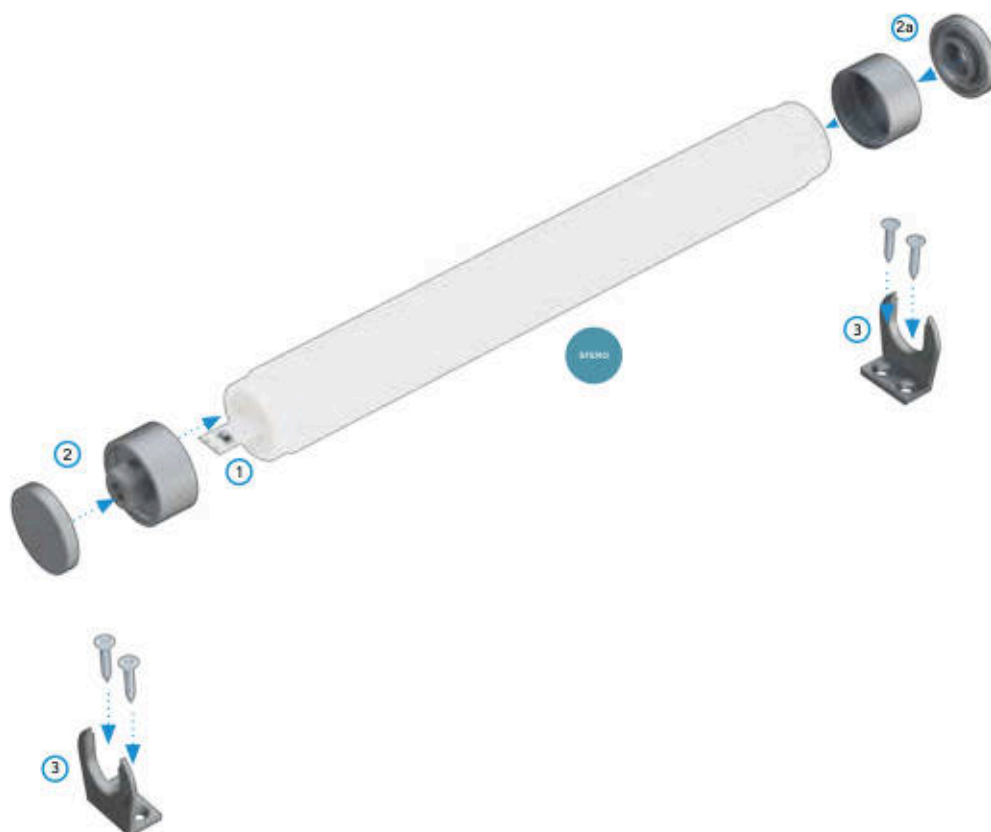


The effect of mounting **SFERO LED profile** using: **two-component SFERO MS3 end cap**, **two-component SFERO MS2 end cap** and **pendants**.



Instructions for installing **SFERO LED profile** using:
 (1) **SFERO MS2 metal mounting clips**,
 (2) **two-component SFERO MS2 end caps**.

The effect of mounting **SFERO LED profile** using:
SFERO MS2 metal mounting clips
 and **two-component SFERO MS2 end caps**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SFERO LED profile** and (1) **SFERO FLEX light source**,
 (2) **two-component SFERO MS2 end cap without hole**, (2a) **two-component SFERO MS2 end cap with hole**,
 (3) **SFERO MS2 metal mounting clips**.

SFERO

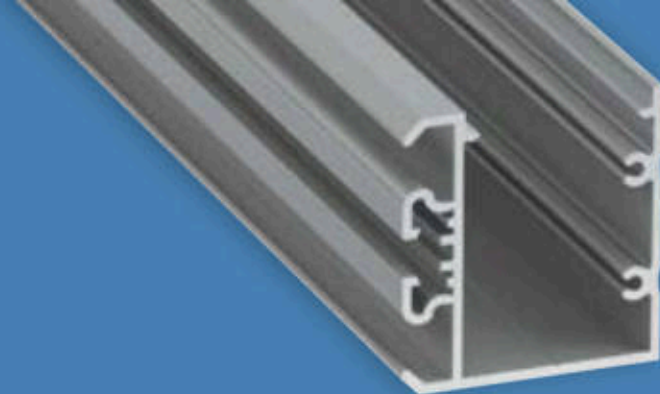
LUMINES



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



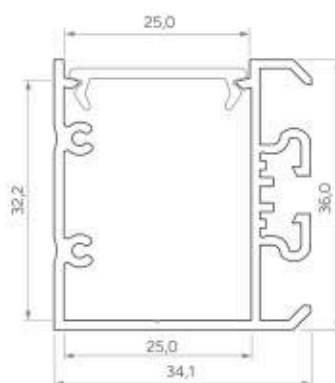
UNICO

LED Profile

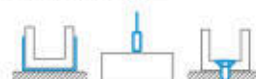
A surface-mounted two LED strips profile with one-sided, sideways light emission, designed for directional lighting in public and office interiors. It features a gravity-lock snap mechanism used with the TALIA M2 mounting profile, allowing a power supply to be concealed.



Customize
this LED profile



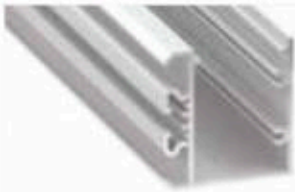
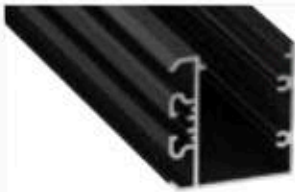
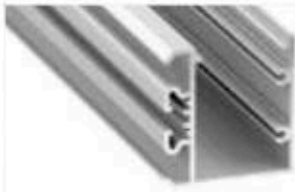
Assembly methods



UNICO

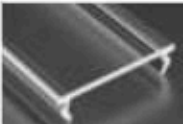
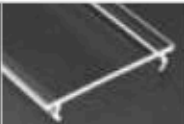
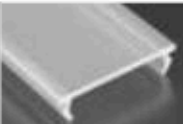
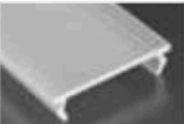
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0391-10	10-0825-10	10-0394-10
2,02 m	10-0391-20	10-1395-20	10-0394-20
3,0 m	10-0391-30	10-0825-30	10-0394-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

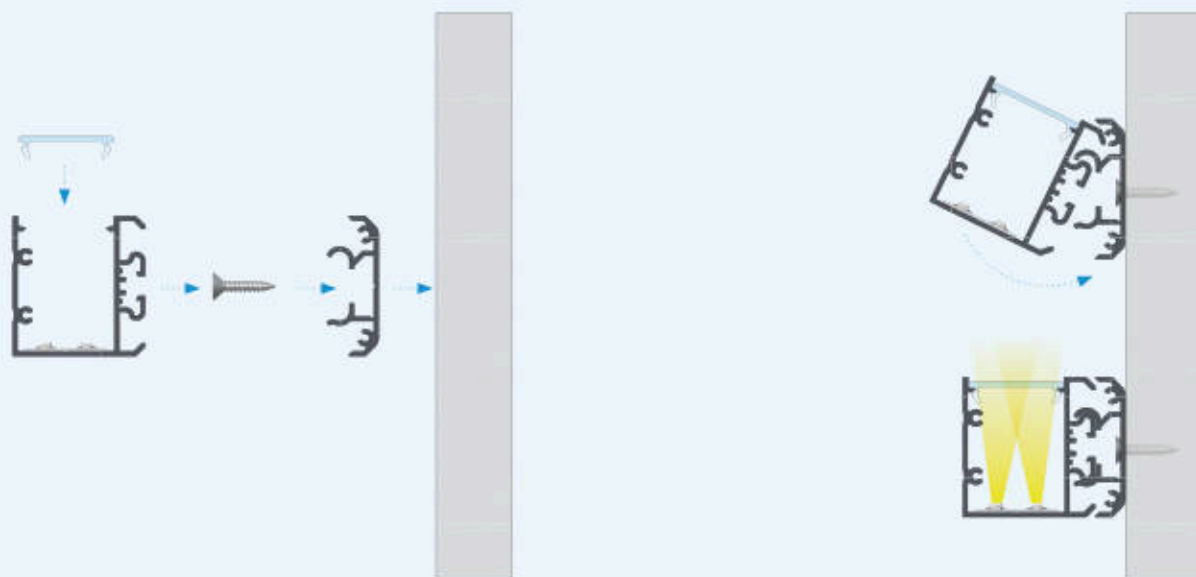
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC: Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC: Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC: Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE						WITHOUT HOLE					
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
UNICO											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0871-10	ALU 12-0881-10	ALU 12-0000-30	ALU 12-0892-10	ALU 12-0875-10	ALU 12-0885-10	ALU 12-0871-11	ALU 12-0881-11	ALU 12-0000-29	ALU 12-0000-31	ALU 12-0875-11	ALU 12-0885-11
UNICO + TALIA M2						UNICO + TALIA M2					
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-1121-10	ALU 12-1131-10	ALU 12-0742-10	ALU 12-0752-10	ALU 12-1125-10	ALU 12-1135-10	ALU 12-1121-11	ALU 12-1131-11	ALU 12-0000-27	ALU 12-0000-28	ALU 12-1125-11	ALU 12-1135-11

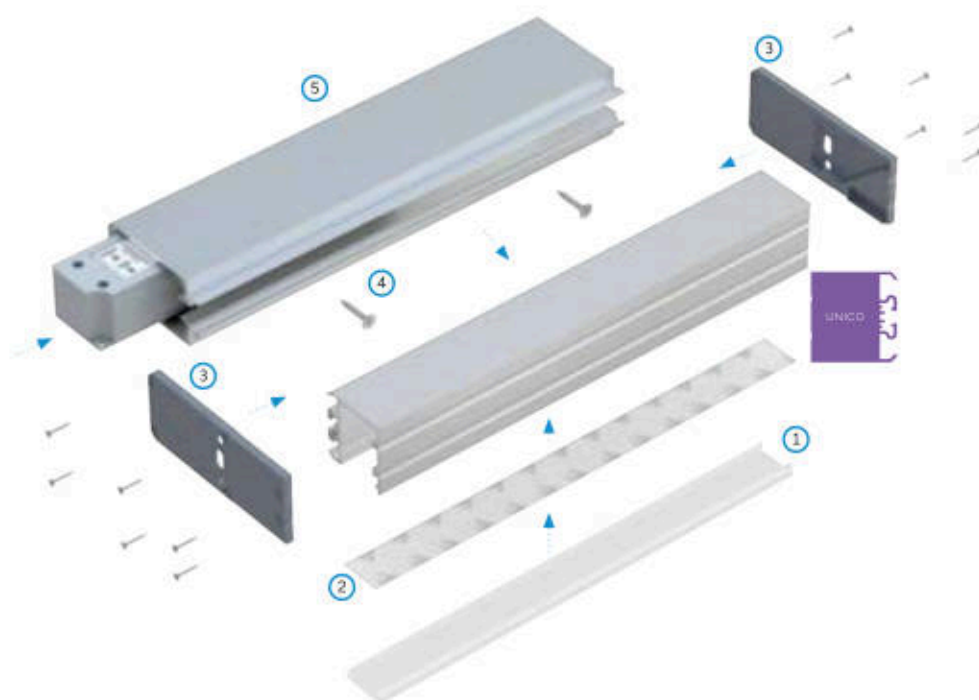
Accessories

TALIA M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE						TALIA M2 ASSEMBLY PROFILE					
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
											
1 m: 10-0341-10	1 m: 10-0345-10	1 m: 10-0344-10	1 m: 10-0351-10	1 m: 10-0795-10	1 m: 10-0795-10	2,02 m: 10-0341-20	2,02 m: 10-0345-20	2,02 m: 10-0344-20	2,02 m: 10-0351-20	2,02 m: 10-0355-20	2,02 m: 10-0355-20
3 m: 10-0341-30	3 m: 10-0785-30	3 m: 10-0344-30	3 m: 10-0351-30	3 m: 10-0795-30	3 m: 10-0795-30						
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR		CABLE GLAND		CABLE GLAND		CABLE GLAND		CABLE GLAND		CABLE GLAND	
		WHITE		BLACK							
											
14-3032-02		14-5046-01		14-5046-00							



Instructions for installing **UNICO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw** and **TALIA M1 assembly profile**.

The effect of installing **UNICO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw** and **TALIA M1 assembly profile**.



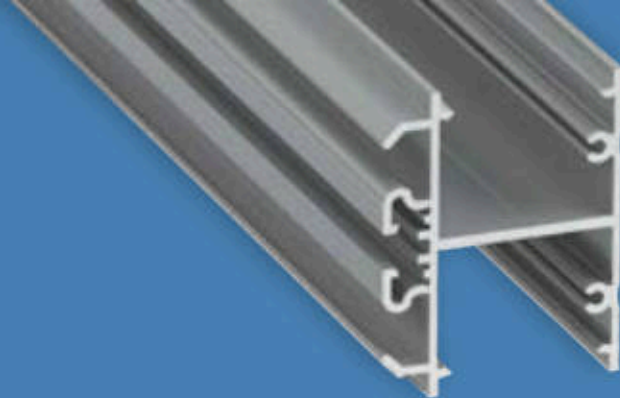
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **UNICO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps with holes**, (4) **screws**, (5) **TALIA M2 assembly profile** with **LED power supply** hidden inside.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



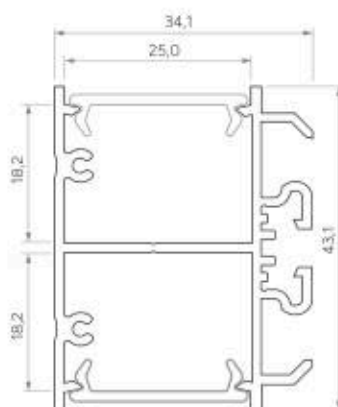
DOPIO

LED Profile

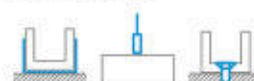
A surface-mounted two LED strips profile with two-sided, sideways light emission, designed for directional lighting. It features a gravity-lock snap mechanism used with the TALIA M2 mounting profile, allowing a LED power supply to be concealed.



Customize
this LED profile



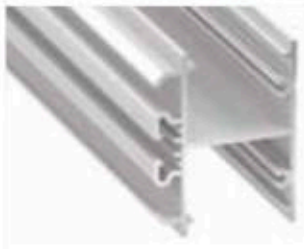
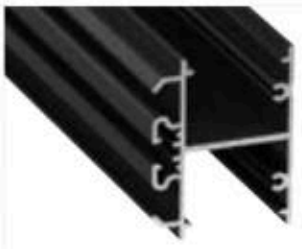
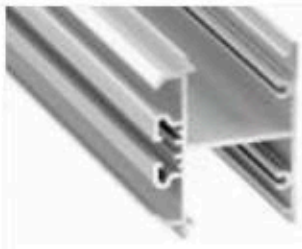
Assembly methods



DOPIO

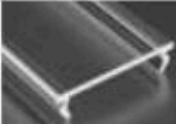
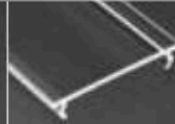
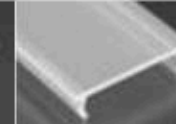
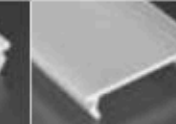
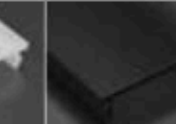
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0191-10	10-0000-16	10-0194-10
2,02 m	10-0191-20	10-0195-20	10-0194-20
3,0 m	10-0191-30	10-0000-17	10-0194-30
LED strip width (mm)	4 × 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

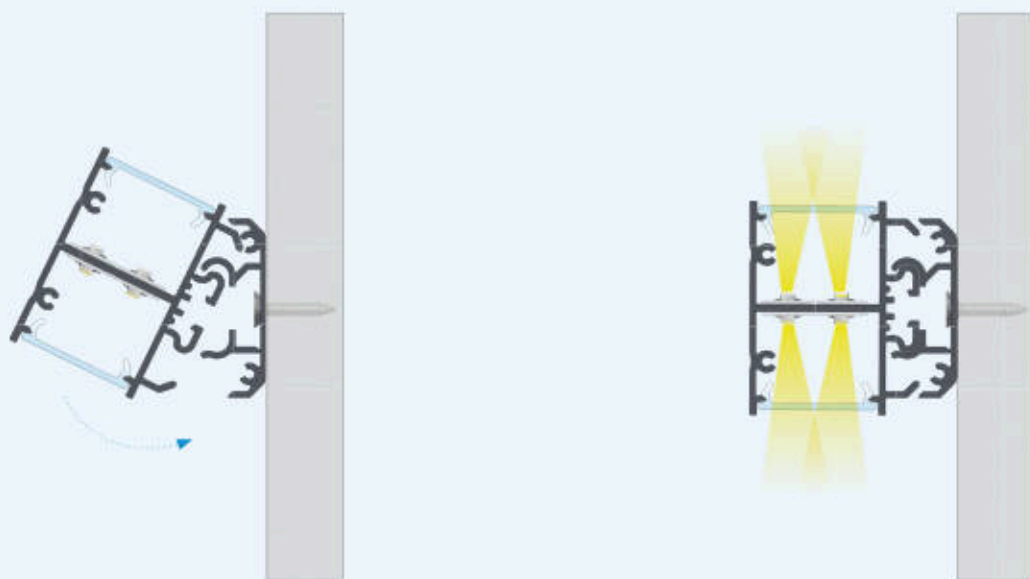
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum)

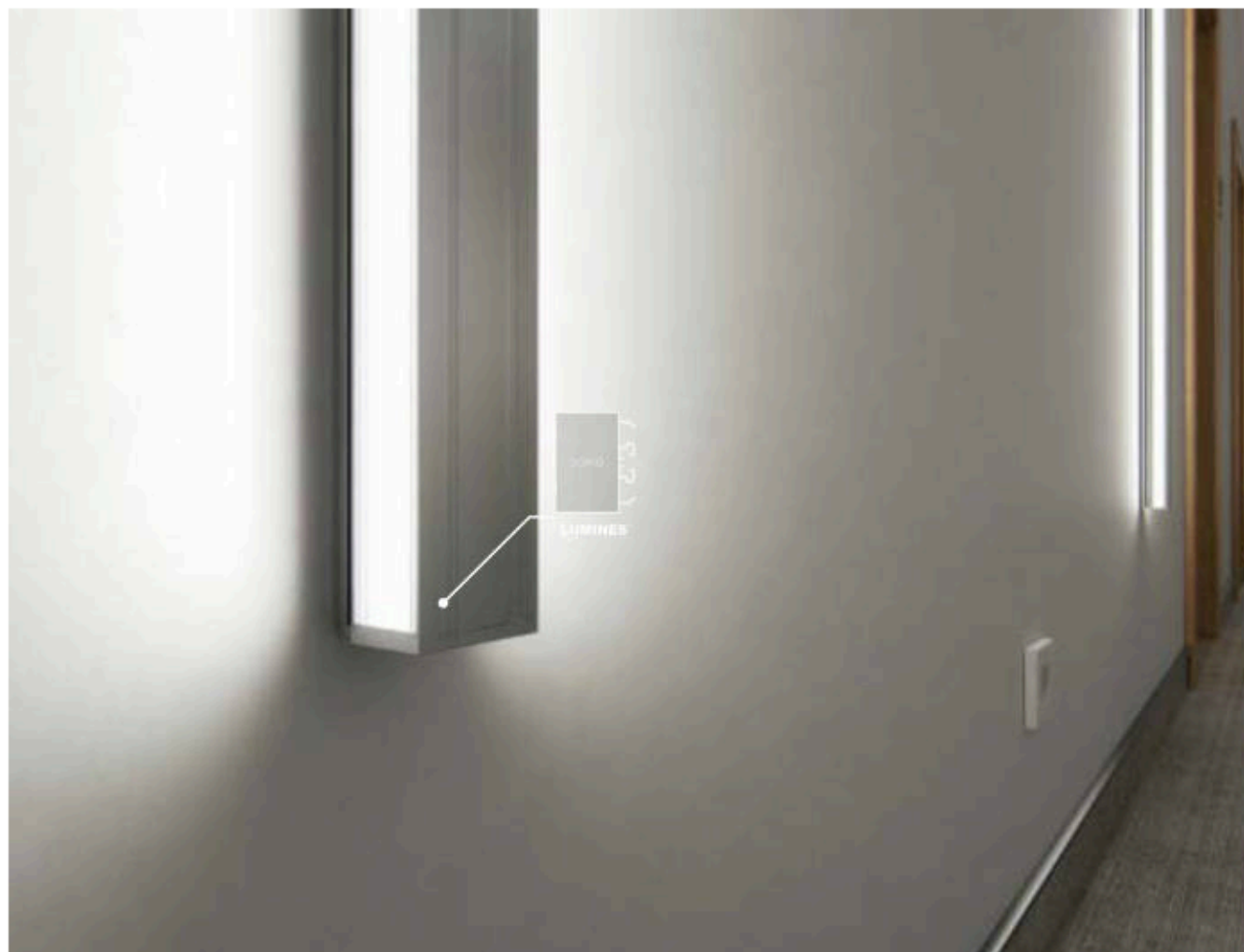
WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
DOPIO					
					
ALU 12-0201-10	ALU 12-0000-04	ALU 12-0205-10	ALU 12-0201-11	ALU 12-0000-55	ALU 12-0205-11
DOPIO + TALIA M2					
					
ALU 12-1111-10	ALU 12-0000-26	ALU 12-1115-10	ALU 12-1111-11	ALU 12-0000-25	ALU 12-1115-11

Accessories

TALIA M1 ASSEMBLY PROFILE			TALIA M2 ASSEMBLY PROFILE		
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
1 m: 10-0341-10	1 m: 10-0345-10	1 m: 10-0344-10	1 m: 10-0351-10	1 m: 10-0795-10	1 m: 10-0795-10
2,02 m: 10-0341-20	2,02 m: 10-0345-20	2,02 m: 10-0344-20	2,02 m: 10-0351-20	2,02 m: 10-0355-20	2,02 m: 10-0355-20
3 m: 10-0341-30	3 m: 10-0785-30	3 m: 10-0344-30	3 m: 10-0351-30	3 m: 10-0795-30	3 m: 10-0795-30
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR			CABLE GLAND		
	WHITE	BLACK			
14-3032-02	14-5046-01	14-5046-00			



The effect of installing **DOPIO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw** and **TALIA M1 assembly profile**.



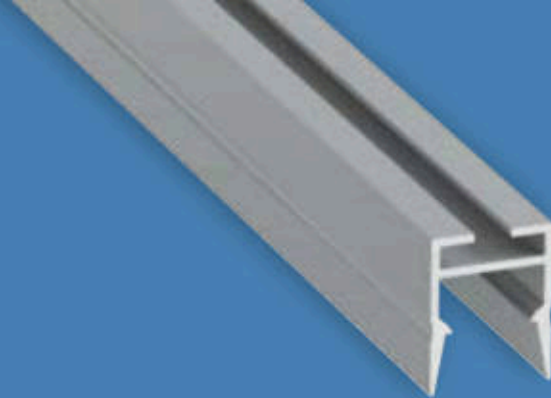


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





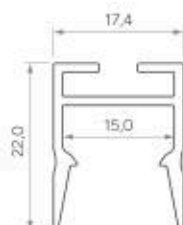
SLIMO

LED Profile

A compact LED profile suitable for suspended installation or surface mounting. Its recessed cover reduces glare (UGR) and narrows the light distribution angle, improving visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



SLIMO



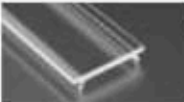
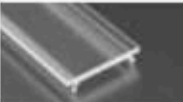
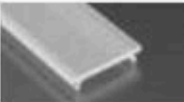
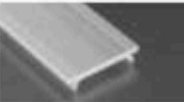
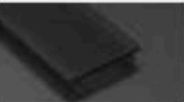
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-1171-10	10-1175-10	10-1174-10
2,02 m	10-1171-20	10-1175-20	10-1174-20
3,0 m	10-1171-30	10-1175-30	10-1174-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 14,6		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

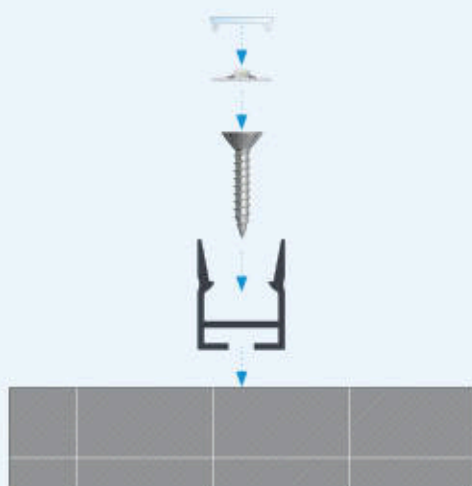
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

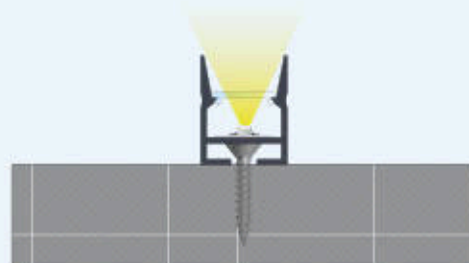
WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
					
ALU lacq. 12-1471-10	ALU lacq. 12-1472-10	ALU anod. 12-1465-11	ALU lacq. 12-1461-11	ALU lacq. 12-1462-11	ALU anod. 12-1475-10
WITH PUSH-HOLE					
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY			
					
ABS 12-1381-01	ABS 12-1382-01	ABS lacq. 12-1385-01 ABS 12-1384-01			

Accessories

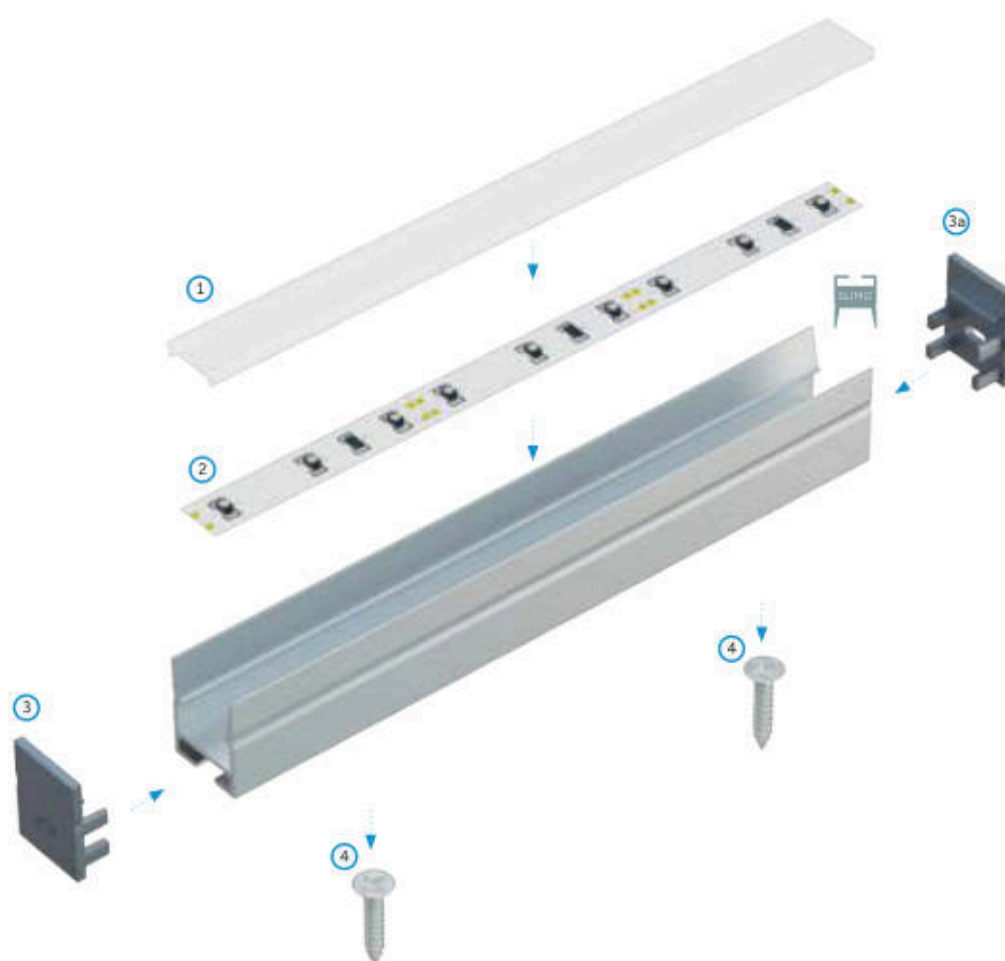
SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
13-0000-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65



Instructions for installing **SLIMO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screw**.



The effect of installing **SLIMO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screw**.



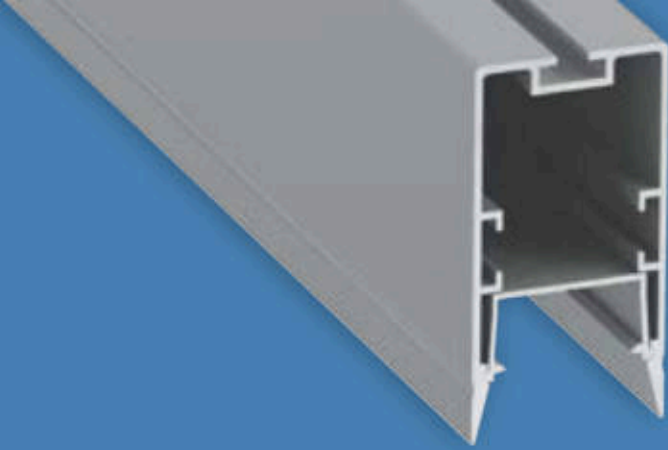
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SLIMO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end cap with push-hole**, (3a) **end cap with hole**, (4) **screws**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



FIXO

LED System

A suspended LED system with a concealed power supply, featuring an opening profile that allows quick servicing and power supply replacement without removing the luminaire from its suspension, with a recessed cover that narrows the light distribution angle, reduces UGR, and improves visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods





FIXO

LED Profiles

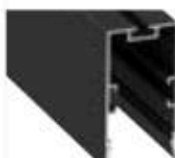
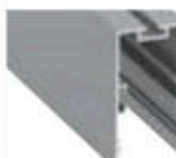
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-1181-10	10-1185-10	10-1184-10
2,02 m	10-1181-20	10-1185-20	10-1184-20
3,0 m	10-1181-30	10-1185-30	10-1184-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 23,6		

LED Assembly profiles

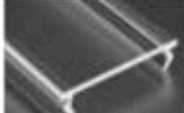
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

FIXO M1

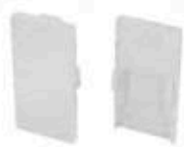
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-1191-10	10-1195-10	10-1194-10
2,02 m	10-1191-20	10-1195-20	10-1194-20
3,0 m	10-1191-30	10-1195-30	10-1194-30

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2075-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
		
ALU lacq. 12-1481-11 ABS 12-1411-01	ALU lacq. 12-1482-11 ABS 12-1412-01	ALU anod. 12-1485-11 ABS lacq. 12-1415-01 ABS 12-1414-01

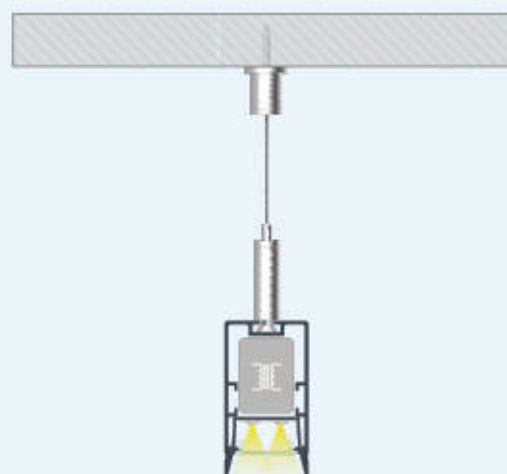
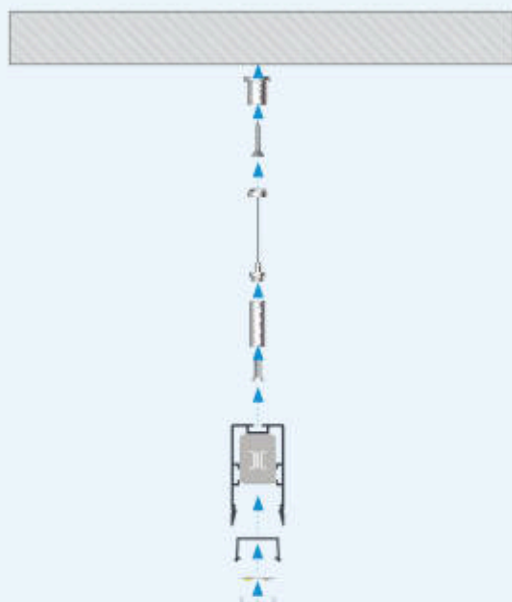
Accessories

SLT METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
					
13-0000-02	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

Accessories

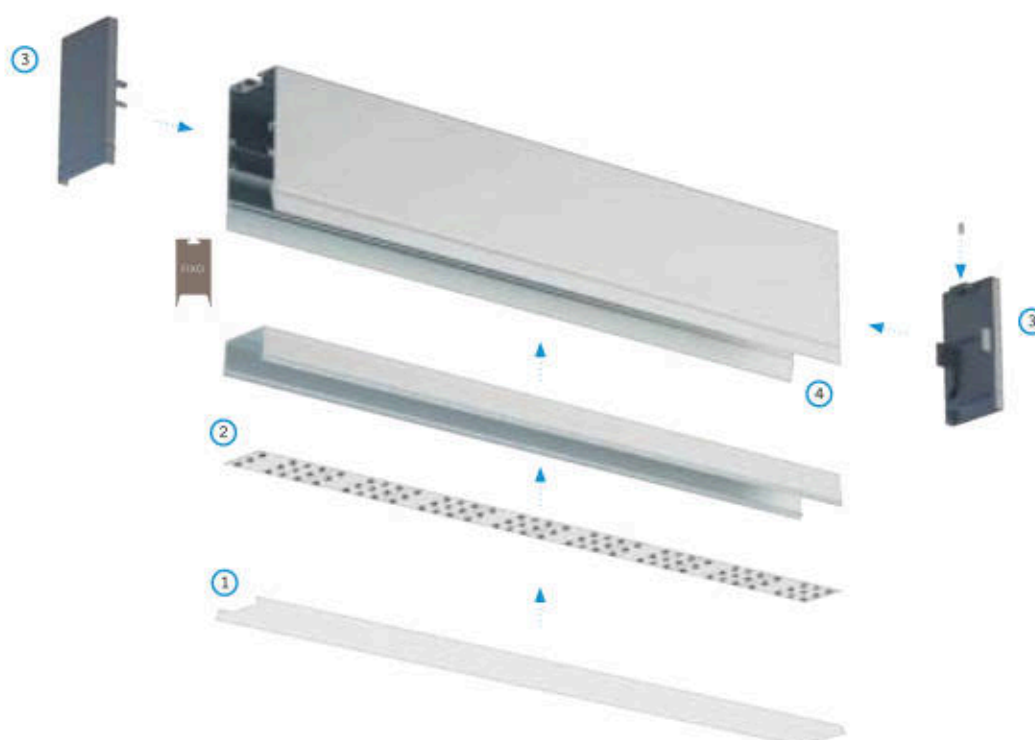
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65

DETAILS



Instructions for installing **FIXO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **pendants** and **FIXO M1 assembly profile** with **power supply** inside.

The effect of installing **FIXO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **pendants** and **FIXO M1 assembly profile** with **power supply** inside.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FIXO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps**, (4) **FIXO M1 assembly profile**.

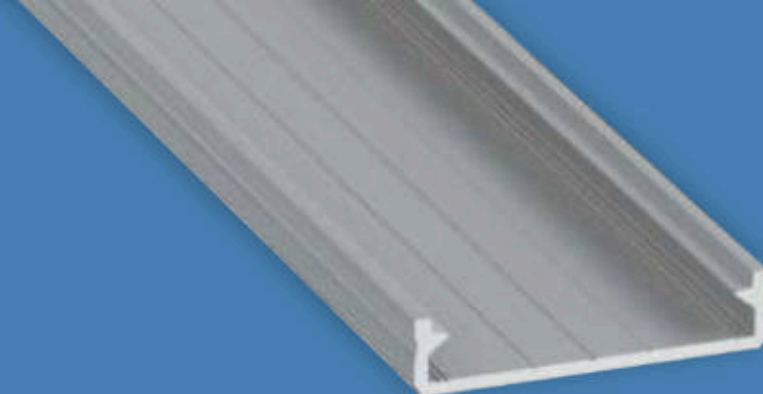


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

SOLUS
LUMINES



SOLIS

LED Profile

An architectural profile designed for surface-mounted and suspended lighting applications. Its low-profile design accommodates three LED strips arranged in parallel, creating a distinctive lighting effect.



Customize
this LED profile



SOLIS

Assembly methods

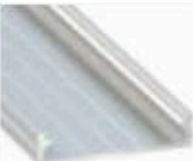


SOLIS

SOLIS

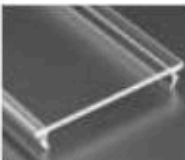
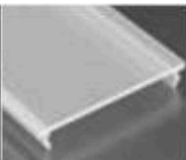
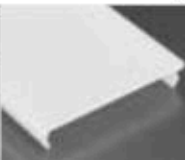
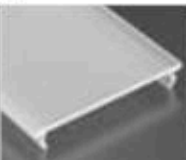
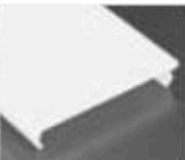
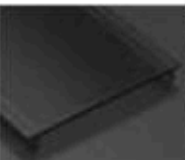
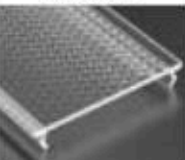
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)	INOX (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors					
1,0 m	10-0141-10	10-0142-10	10-0143-10	10-0144-10	10-0140-10
2,02 m	10-0141-20	10-0142-20	10-0143-10	10-0144-20	10-0140-20
3,0 m	10-0141-30	10-0142-30	10-0143-10	10-0144-30	10-0140-30
LED strip width (mm)	3 x 10				

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT
WIDE						PRISMATIC PC
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10 1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10 1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10 1 m PC: 11-3031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3431-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	INOX	SILVER / GRAY
							
	ALU 12-0132-10		ALU 12-0135-10 ABS lacq 12-0135-00		ALU 12-0132-11		ALU 12-0135-11 ABS lacq 12-0135-01
WITH PUSH-HOLE							
							
ABS 12-1161-01	ABS 12-1172-01	ABS 12-1183-01	ABS 12-1195-01 ABS lacq 12-1104-01				

Accessories

	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
SOLIS METAL MOUNTING CLIP			
	13-0731-02	13-0872-02	13-0010-02
PENDANTS			
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02
	TRANSPARENT	BLACK	
CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER			
	14-7067-00	14-7067-02	



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SOLIS LED profile** and (1) **WIDE cover**, (2) **three LED strips**, (3) **end cap without hole**, (3a) **end cap with hole**.



Pendant lighting system consisting of **SOLIS LED profiles**.

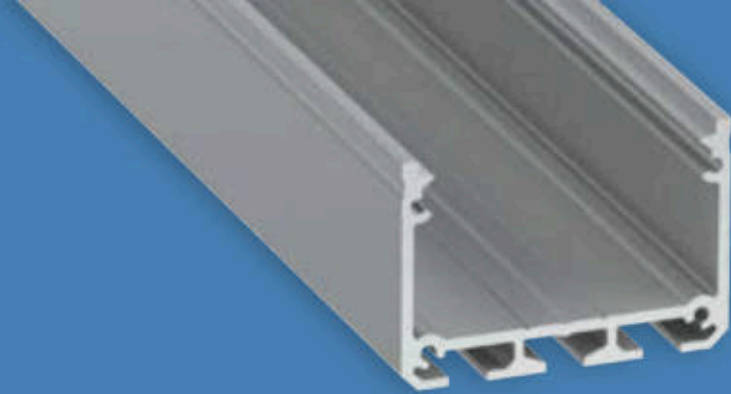


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





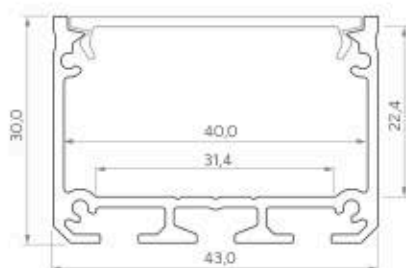
ILEDO

LED Profile

An architectural profile designed for surface-mounted and suspended lighting applications. It accommodates three LED strips arranged in parallel. Compatibility with the MODI mounting profile allows the power supply to be installed neatly and discreetly.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods





ILEDO

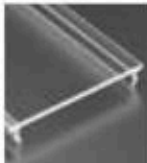
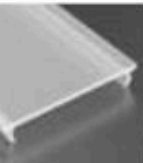
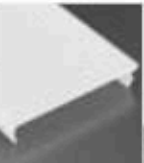
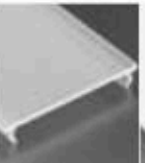
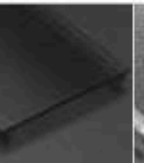
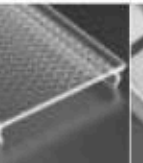
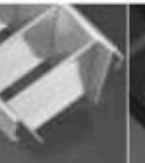
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0111-10	10-0115-10	10-0114-10
2,02 m	10-0111-20	10-0115-20	10-0114-20
3,0 m	10-0111-30	10-0115-30	10-0114-30
LED strip width (mm)	3 × 10		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT	SILVER	BLACK
WIDE						PRISMATIC PC	RASTER WIDE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10 1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10 1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10 1 m PC: 11-3031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2035-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10 1 m PC: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10	1 m: 14-7068-00	1 m: 14-2028-00

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

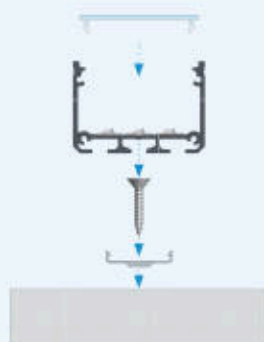
WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
					
ALU 12-0111-10	ALU 12-0112-10	ALU 12-0115-10	ALU 12-0111-11	ALU 12-0112-11	ALU 12-0115-11
WITH PUSH-HOLE					
					
ABS 12-1121-01	ABS 12-1132-01	ABS 12-1154-01 ABS lacq. 12-1145-01			

Accessories

MODI ASSEMBLY PROFILE			ILEDO METAL MOUNTING CLIP	MOUNTING SPRING
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)		
1 m: 10-0131-10 2,02 m: 10-0131-20 3 m: 10-0131-30	1 m: 10-0135-10 2,02 m: 10-0135-20 3 m: 10-0135-30	1 m: 10-0134-10 2,02 m: 10-0134-20 3 m: 10-0134-30	13-0210-02	14-5001-00
PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER	
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
				
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65



Instructions for installing **ILEDO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using **screw** and **ILEDO mounting profile**.



The effect of installing **ILEDO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using **screw** and **ILEDO mounting profile**.



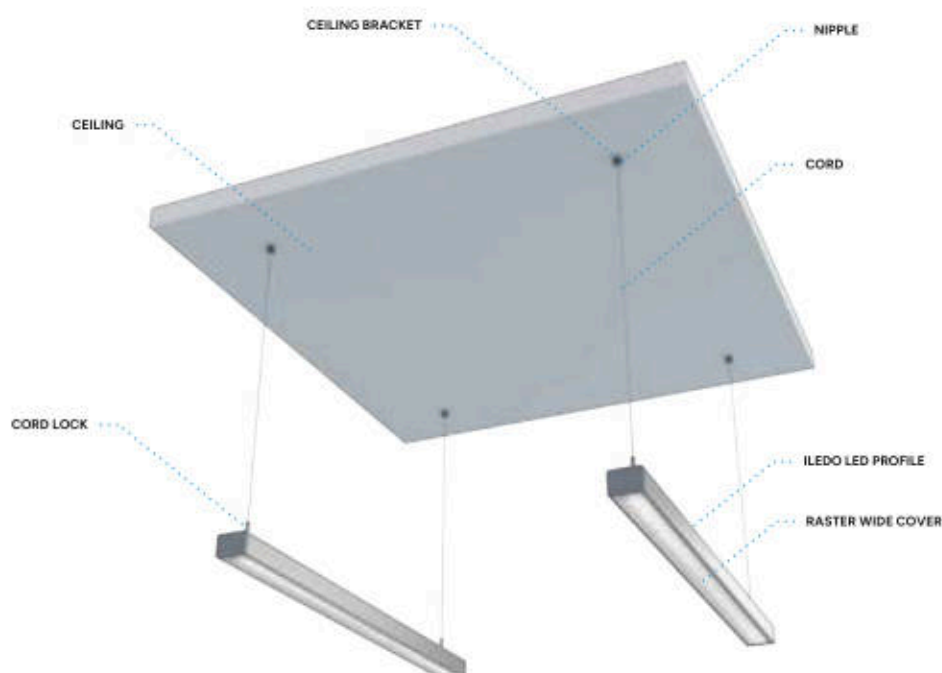
Assembly scheme for connecting **two ILEDO LED profiles** with **RASTER WIDE covers** using **90° angular transverse connector**.



Assembly scheme for connecting **two ILEDO LED profiles** with **WIDE covers** using **90° angular connector**.



Assembly scheme for concealing **power supply** inside **ILEDO LED profile** using **MODI assembly profile**.



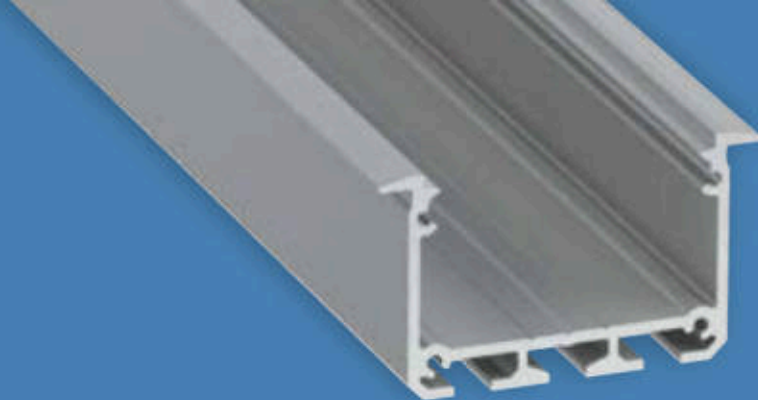
Pendant lighting system consisting of **ILEDO LED profiles**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



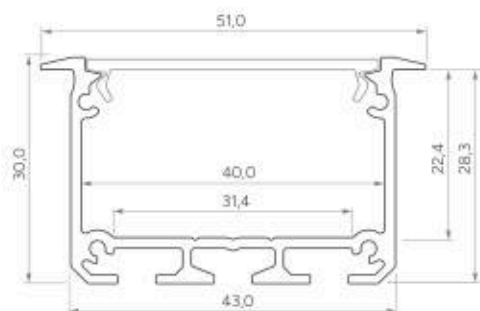
inSO

LED Profile

An architectural recessed profile for ceiling and wall applications, including installation in gypsum plasterboard using mounting springs, accommodating three parallel LED strips and compatible with the MODI mounting profile for neat, discreet power supply installation.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

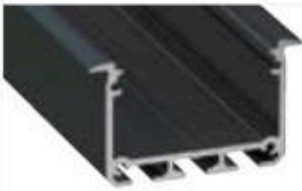


inSO

LED Profiles

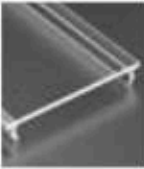
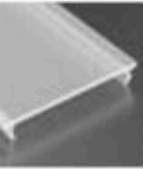
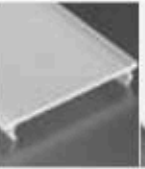
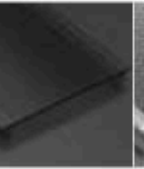
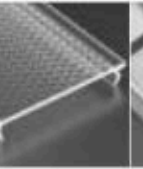
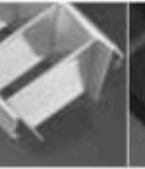
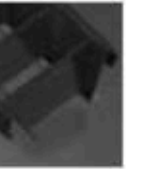
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000



	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0121-10	10-0125-10	10-0124-10
2,02 m	10-0121-20	10-0125-20	10-0124-20
3,0 m	10-0121-30	10-0125-30	10-0124-30
LED strip width (mm)	3 × 10		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

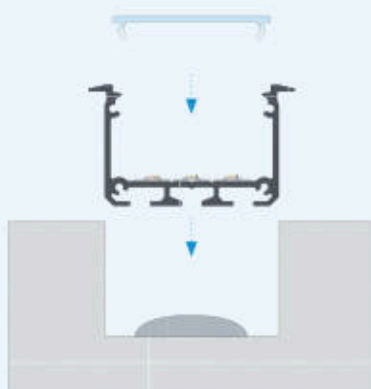
TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT	SILVER	BLACK
WIDE						PRISMATIC PC	RASTER WIDE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10 1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10 1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10 1 m PC: 11-3031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10 1 m PC Practal: 11-3431-10 1 m PC Practal: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10	1 m: 14-7068-00	1 m: 14-2028-83

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
					
ALU 12-0000-12	ALU 12-0000-78	ALU 12-0000-13	ALU 12-0121-11	ALU 12-0122-11	ALU 12-0125-11
					
			ABS 12-0121-01	ABS 12-0122-01	ABS lacq. 12-0125-01 ABS 12-0124-01

Accessories

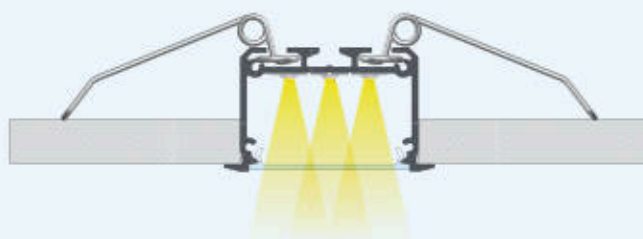
MODI ASSEMBLY PROFILE			ILED0 MOUNTING CLIP	MOUNTING SPRING	
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)			
 1 m: 10-0131-10 2,02 m: 10-0131-20 3 m: 10-0131-30	 1 m: 10-0135-10 2,02 m: 10-0135-20 3 m: 10-0135-30	 1 m: 10-0134-10 2,02 m: 10-0134-20 3 m: 10-0134-30	13-0210-02	14-5001-00	
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
 14-3032-02	 14-3030-01	 14-3038-01	 14-3036-01	 14-3028-67	 14-3028-65



Instructions for installing **inSO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using mounting glue in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **inSO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using mounting glue in a milled hole.



The effect of mounting **inSO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using mounting spring.





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

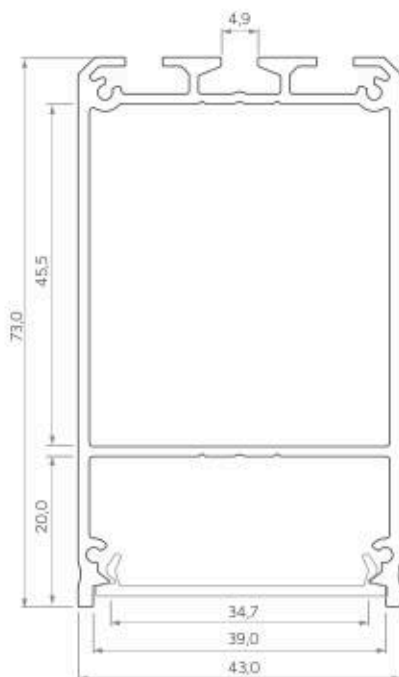
CLARO

LED Profile

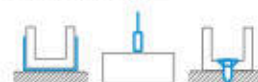
An LED profile for lighting residential and office interiors, suitable for surface-mounted or suspended installation with a discreetly concealed power supply, accommodating two LED strips and compatible with a raster cover for improved glare control and visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



CLARO

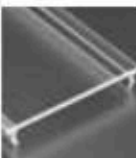
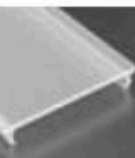
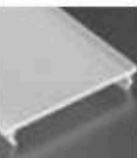
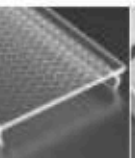
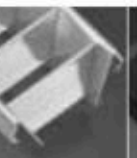
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0601-10	10-0000-06	10-0604-10
2,02 m	10-0601-20	10-0000-07	10-0604-20
3,0 m	10-0601-30	10-0000-08	10-0604-30
LED strip width (mm)	3 x 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

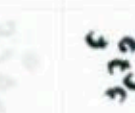
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

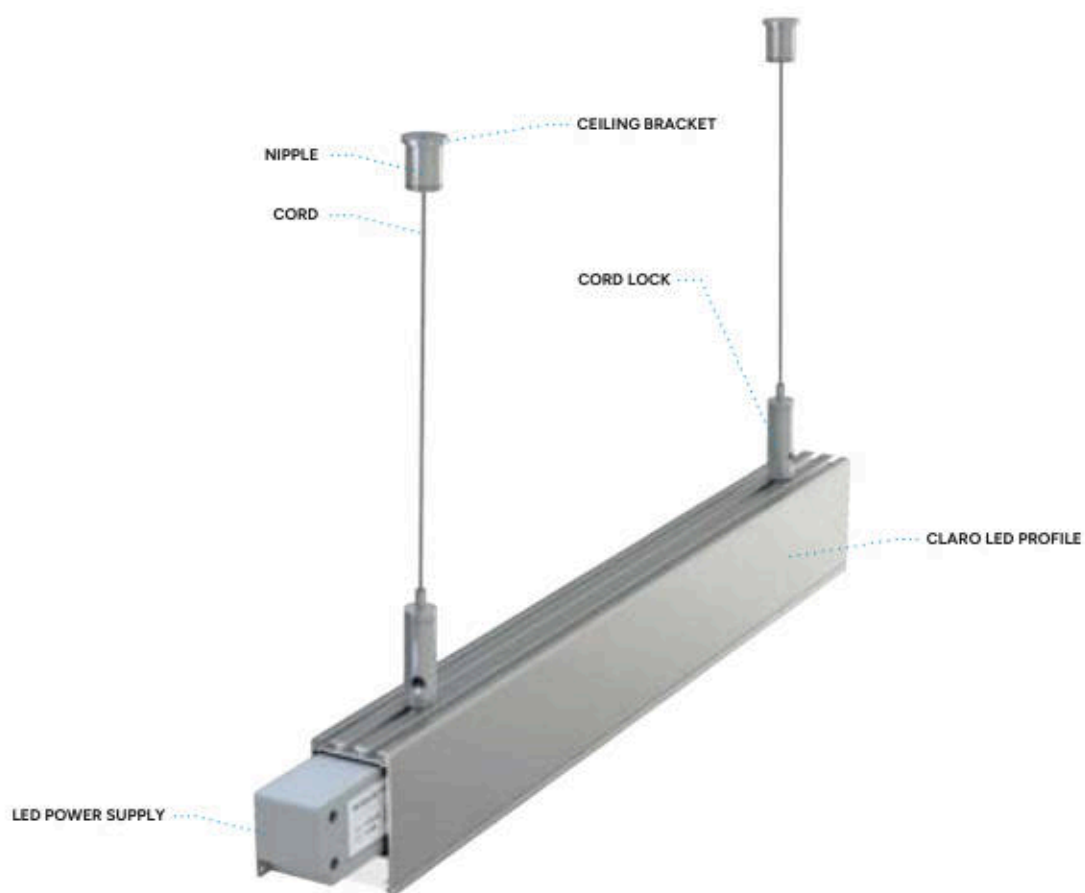
TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT	SILVER	BLACK
WIDE						PRISMATIC PC	RASTER WIDE	
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2035-10 1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10 1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10 1 m PC: 11-3031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10		1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10 1 m PC: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10	1 m: 14-7068-00	1 m: 14-3028-83

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

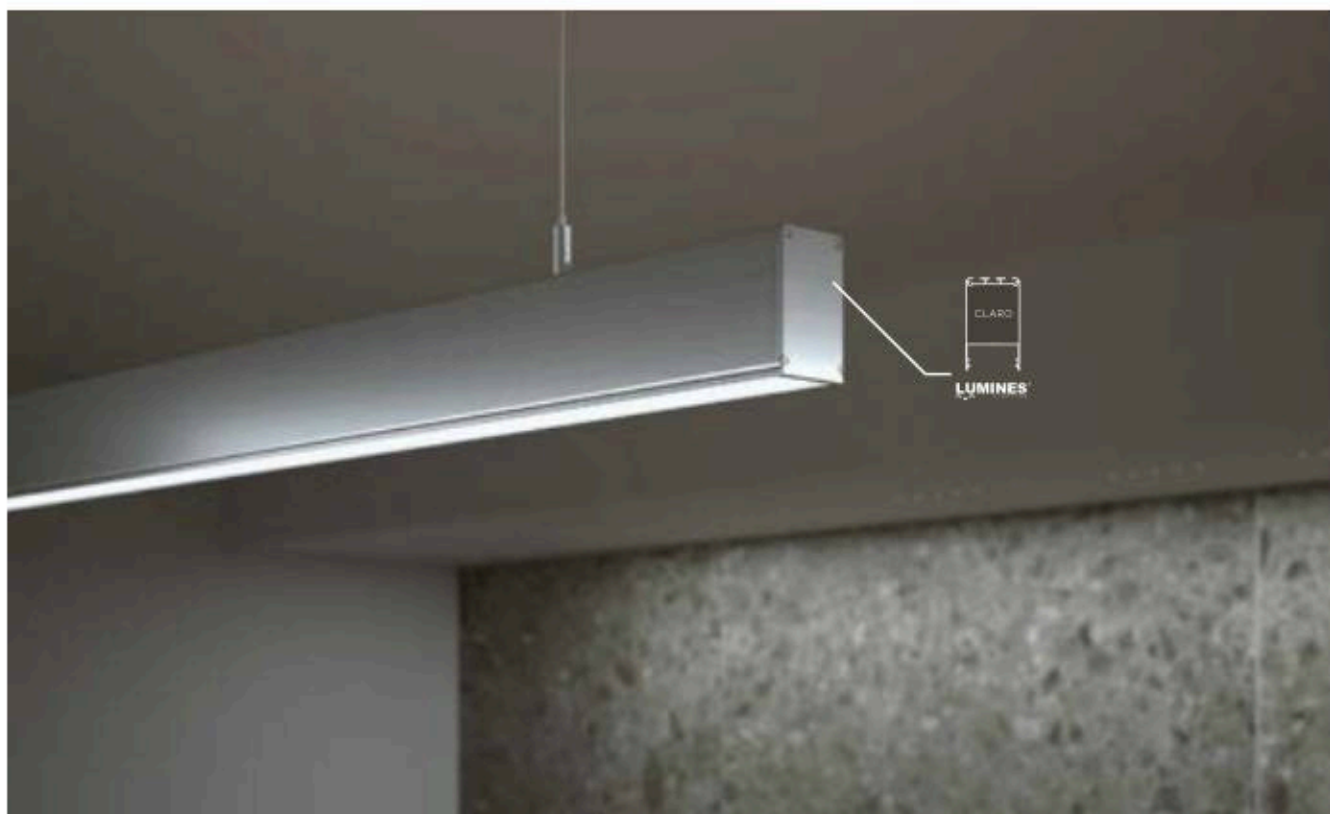
WITH HOLE			WITH PUSH-HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
CLARO								
								
ALU 12-1141-10	ALU 12-0000-54	ALU 12-1145-10	ABS 12-1301-01	ABS 12-1302-01	ABS 12-1305-01	ALU 12-1141-11	ALU 12-0000-53	ALU 12-1145-11

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ILEDO METAL MOUNTING CLIP	LUMINES REFLECTOR
							
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	13-0210-02	14-0001-02
PENDANTS					CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK			
							
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02			



Pendant lighting system consisting of CLARO LED PROFILE.





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



DULIO

LED Profile

An LED profile for lighting residential and office interiors, suitable for surface-mounted or suspended installation with a discreetly concealed power supply, accommodating three LED strips and compatible with a raster cover for improved glare control and visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

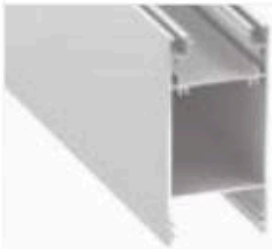
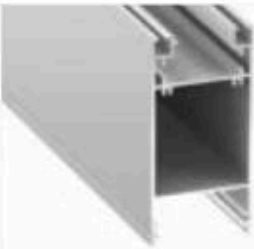




DULIO

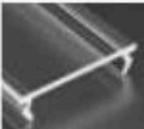
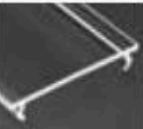
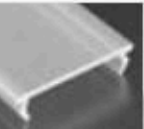
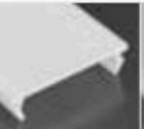
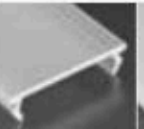
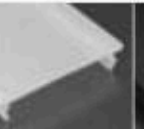
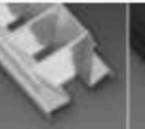
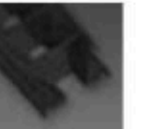
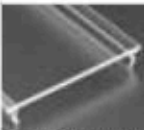
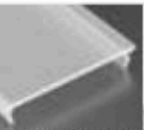
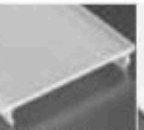
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0611-10	10-0000-20	10-0614-10
2,02 m	10-0611-20	10-0000-21	10-0614-20
3,0 m	10-0611-30	10-0000-22	10-0614-30
LED strip width (mm)	5 × 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

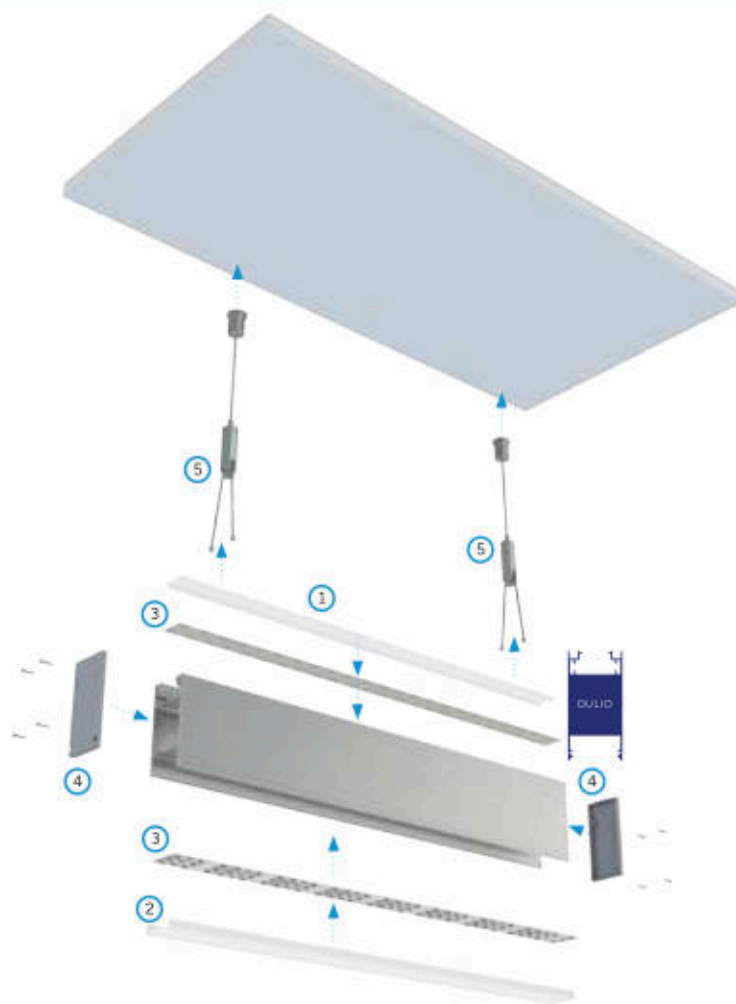
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
DOUBLE						RASTER DOUBLE		
								
1 m PMMA, TI-2073-10	1 m PC, Fractal TI-3373-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2072-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2071-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2076-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2077-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2077-10	1 m 14-0000-48	1 m 14-2028-82
WIDE								
								
1 m PMMA, TI-2033-10 1 m PC, TI-3033-10		1 m PMMA, TI-2032-10 1 m PC, TI-3032-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2031-10 1 m PC, TI-3031-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2036-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2037-10	1 m PMMA, TI-2037-10 1 m PC, Fractal TI-3431-10 1 m PC, Fractal TI-3430-10		

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE			WITH PUSH-HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
DULIO								
								
ALU 12-1151-10	ALU 12-0000-06	ALU 12-1155-10	ABS 12-1311-01	ABS 12-1312-01	ABS 12-1315-01	ALU 12-1151-11	ALU 12-0000-05	ALU 12-1155-11

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ILED0 METAL MOUNTING CLIP	LUMINES REFLECTOR
							
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	13-0210-02	14-0001-02
Y TYPE PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER				
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK			
							
14-2077-00	14-2078-00	14-2062-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02			



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **DULIO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **WIDE cover**, (3) **LED strips**, (4) **end caps without holes**, (5) **Y type pendants**.





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

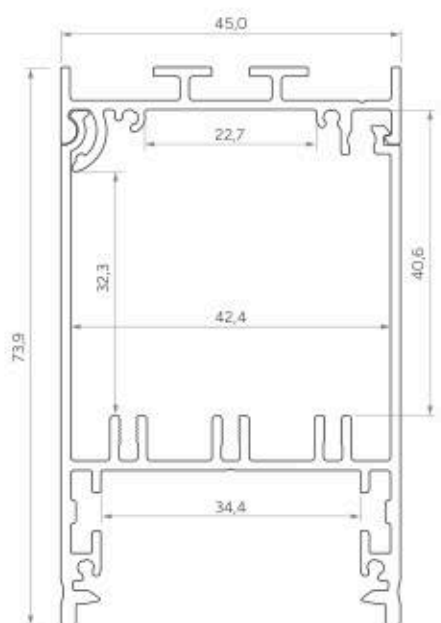
FOLDO

LED System

A suspended LED system with a concealed power supply, featuring a hinge-opening profile that allows fixture servicing and power supply replacement without removing the luminaire from its suspension, with a recessed cover that narrows the light distribution angle and reduces UGR to improve visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile



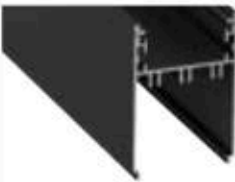
Assembly methods



FOLDO

LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1072-10	10-1074-10
2,02 m	10-1072-20	10-1074-20
3,0 m	10-1072-30	10-1074-30
LED strip width (mm)	3 x 10	

Assembly profiles

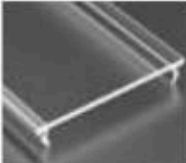
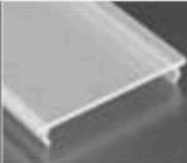
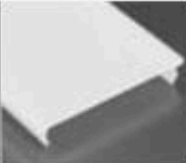
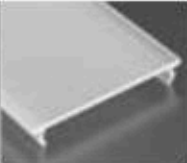
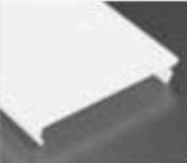
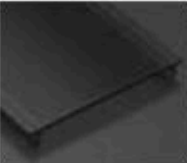
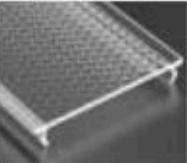
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

FOLDO M1

	BLACK (ANODIZED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1082-10	10-1084-10
2,02 m	10-1082-20	10-1084-20
3,0 m	10-1082-30	10-1084-30

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

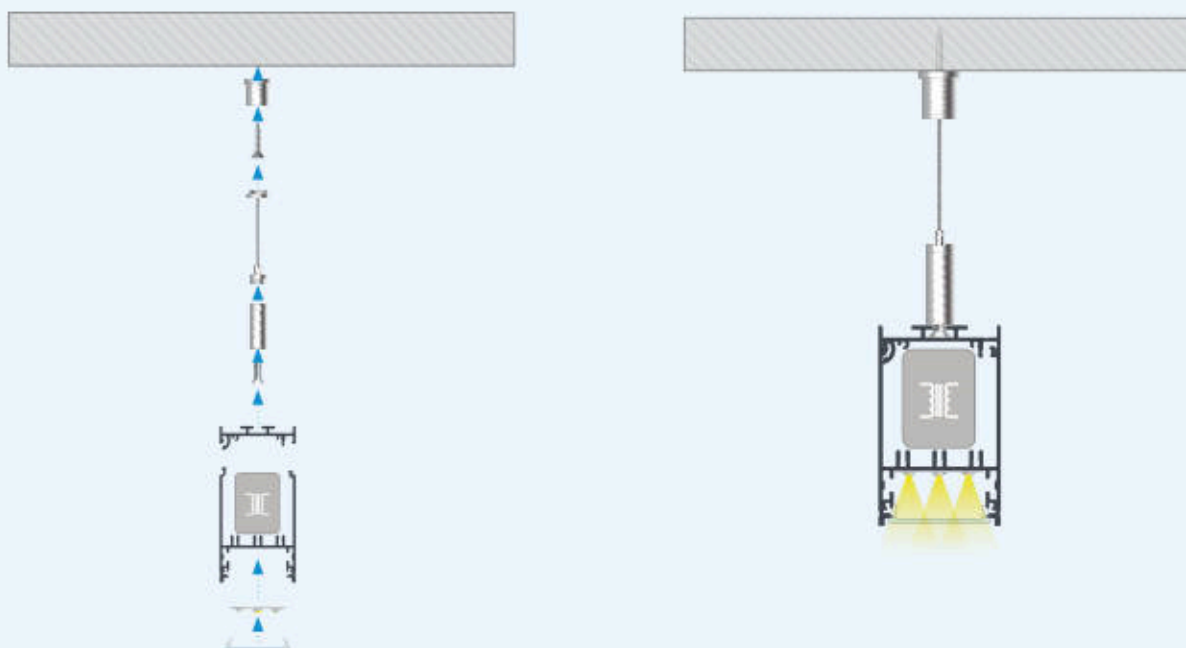
TRANSPARENT	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	TRANSPARENT
WIDE						PRISMATIC PC
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2033-10 1 m PC: 11-3033-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2032-10 1 m PC: 11-3032-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2031-10 1 m PC: 11-3031-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2036-10	1 m PC: 11-3431-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2337-10 1 m PC: 11-3430-10	1 m PC: 11-3034-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITHOUT HOLE	
BLACK	SILVER / GRAY
	
ALU anod. 12-1492-11 ABS 12-1402-01	ALU anod. 12-1495-11 ABS lacq. 12-1405-01 / ABS 12-1404-01

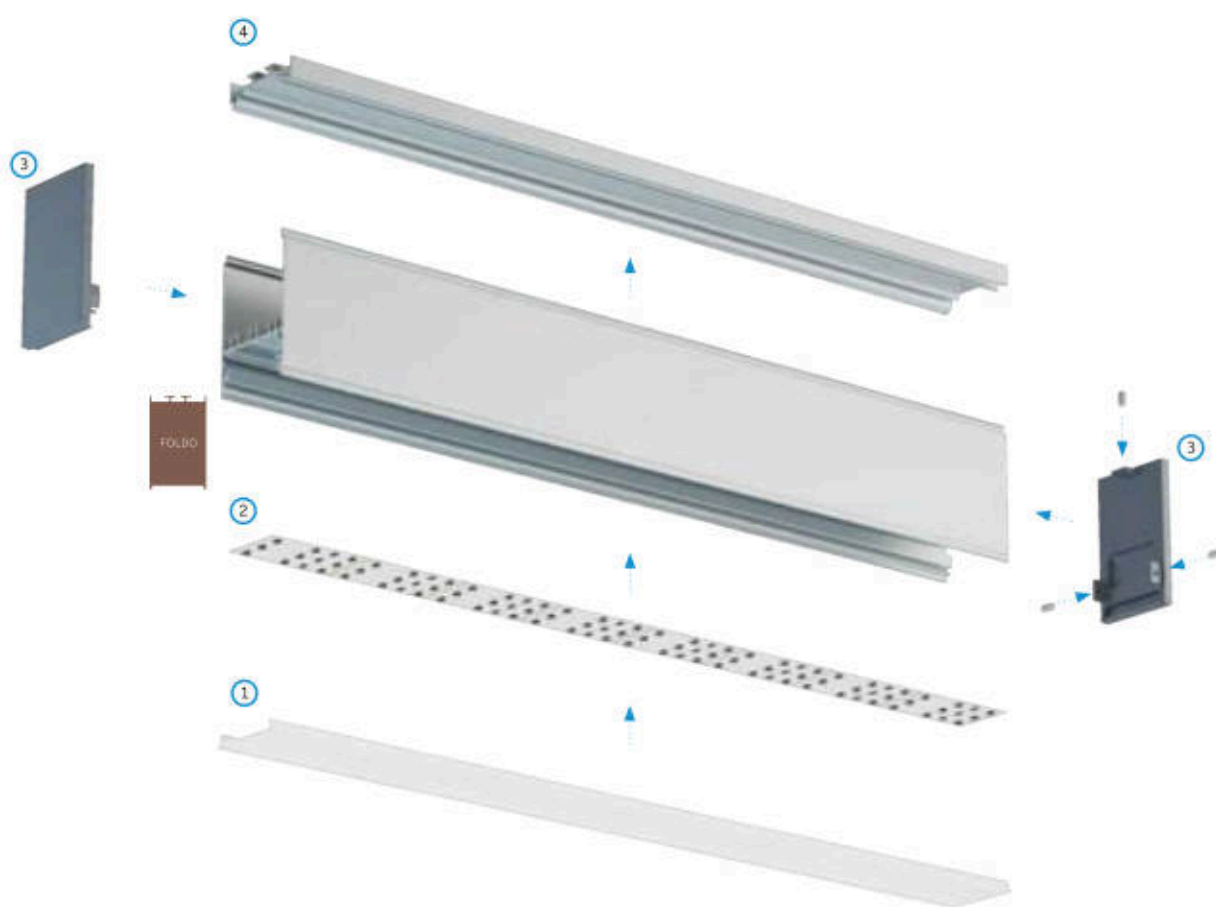
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
LED METAL MOUNTING CLIP	PENDANTS		CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER		
	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK
13-0210-02					
	14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02

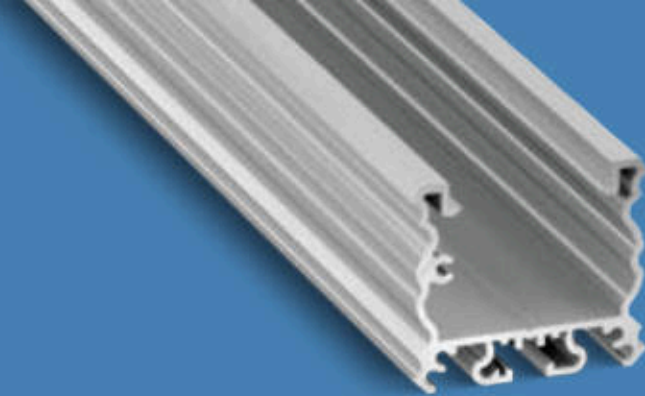


Instructions for installing **FOLDO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using **pendants** and **FOLDO M1 assembly profile** with **power supply inside**.

The effect of installing **FOLDO LED profile** with **WIDE cover** using **pendants** and **FOLDO M1 assembly profile** with **power supply inside**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FOLDO LED profile** and (1) **WIDE cover**, (2) **three LED strips**, (3) **end caps**, (4) **FOLDO M1 assembly profile**.



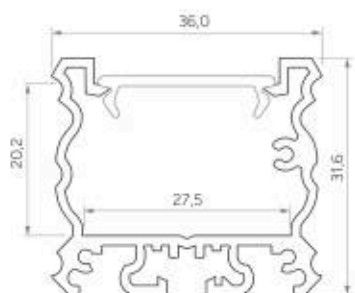
TALIA

LED Profile

A modular LED profile that serves as a base for creating multiple lighting systems using dedicated mounting profiles. It accommodates two LED strips arranged in parallel. A range of TALIA mounting profiles enables flexible configurations, secure installation, and clean architectural integration, including concealed power supply solutions.



Customize
this LED profile



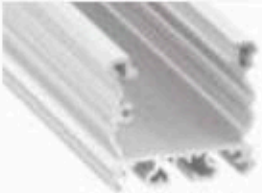
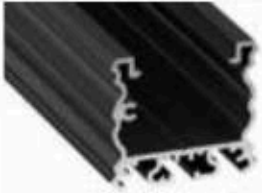
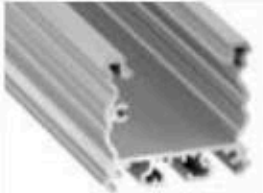
Assembly methods



TALIA

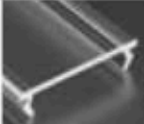
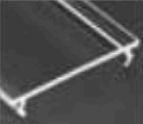
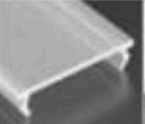
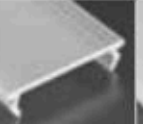
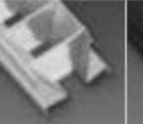
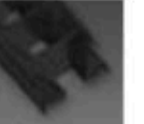
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0381-10	10-0775-10	10-0384-10
2,02 m	10-0381-20	10-0385-20	10-0384-20
3,0 m	10-0381-30	10-0635-30	10-0384-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
DOUBLE						RASTER DOUBLE		
								
1 m PMMA TI-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3373-10	1 m PMMA TI-2072-10	1 m PMMA TI-2071-10	1 m PMMA TI-2076-10		1 m PMMA TI-2077-10	1 m 14-0000-48	1 m 14-2028-82
					1 m PC Fractal TI-3371-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3470-10		

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
TALIA					
					
ALU 12-0671-10	ALU 12-0672-10	ALU 12-0805-10	ALU 12-0671-11	ALU 12-0000-23	ALU 12-0805-11

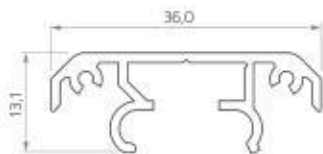
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
CABLE GLAND					
WHITE	BLACK				
					
14-5046-01	14-5046-00				

TALIA M1

Assembly profile

A basic assembly profile for the TALIA LED profile, designed for surface mounting in long LED strip lighting systems.



Basic assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0341-10	10-0345-10	10-0344-10
2,02 m	10-0341-20	10-0345-20	10-0344-20
3,0 m	10-0341-30	10-0785-30	10-0344-30

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
TALIA M1					
					
ALU 12-0681-10	ALU 12-0702-10	ALU 12-0685-10	ALU 12-0681-11	ALU 12-0000-24	ALU 12-0685-11
TALIA M1 + TALIA					
					
ALU 12-0691-10	ALU 12-0712-10	ALU 12-0695-10	ALU 12-0691-11	ALU 12-0702-11	ALU 12-0695-11

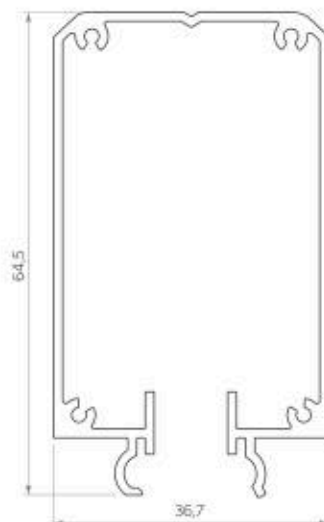
Accessories

TALIA M1 MOUNTING CONNECTOR	TALIA M1 CONNECTOR	
	LEFT	RIGHT
		
14-3041-02	14-3041-00	14-3041-01

TALIA M2

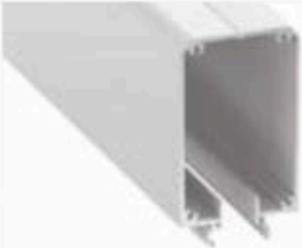
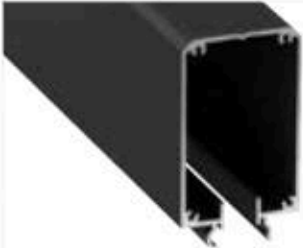
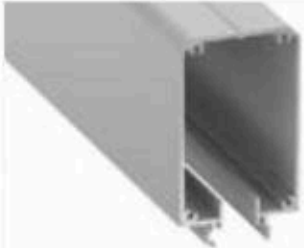
Assembly profile

A power supply assembly profile – for the aesthetic installation of the power supply in surface lighting systems using the TALIA LED profile.



Power supply assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

Profile colors	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
			
1,0 m	10-0351-10	10-0795-10	10-0354-10
2,02 m	10-0351-20	10-0355-20	10-0354-20
3,0 m	10-0351-30	10-0795-30	10-0354-30

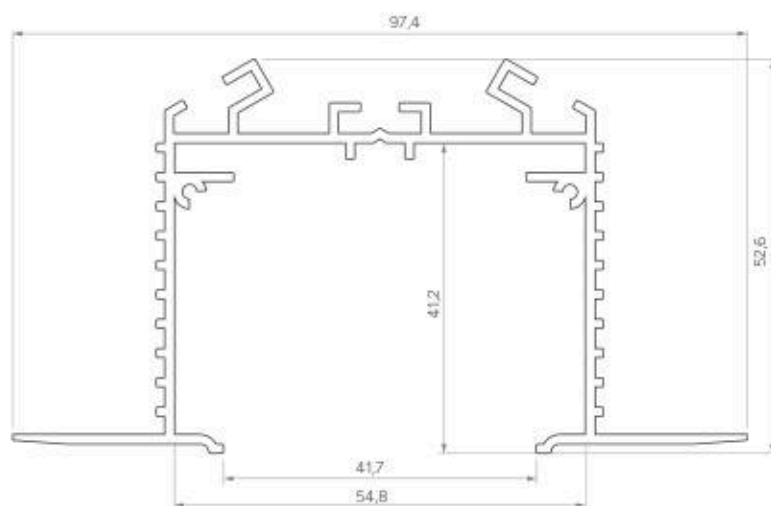
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
TALIA M2					
					
ALU 12-0701-10	ALU 12-0722-10	ALU 12-0705-10	ALU 12-0701-11	ALU 12-0000-73	ALU 12-0705-11
TALIA M2 + TALIA					
					
ALU 12-0711-10	ALU 12-0732-10	ALU 12-0715-10	ALU 12-0711-11	ALU 12-0722-11	ALU 12-0715-11

TALIA M3

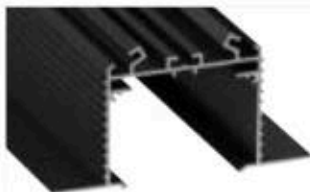
Assembly profile

A constructional profile for the TALIA LED profile – for direct installation in drywall. Used with the interprofile connector, it allows the light source to be directed in several directions.



Ceiling assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0361-10	10-0535-10	10-0364-10
2,02 m	10-0361-20	10-0535-20	10-0364-20
3,0 m	10-0361-30	10-0535-30	10-0364-30

End caps (aluminum)

FULL FINISH			BASIC FINISH		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
TALIA M3					
					
ALU 12-0721-11	ALU 12-0762-11	ALU 12-0745-11	ALU 12-0731-11	ALU 12-0772-11	ALU 12-0755-11

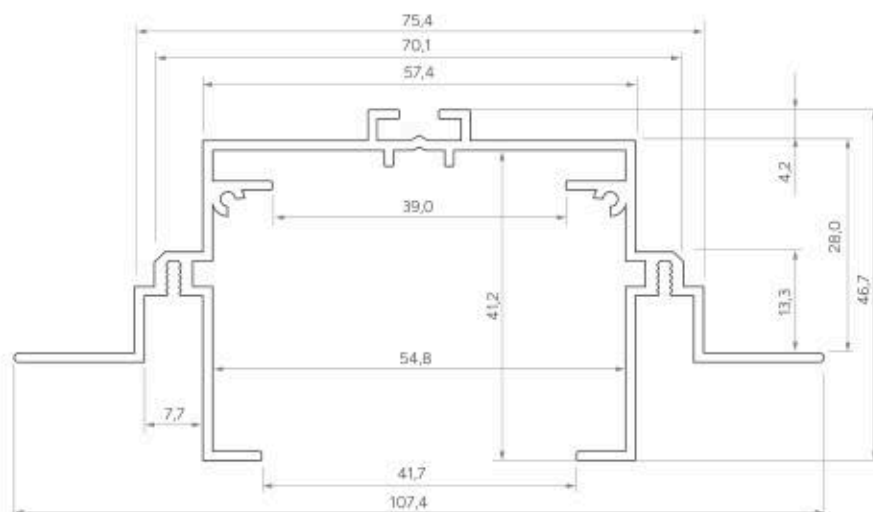
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING	TALIA INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR				
					
14-5001-00	14-3041-03				

TALIA M4

Assembly profile

A ceiling assembly profile for the TALIA LED profile – designed for use in recessed systems.



Ceiling assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

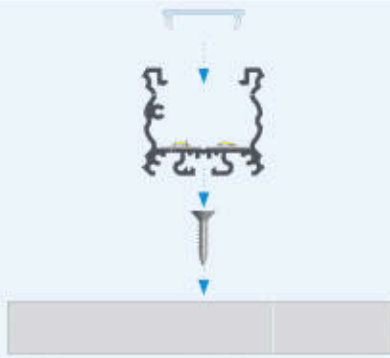
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0371-10	10-0545-10	10-0374-10
2,02 m	10-0371-20	10-0545-20	10-0374-20
3,0 m	10-0371-30	10-0545-30	10-0374-30

End caps (aluminum)

FULL FINISH			BASIC FINISH		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
TALIA M4					
					
ALU 12-0761-11	ALU 12-0792-11	ALU 12-0785-11	ALU 12-0771-11	ALU 12-0782-11	ALU 12-0795-11

Accessories

ROSET ASSEMBLY PROFILE			TALIA INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	
			
1 m: 10-0311-10	1 m: 10-0485-10	1 m: 10-0314-10	14-3041-03
2,02 m: 10-0311-20	2,02 m: 10-0485-20	2,02 m: 10-0314-20	
3 m: 10-0311-30	3 m: 10-0485-30	3 m: 10-0314-30	



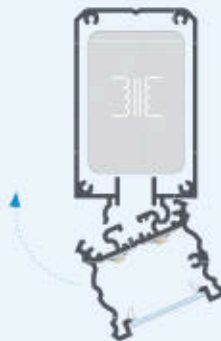
Instructions for installing **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw**.



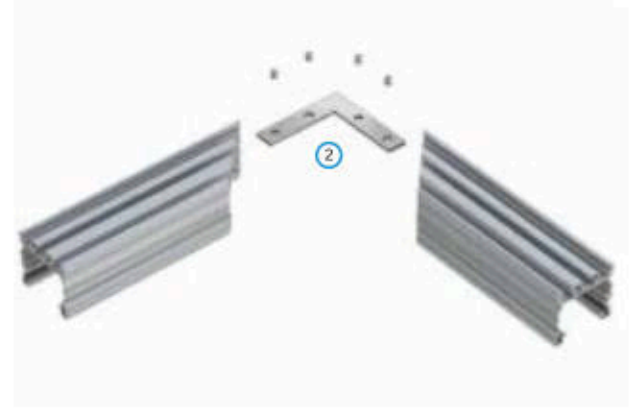
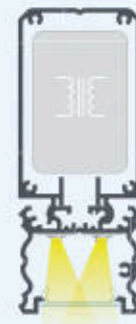
The effect of mounting **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw**.



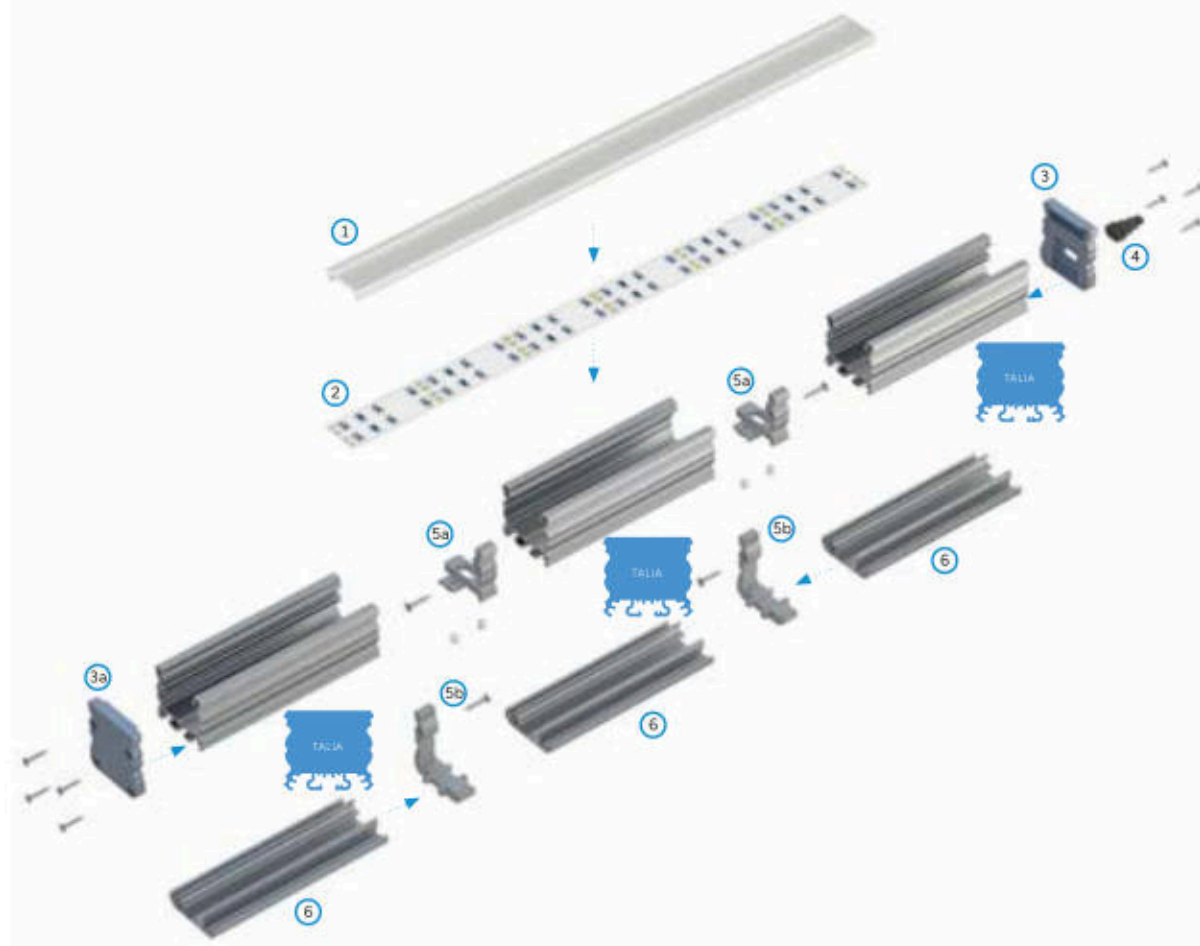
The effect of installing **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screw** and **TALIA M1 assembly profile**.



The effect of installing **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **TALIA M2 assembly profile** with **power supply hidden inside**.



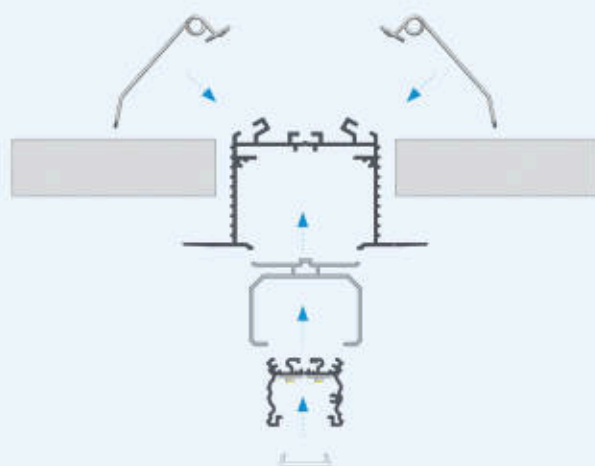
Assembly scheme for connecting **two TALIA LED profiles** using (1) **straight connector** and (2) **90° angular connector**.



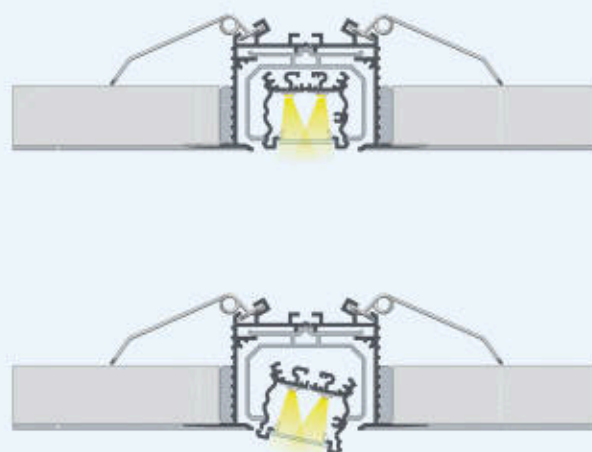
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TALIA LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **TALIA M1 + TALIA end cap with hole**, (3a) **TALIA M1 + TALIA end cap without hole**, (4) **cable gland**, (5a) **TALIA M1 connectors right**, (5b) **TALIA M1 mounting connectors**, (6) **TALIA M1 assembly profiles**.



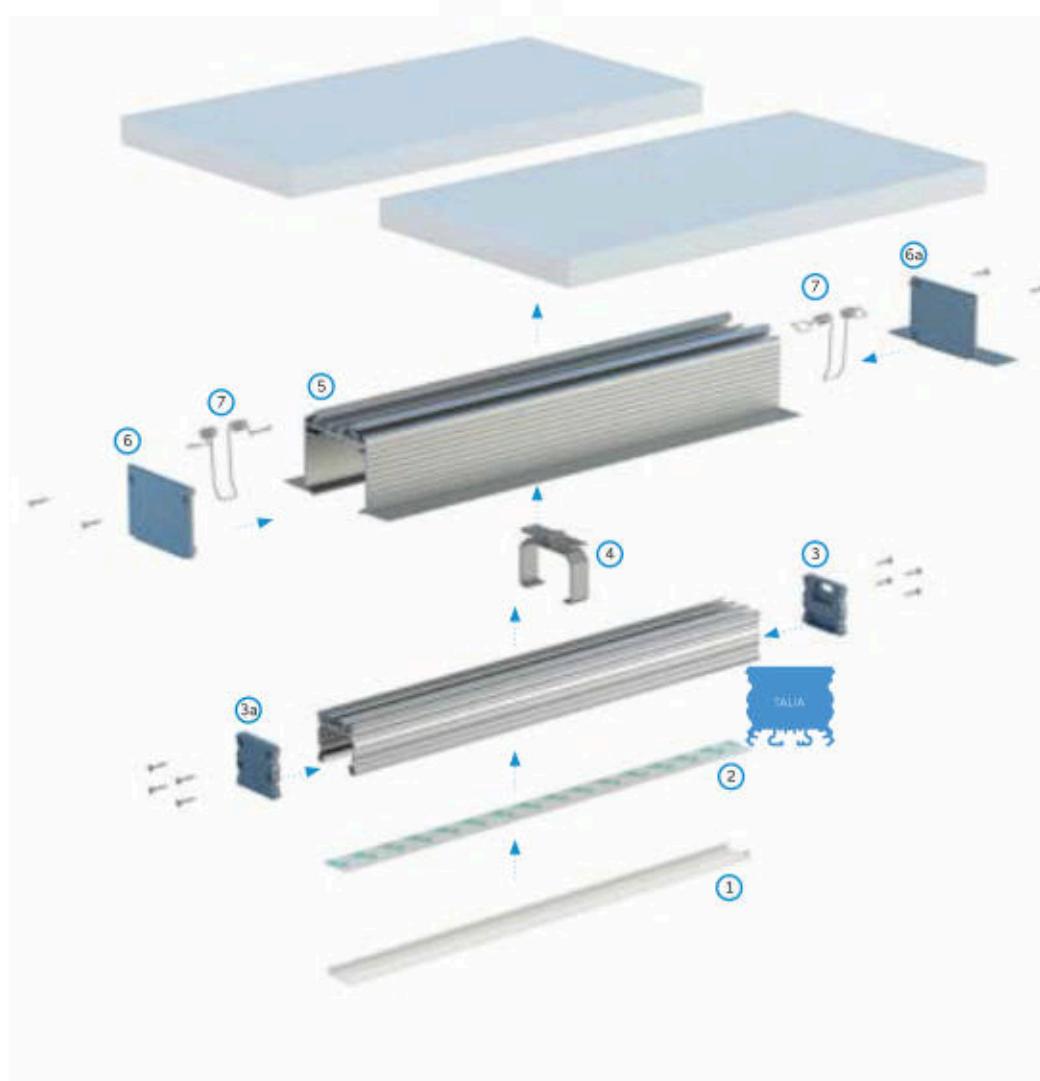
The effect of installing **TALIA LED profile** using **TALIA M1 assembly profile** and **TALIA M1 mounting connectors**.



Instructions for installing **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs**, **TALIA M3 assembly profile** and **TALIA inter-profile connector**.



The effect of mounting **TALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs**, **TALIA M3 assembly profile** and **TALIA inter-profile connector**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TALIA LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **TALIA end cap with hole**, (3a) **TALIA end cap without hole**, (4) **TALIA inter-profile connector**, (5) **TALIA M3 assembly profile**, (6) **TALIA M3 end cap with basic finish**, (6a) **TALIA M3 end cap with full finish**, (7) **mounting springs**.

LUMINES[®]
BY K3D



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**







See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



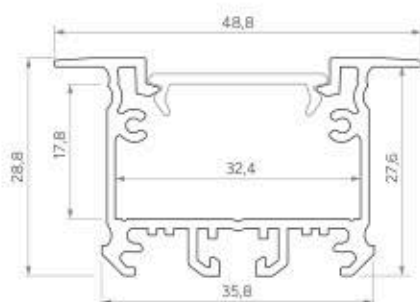
inTALIA

LED Profile

A recessed architectural LED profile for milled ceiling and wall openings, including plasterboards, accommodating two parallel LED strips (up to 12 mm wide) for high-performance linear illumination, with clean architectural integration and compatibility with various covers and accessories to tailor light diffusion and finish.



Customize
this LED profile



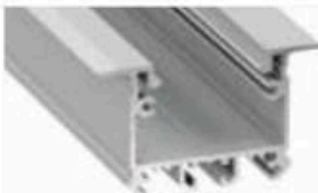
Assembly methods



inTALIA

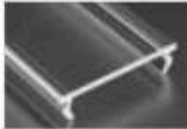
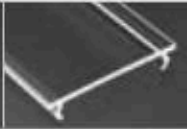
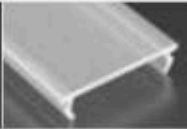
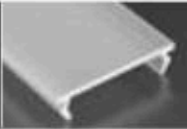
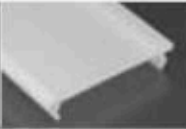
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0231-10	10-0395-10	10-0234-10
2,02 m	10-0231-20	10-0395-20	10-0234-20
3,0 m	10-0231-30	10-0395-30	10-0234-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

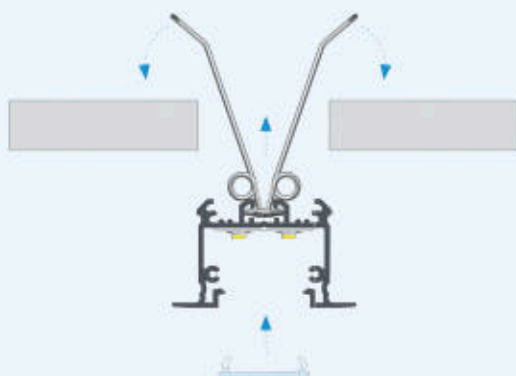
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2075-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum)

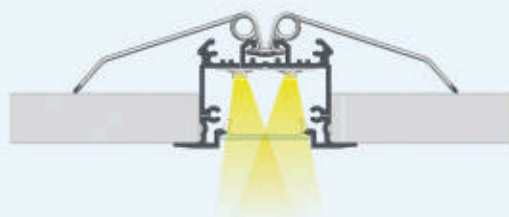
WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
ALU 12-0421-10	ALU 12-0492-10	ALU 12-0425-10

Accessories

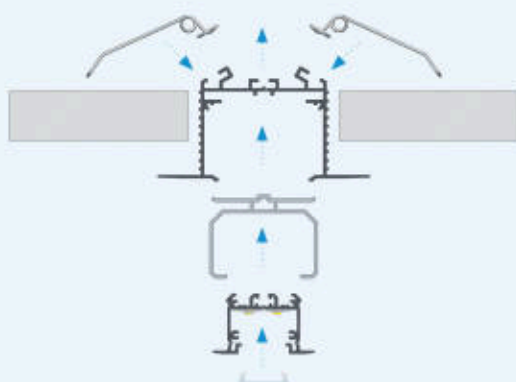
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING	TALIA INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR	WHITE	CABLE GLAND		
		BLACK			
					
14-5001-00	14-3041-03	14-5046-01	14-5046-00		
TALIA M3 ASSEMBLY PROFILE					
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)			
					
1 m: 10-0361-10 2,02 m: 10-0361-20 3 m: 10-0361-30	1 m: 10-0535-10 2,02 m: 10-0535-20 3 m: 10-0535-30	1 m: 10-0364-10 2,02 m: 10-0364-20 3 m: 10-0364-30			



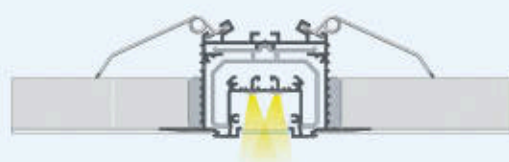
Instructions for installing **inTALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting spring**.



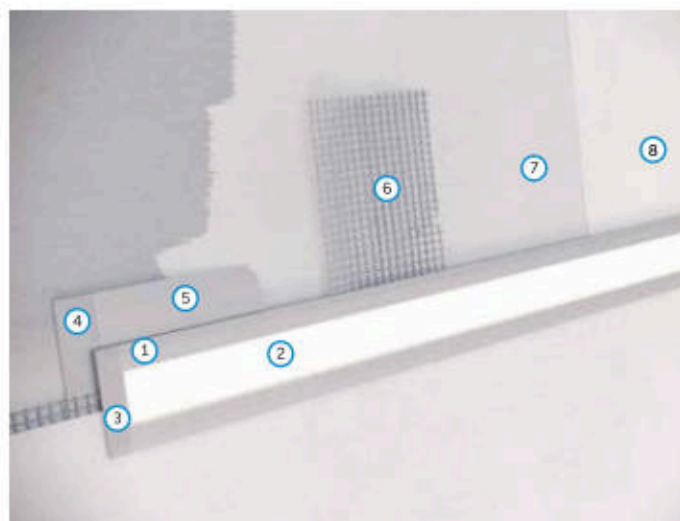
The effect of mounting **inTALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting spring**.



Instructions for installing **inTALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs**, **TALIA M3 assembly profile** and **TALIA inter-profile connector**.



The effect of mounting **inTALIA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs**, **TALIA M3 assembly profile** and **TALIA inter-profile connector**.



Assembly stages for direct installation using **inTALIA LED profile**:

1. TALIA LED profile
2. DOUBLE cover
3. inTALIA end cap with hole
4. TALIA M3 end cap with full finish
5. TALIA M3 assembly profile
6. Mesh
7. Plaster
8. Paint



See this luminaire
in **AR**

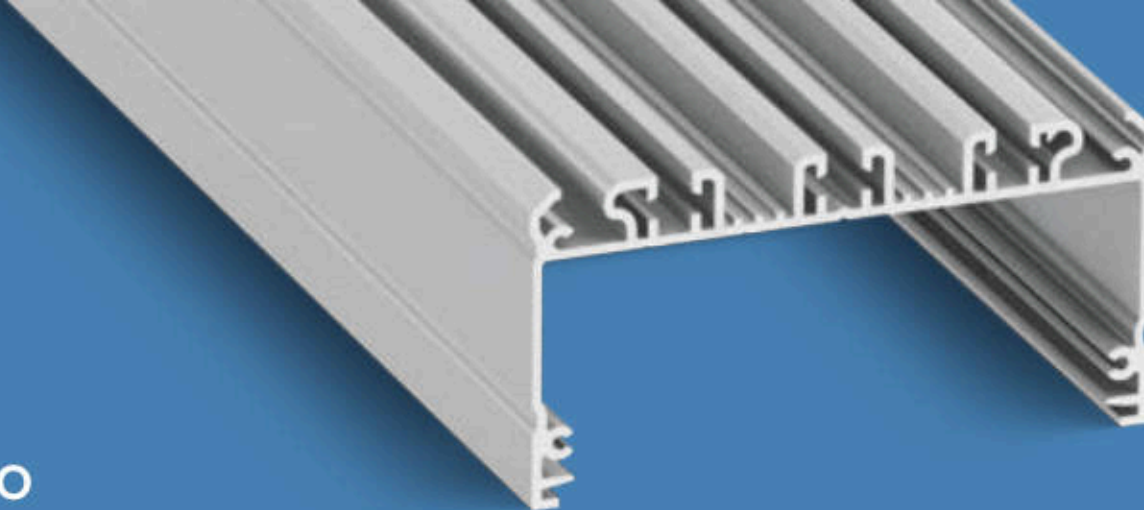
1



BAGG



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



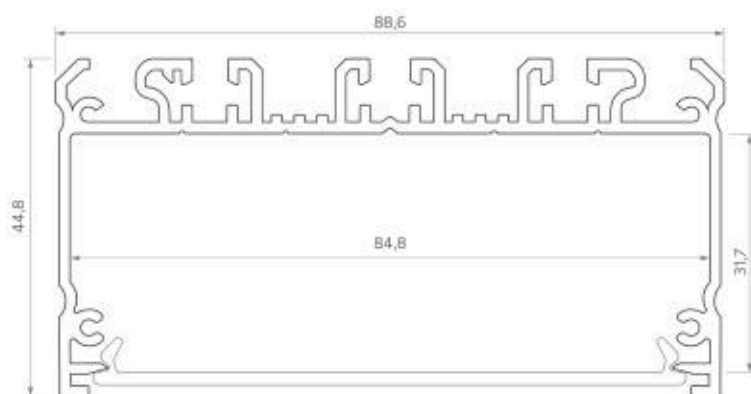
LARGO

LED Profile

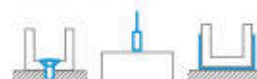
A surface-mounted profile designed for assembling complex linear lighting systems, with the possibility of using up to six LED strips. Intended for use in commercial facilities and public utility premises.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

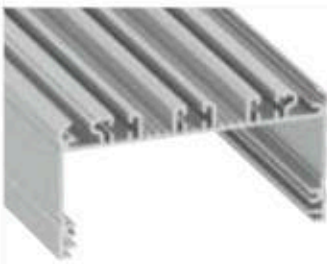


LARGO

LARGO
22717153

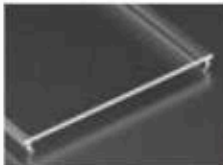
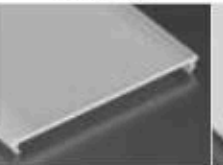
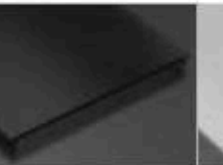
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000				
Profile colors	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	
				
	1,0 m	10-0281-10	10-0695-10	10-0284-10
	2,02 m	10-0281-20	10-0705-20	10-0284-20
	3,0 m	10-0281-30	10-0715-30	10-0284-30
LED strip width (mm)	6 × 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

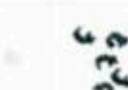
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	MILKY
SUPER WIDE					SUPER WIDE PLEXI
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2093-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2091-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2096-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3411-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2097-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3417-10	1 m PLEXI: 11-3091-10

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
LARGO					
					
ALU 12-0431-10	ALU 12-0422-10	ALU 12-0515-10	ALU 12-0431-11	ALU 12-0431-11	ALU 12-0515-11

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	CABLE GLAND	
						WHITE	BLACK
							
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	14-5046-01	14-5046-00
PENDANTS			CABLE Ø 5 mm HOLDER				
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	TRANSPARENT	BLACK			
							
14-2075-00	14-2076-00	14-2011-02	14-7067-00	14-7067-02			

LARGO M1

Assembly profile

A basic assembly profile for the LARGO LED profile, designed for surface mounting in long LED strip lighting systems.



Basic assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0241-10	10-0425-10	10-0244-10
2,02 m	10-0241-20	10-0695-20	10-0244-20
3,0 m	10-0241-30	10-0425-30	10-0244-30

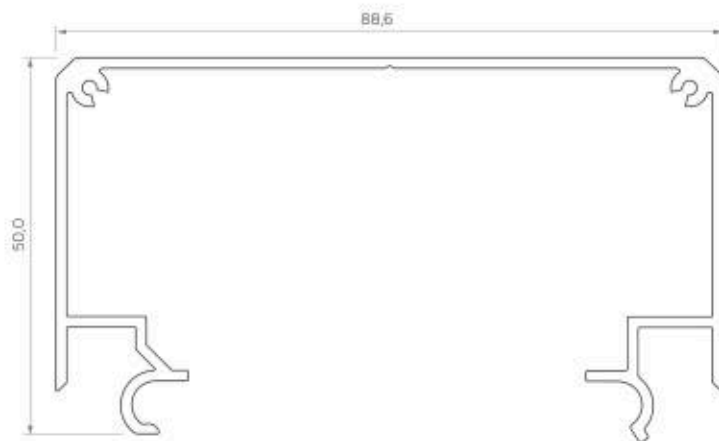
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
LARGO M1					
					
ALU 12-0441-10	ALU 12-0412-10	ALU 12-0445-10	ALU 12-0441-11	ALU 12-0412-11	ALU 12-0445-11
LARGO M1 + LARGO					
					
ALU 12-0451-10	ALU 12-0402-10	ALU 12-0455-10	ALU 12-0451-11	ALU 12-0902-11	ALU 12-0455-11

LARGO M2

Assembly profile

A power supply assembly profile – for the aesthetic installation of the power supply in surface lighting systems using the LARGO LED profile.



Power supply assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0251-10	10-0735-10	10-0254-10
2,02 m	10-0251-20	10-0605-20	10-0254-20
3,0 m	10-0251-30	10-0435-30	10-0254-30

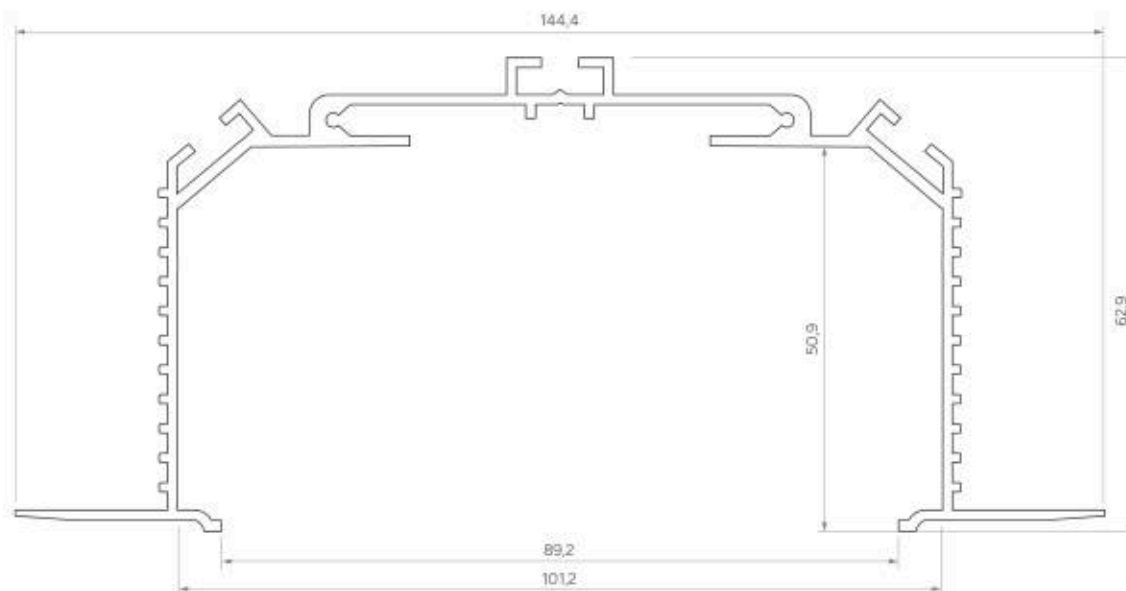
End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE			WITHOUT HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
LARGO M2					
					
ALU 12-0461-10	ALU 12-0432-10	ALU 12-0465-10	ALU 12-0461-11	ALU 12-0422-11	ALU 12-0465-11
LARGO M2 + LARGO					
					
ALU 12-1021-10	ALU 12-0902-10	ALU 12-1025-10	ALU 12-1021-11	ALU 12-0000-14	ALU 12-1025-11

LARGO M3

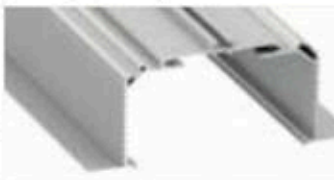
Assembly profile

A constructional profile for the LARGO LED profile – for direct installation in drywall. Used with the interprofile connector, it allows the light source to be directed in several directions.



Ceiling assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0261-10	10-0435-10	10-0264-10
2,02 m	10-0261-20	10-0435-20	10-0264-20
3,0 m	10-0261-30	10-0435-30	10-0264-30

End caps (aluminum)

FULL FINISH			BASIC FINISH		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
LARGO M3					
					
ALU 12-0471-11	ALU 12-0432-11	ALU 12-0475-11	ALU 12-0481-11	ALU 12-0442-11	ALU 12-0485-11

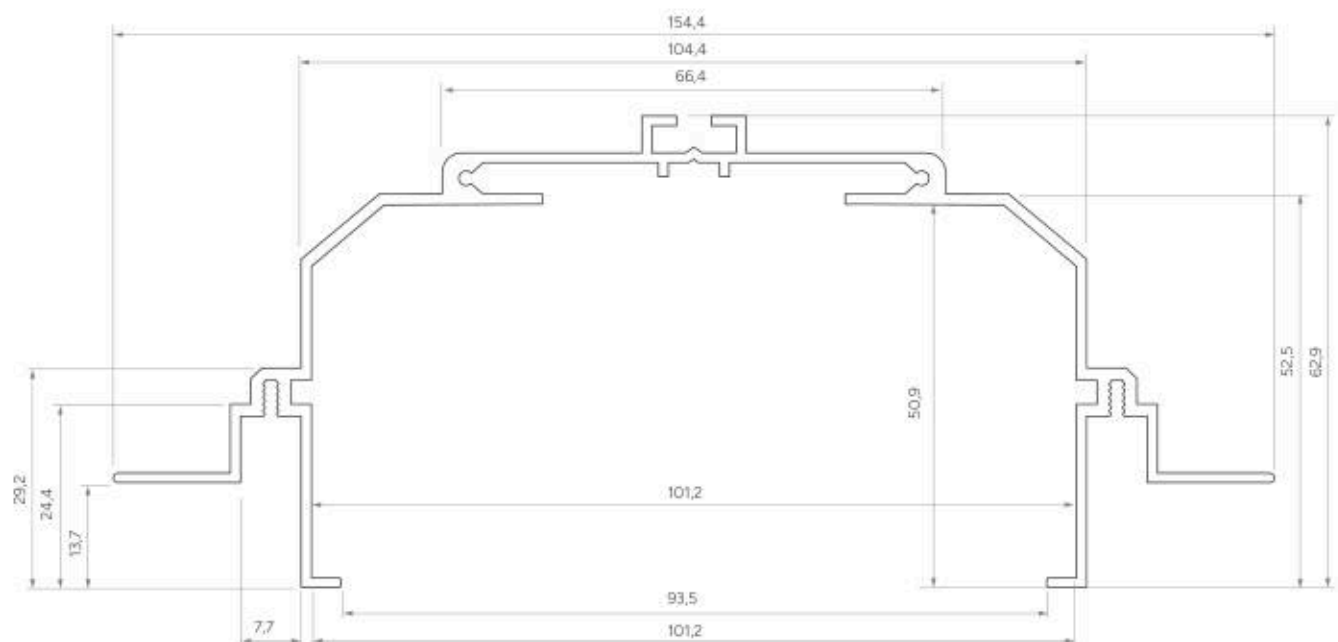
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	MOUNTING SPRING	LARGO INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR
							
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	14-5001-00	14-3040-03

LARGO M4

Assembly profile

A ceiling assembly profile for the LARGO LED profile – designed for use in recessed systems.



Ceiling assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

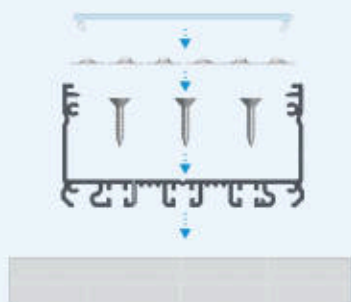
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0271-10	10-0445-10	10-0274-10
2,02 m	10-0271-20	10-0445-20	10-0274-20
3,0 m	10-0271-30	10-0445-30	10-0274-30

End caps (aluminum)

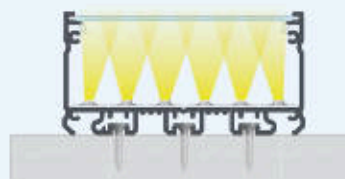
FULL FINISH			BASIC FINISH		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
LARGO M4					
					
ALU 12-0491-11	ALU 12-0452-11	ALU 12-0495-11	ALU 12-0501-11	ALU 12-0462-11	ALU 12-0505-11

Accessories

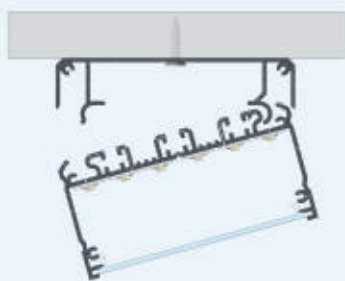
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
LARGO INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR	ROSET ASSEMBLY PROFILE				
	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)		
14-3040-03					
	1 m: 10-0311-10 2,02 m: 10-0311-20 3 m: 10-0311-30	1 m: 10-0485-10 2,02 m: 10-0485-20 3 m: 10-0485-30	1 m: 10-0314-10 2,02 m: 10-0314-20 3 m: 10-0314-30		



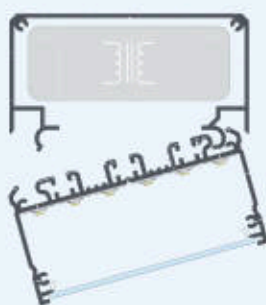
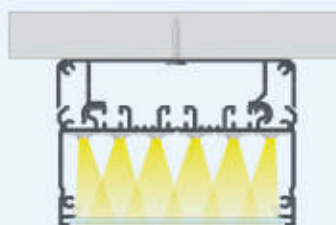
Instructions for installing **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **screws**.



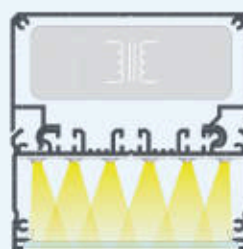
The effect of mounting **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **screws**.

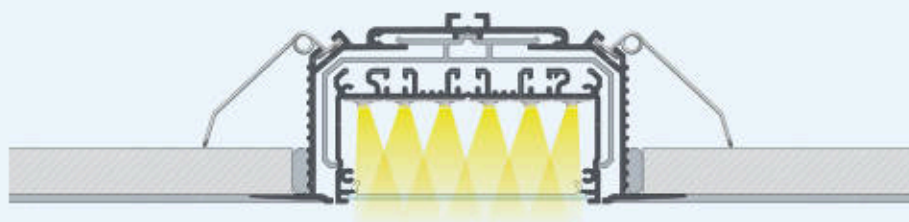


The effect of installing **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **screw** and **LARGO M1 assembly profile**.

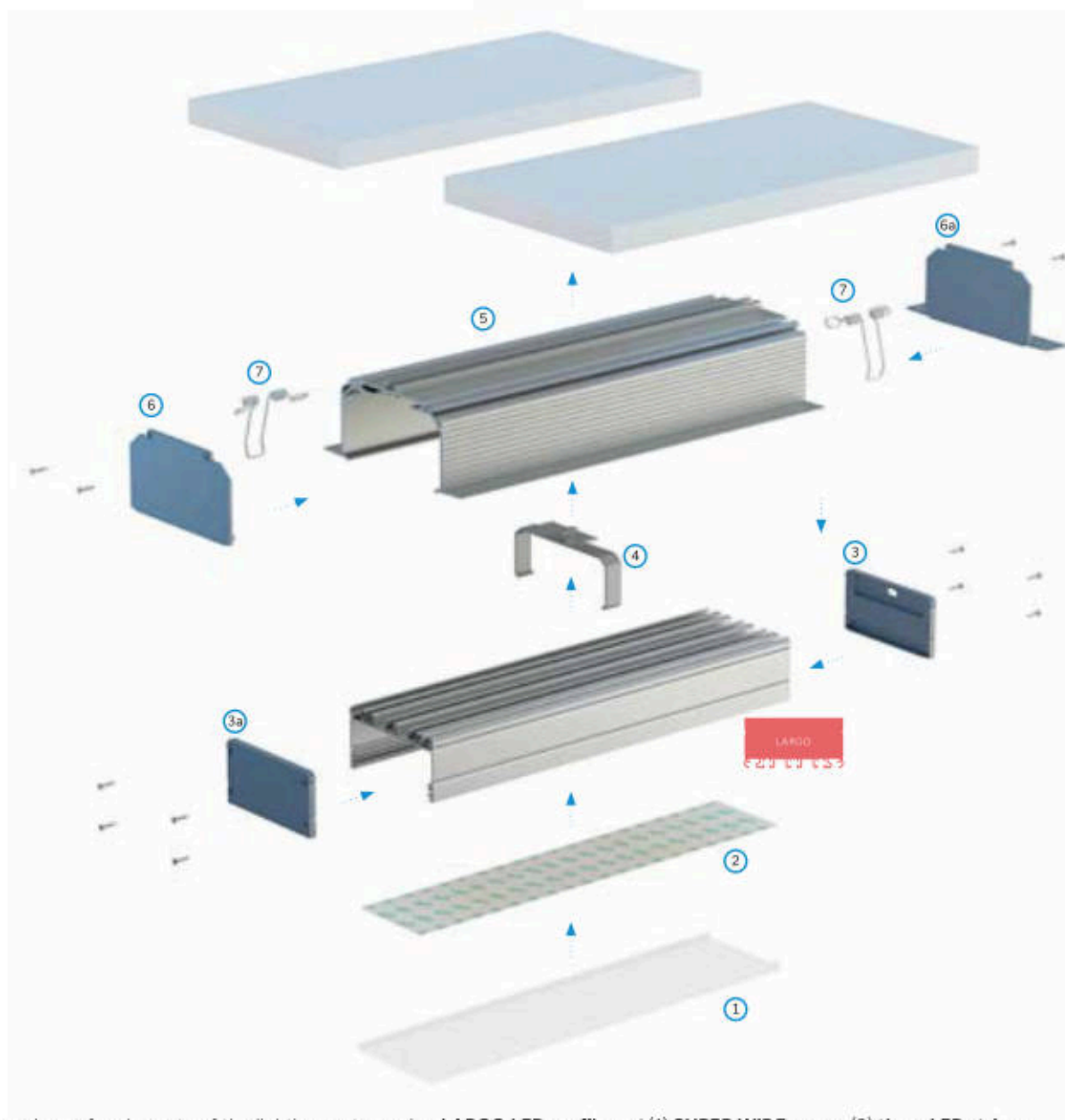


The effect of installing **LARGO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **LARGO M2 assembly profile** with **power supply hidden inside**.

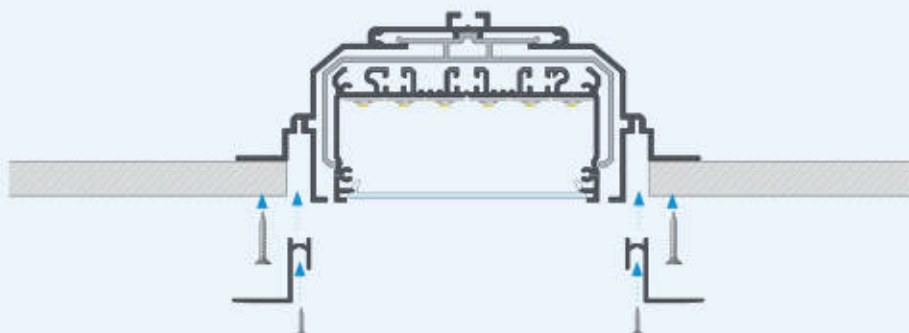




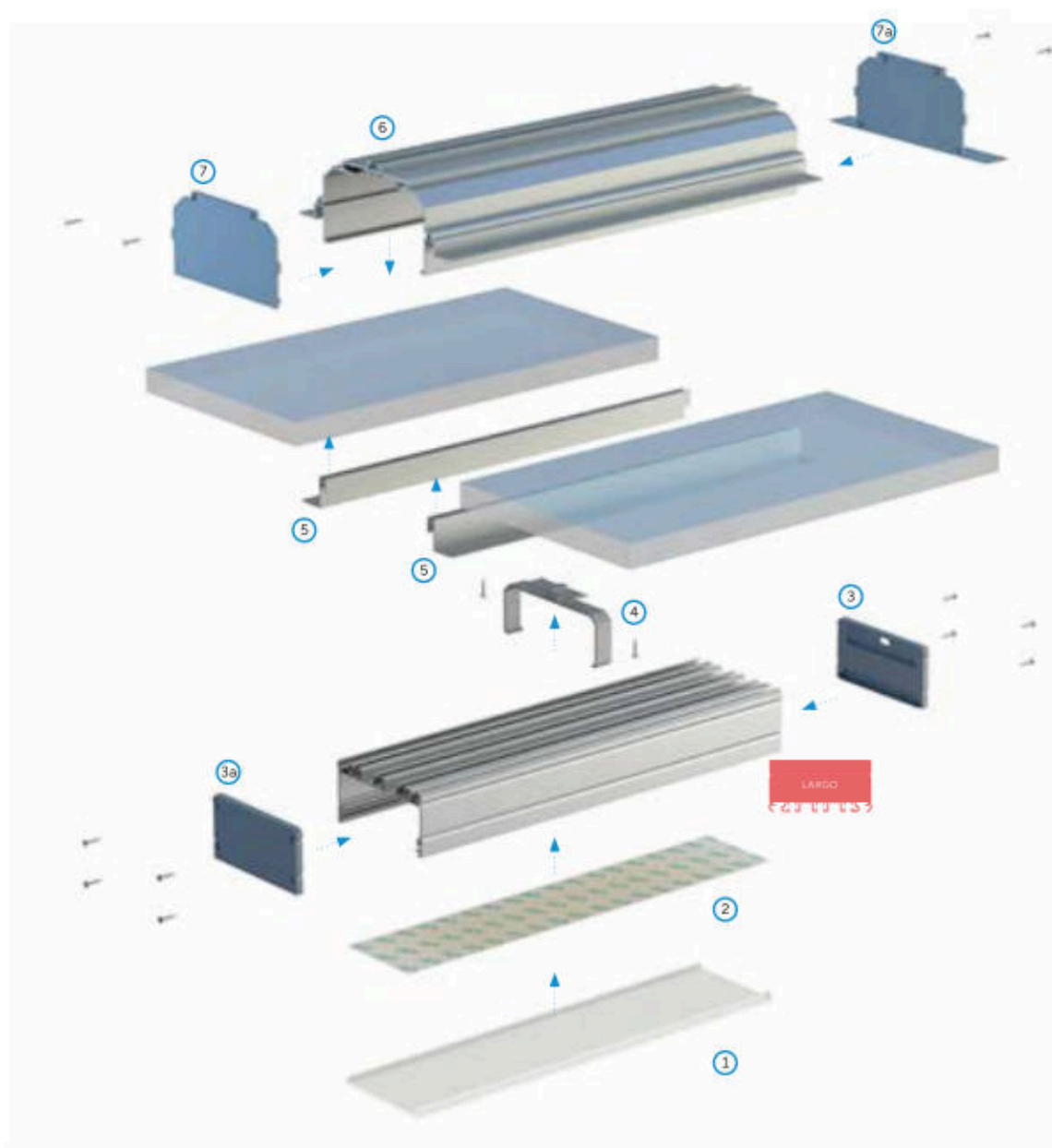
The effect of installing **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **mounting springs**, **LARGO M3 assembly profile** and **LARGO inter-profile connector**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **LARGO LED profile** and (1) **SUPER WIDE cover**, (2) **three LED strips**, (3) **LARGO end cap with hole**, (3a) **LARGO end cap without hole**, (4) **LARGO inter-profile connector**, (5) **LARGO M3 assembly profile**, (6) **LARGO M3 end cap with basic finish**, (6a) **LARGO M3 end cap with full finish**, (7) **mounting springs**.



Instructions for installing **LARGO LED profile** with **SUPER WIDE cover** using **mounting springs**, **LARGO M4 assembly profile**, **LARGO inter-profile connector** and **ROSET assembly profiles**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **LARGO LED profile** and (1) **SUPER WIDE cover**, (2) **three LED strips**, (3) **LARGO end cap with hole**, (3a) **LARGO end cap without hole**, (4) **LARGO inter-profile connector**, (5) **ROSET assembly profiles**, (6) **LARGO M4 assembly profile**, (7) **LARGO M4 end caps with basic finish**, (7a) **LARGO M4 end caps with full finish**.



LUMES
LIGHTING
LUMINES

LARCO
LUMINES



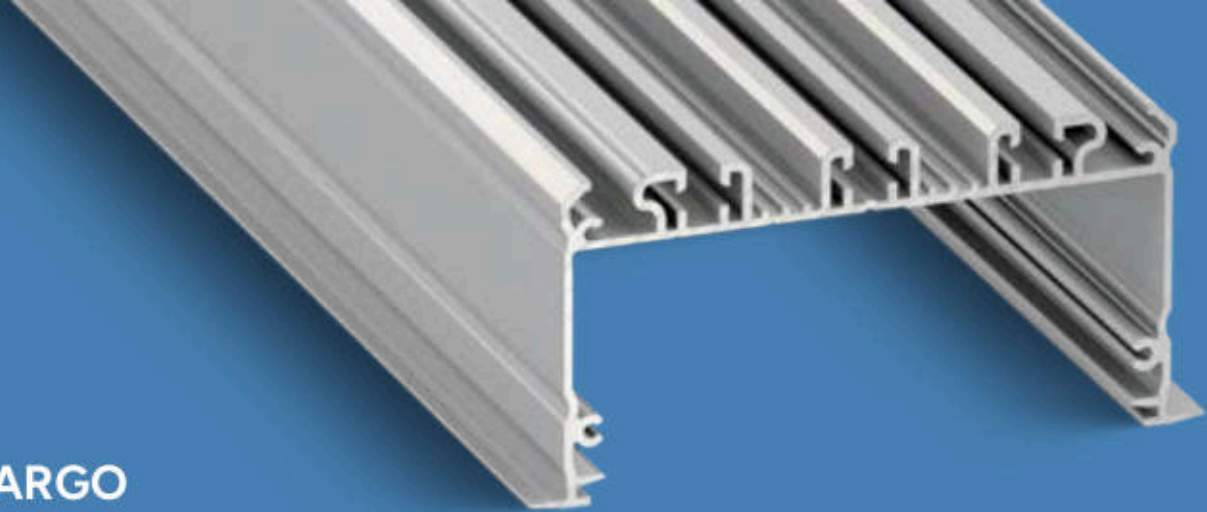


See this luminaire
in **AR**

W-LARCO
LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



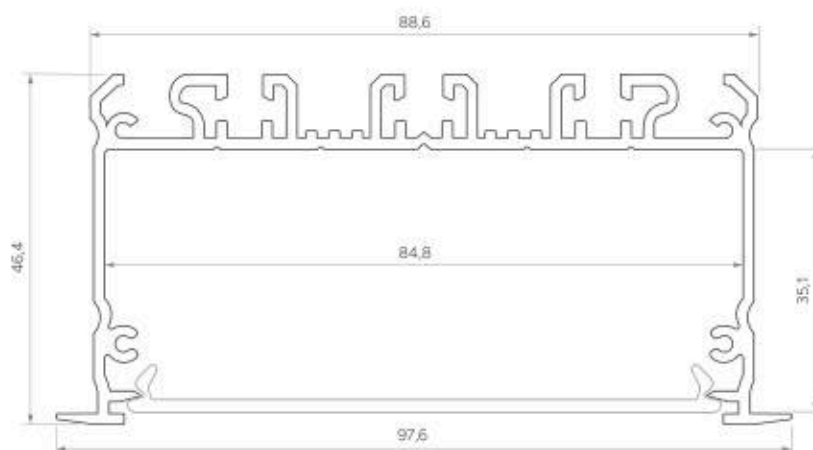
inLARGO

LED Profile

A recessed profile designed for assembling complex linear lighting systems, with the possibility of using up to six LED strips. Intended for use in commercial facilities and public utility premises.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

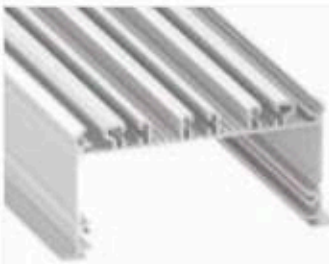
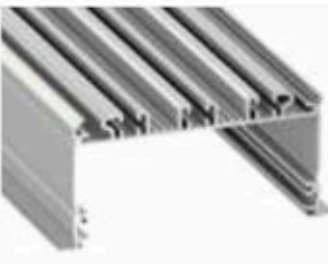


inLARGO

inLARGO
COVERS

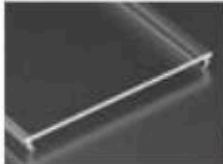
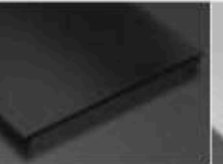
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0211-10	10-0665-10	10-0214-10
2,02 m	10-0211-20	10-0675-20	10-0214-20
3,0 m	10-0211-30	10-0705-30	10-0214-30
LED strip width (mm)	6 × 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	MILKY
SUPER WIDE					SUPER WIDE PLEXI
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2093-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2091-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2096-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3411-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2097-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3417-10	1 m PLEXI: 11-3091-10

End caps (aluminum)

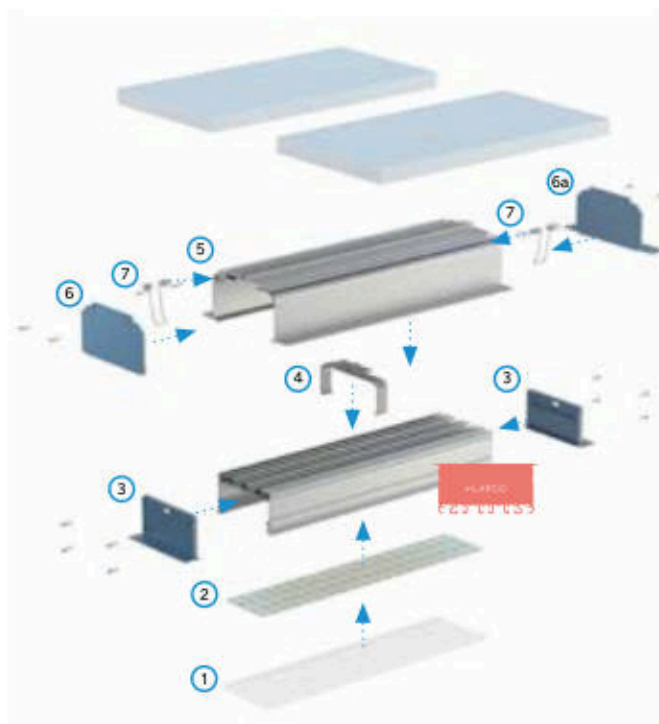
WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
inLARGO		
		
ALU 12-0401-10	ALU 12-0000-10	ALU 12-0405-10

Accessories

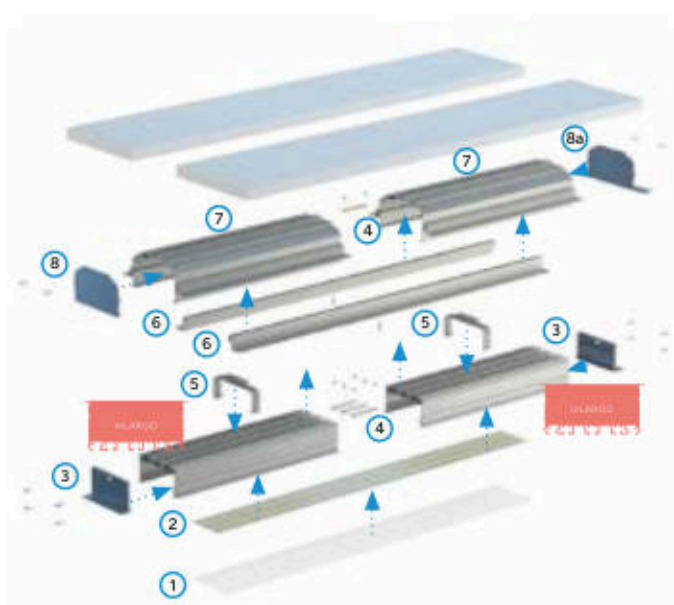
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING	LARGO INTER-PROFILE CONNECTOR	CABLE GLAND			
		WHITE	BLACK		
14-5001-00	14-3040-03				
		14-5046-01	14-5046-00		

Accessories

LARGO M3 ASSEMBLY PROFILE			LARGO M4 ASSEMBLY PROFILE		
WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
					
1 m: 10-0261-10 2,02 m: 10-0261-20 3 m: 10-0261-30	1 m: 10-0435-10 2,02 m: 10-0435-20 3 m: 10-0435-30	1 m: 10-0264-10 2,02 m: 10-0264-20 3 m: 10-0264-30	1 m: 10-0271-10 2,02 m: 10-0271-20 3 m: 10-0271-30	1 m: 10-0445-10 2,02 m: 10-0445-20 3 m: 10-0445-30	1 m: 10-0274-10 2,02 m: 10-0274-20 3 m: 10-0274-30



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **inLARGO LED profile** and (1) **SUPER WIDE cover**, (2) **three LED strips**, (3) **inLARGO end caps with holes**, (4) **LARGO inter-profile connector**, (5) **LARGO M3 assembly profile**, (6) **LARGO M3 end cap with basic finish**, (6a) **LARGO M3 end cap with full finish**, (7) **mounting springs**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **inLARGO LED profile** and (1) **SUPER WIDE cover**, (2) **three LED strips**, (3) **inLARGO end caps with holes**, (4) **straight connectors**, (5) **LARGO inter-profile connectors**, (6) **ROSET assembly profiles**, (7) **LARGO M4 assembly profiles**, (8) **LARGO M4 end cap with basic finish**, (8a) **LARGO M4 end cap with full finish**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**

SCALA
LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



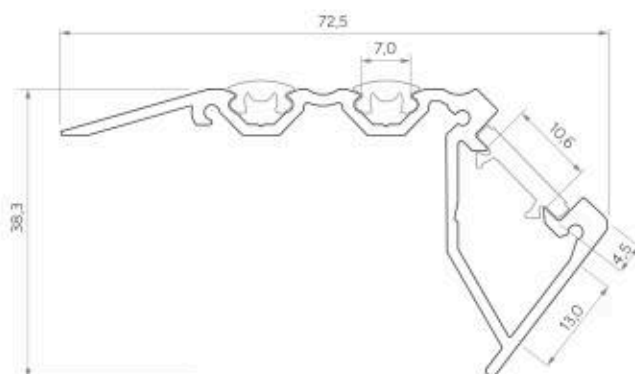
SCALA

LED Profile

A stair LED profile with an integrated anti-slip cord for illuminating staircases in public spaces, with mounting screws concealed beneath the cord for a clean and safe installation. Equipped with an IP54-rated TERRA cover and robust aluminum end caps, it is suitable for areas exposed to constant foot traffic.



Customize
this LED profile



LUMINES
LIGHTING



Assembly methods

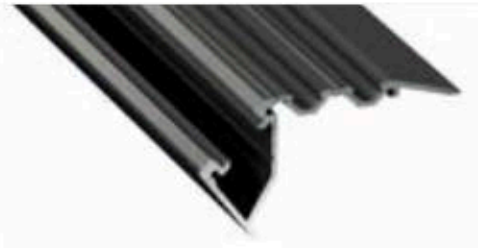
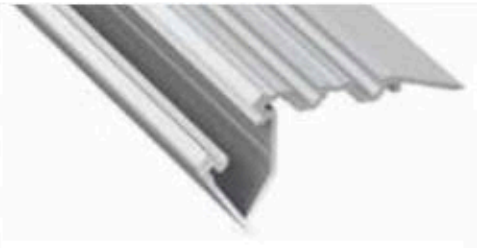


SCALA



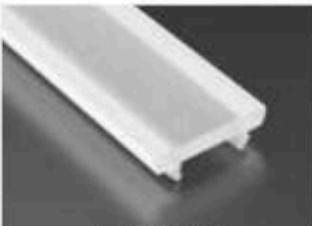
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

Profile colors	BLACK (ANODIZED)		SILVER (ANODIZED)	
				
	1,0 m	10-0322-10	10-0324-10	
	2,02 m	10-0322-20	10-0324-20	
	3,0 m	10-0322-30	10-0324-30	
LED strip width (mm)	4 x 12			

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

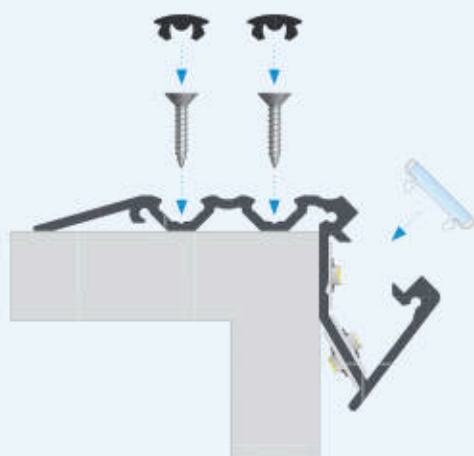
MILKY

1 m PC: 11-3041-10

Accessories

LUMINES ANTI-SLIPPERY ROPE	
BLACK	SILVER
	
1,01 m: 14-5031-01	1,01 m: 14-5031-02
2,03 m: 14-5032-01	2,03 m: 14-5032-02
3 m: 14-5034-01	3 m: 14-5034-02

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
BLACK		SILVER		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
ALU 12-0622-10	ALU 12-0632-10	ALU 12-0625-10	ALU 12-0635-10	ALU 12-0622-11	ALU 12-0632-11	ALU 12-0625-11	ALU 12-0635-11



Instructions for installing **SCALA LED profile** with **TERRA cover** and **LUMINES anti-slippery rope** using screws.



The effect of installing **SCALA LED profile** with **TERRA cover** and **LUMINES anti-slippery rope** using screws.



Examples of **LED strip** installation in **SCALA LED profiles**.

SHOWROOM



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



See this luminaire
in **AR**



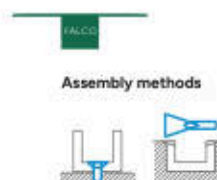
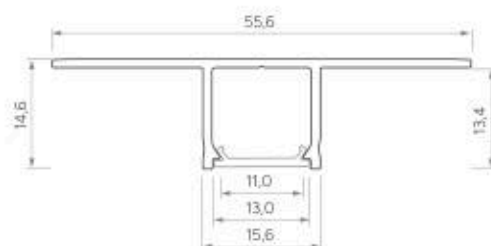
FALCO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for installation between two gypsum plasterboard panels. The profile supports quick mounting using screws and can be finished with joint compound without the need for additional reinforcing mesh.



Customize
this LED profile



FALCO

FALCO

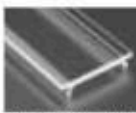
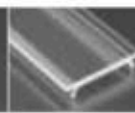
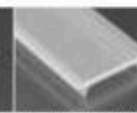
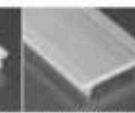
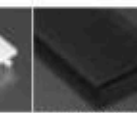
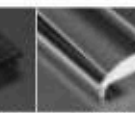
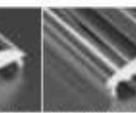
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0911-10	10-0925-10	10-0934-10	10-0940-10
2,02 m	10-0911-20	10-0925-20	10-0934-20	10-0940-20
3,0 m	10-0911-30	10-0925-30	10-0934-30	10-0940-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10

End caps (plastic)

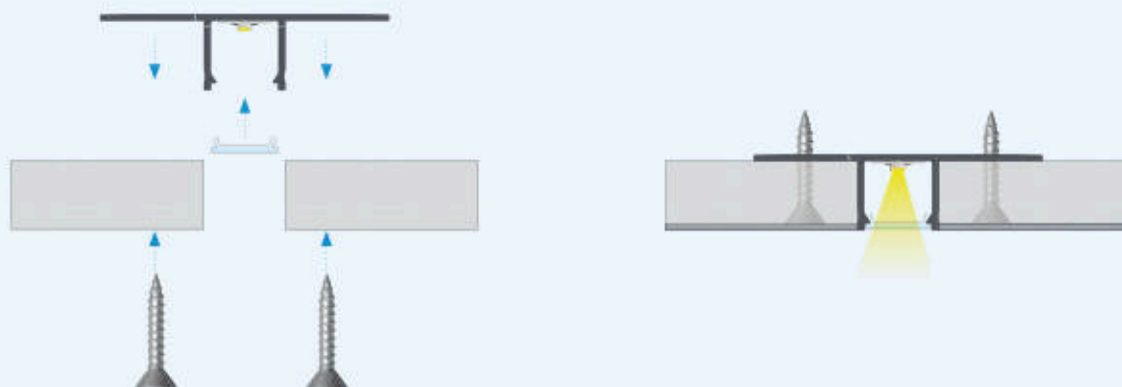
WITH PUSH-HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1031-01	ABS 12-1032-01	ABS lacq. 12-1035-01	ABS 12-1034-01

Accessories

BASIC PLASTER-IN COVER

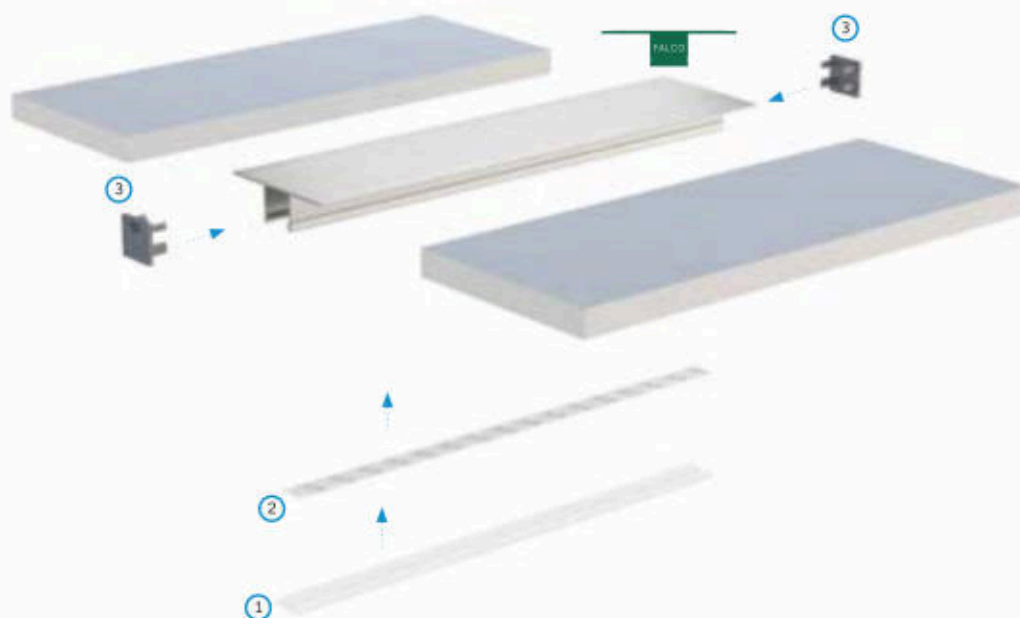


1 m: 14-2029-06
2,02 m: 14-2029-07
3 m: 14-2029-08



Instructions for installing **FALCO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using **screws**.

The effect of mounting **FALCO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using **screws**.



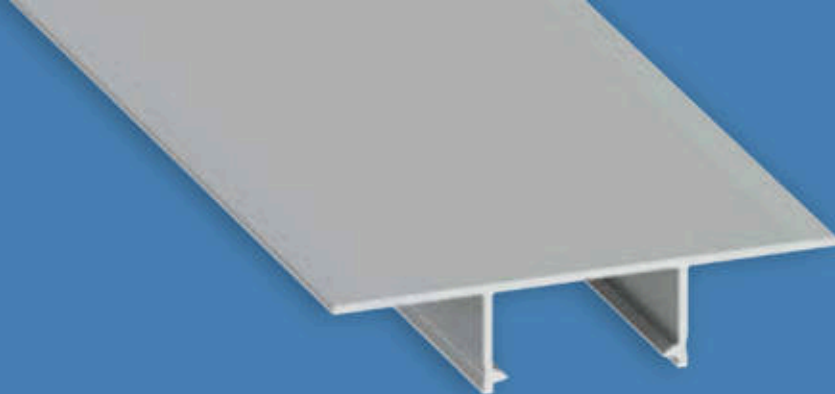
Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FALCO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with push-holes**.



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



See this luminaire
in **AR**



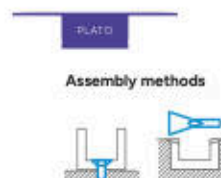
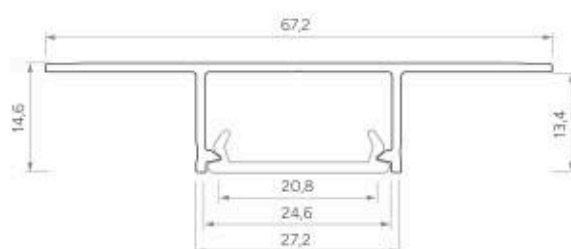
PLATO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for installation between two gypsum plasterboard panels. It allows two LED strips to be mounted in parallel, enabling higher light output. The profile supports quick installation using screws and can be finished with joint compound without the need for additional reinforcing mesh.



Customize
this LED profile



PLATO

PLATO

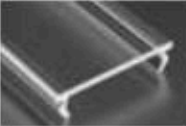
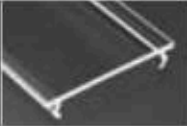
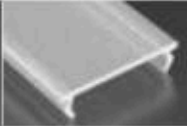
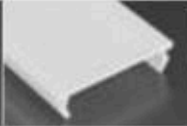
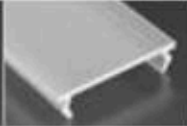
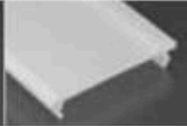
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0871-10	10-0885-10	10-0894-10	10-0900-10
2,02 m	10-0871-20	10-0885-20	10-0894-20	10-0900-20
3,0 m	10-0871-30	10-0885-30	10-0894-30	10-0900-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 × 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC: Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-30	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC: Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC: Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (plastic)

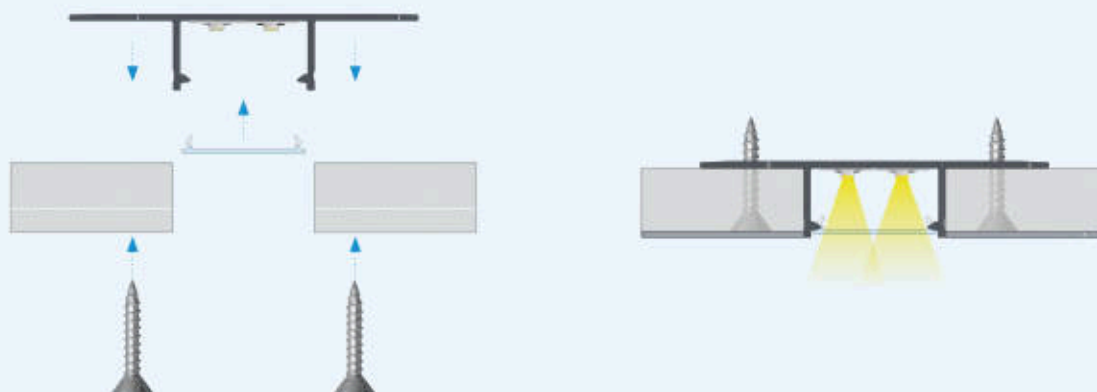
WITH PUSH-HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1021-01	ABS 12-1022-01	ABS lacq. 12-1125-01	ABS 12-1024-01

Accessories

DOUBLE PLASTER-IN COVER

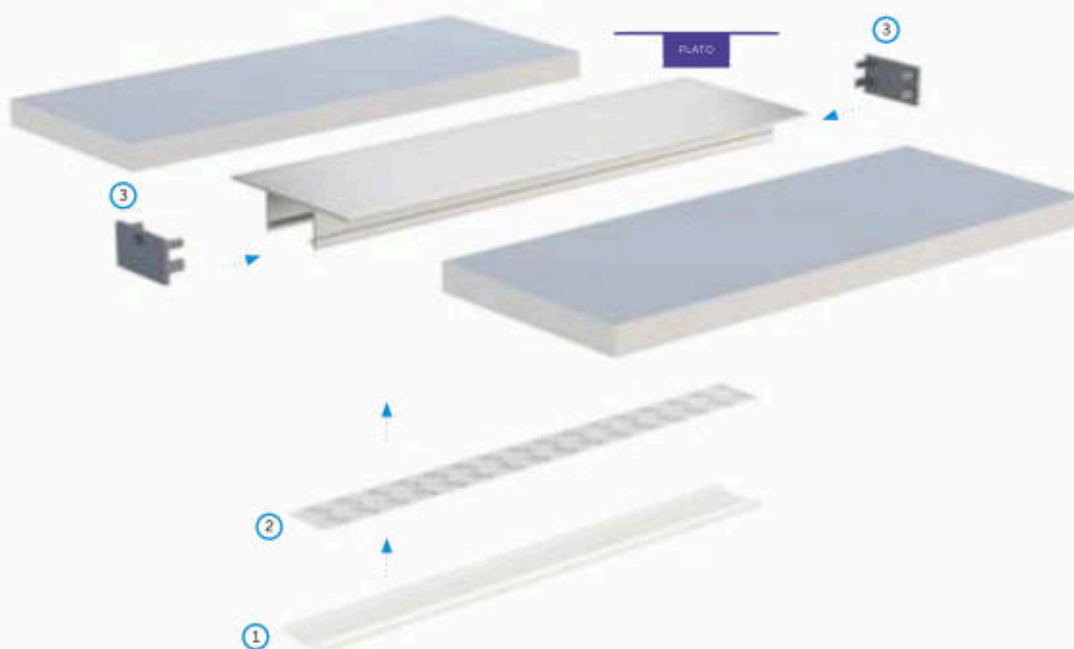


1 m: 14-2029-11
2,02 m: 14-2029-12
3 m: 14-2029-13



Instructions for installing **PLATO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using **screws**.

The effect of mounting **PLATO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards using **screws**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **PLATO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps with push-holes**.

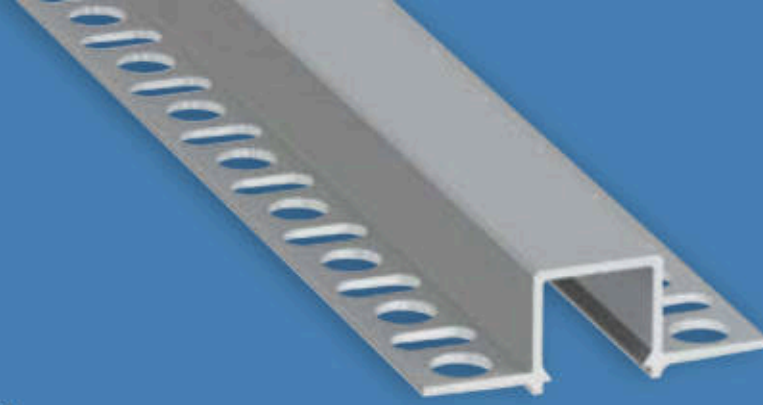


See this luminaire
in **AR**

SAUD
LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



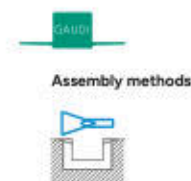
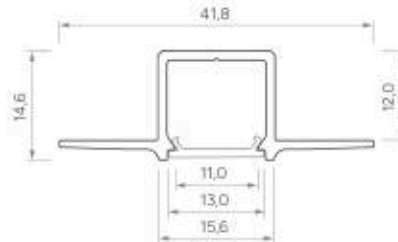
GAUDI

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, featuring perforated flanges for screw or joint-compound installation to ensure precise alignment and a durable bond, with an optimized height allowing installation without modifying ceiling or wall frameworks.



Customize
this LED profile



GAUDI

GAUDI

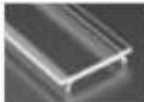
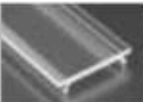
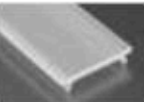
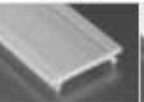
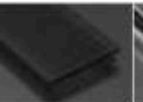
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0951-10	10-0965-10	10-0974-10	10-0980-10
2,02 m	10-0951-20	10-0965-20	10-0974-20	10-0980-20
3,0 m	10-0951-30	10-0965-30	10-0974-30	10-0980-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3347-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2060-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2080-10

End caps (plastic)

WITH HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1041-00	ABS 12-1042-00	ABS lacq. 12-1045-01	ABS 12-1044-00

Accessories

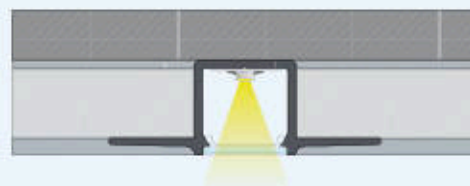
BASIC PLASTER-IN COVER



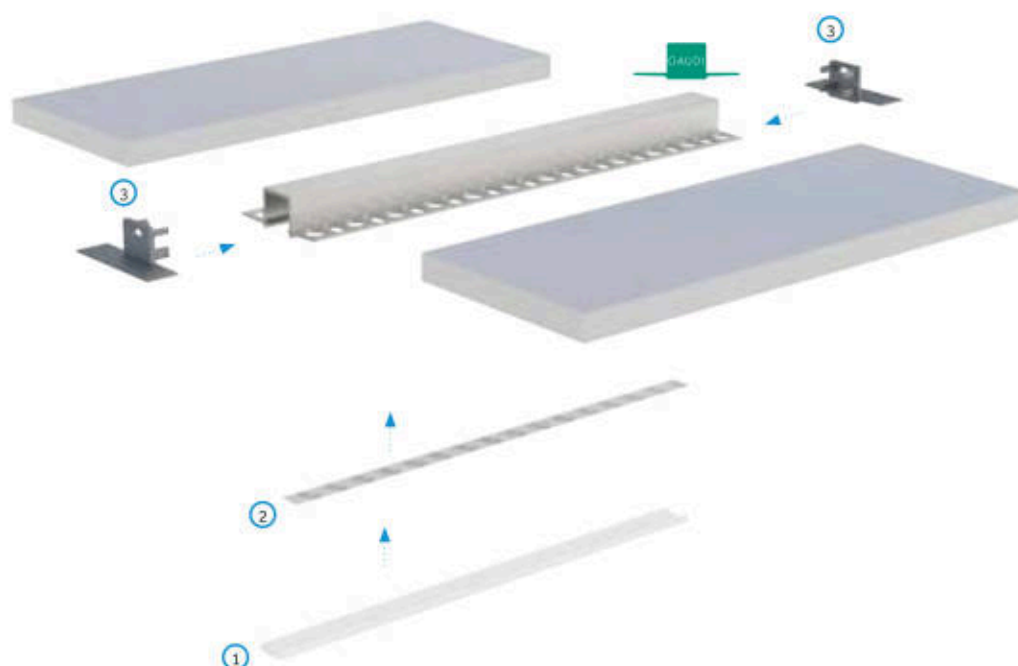
1 m: 14-2029-06
2,02 m: 14-2029-07
3 m: 14-2029-08



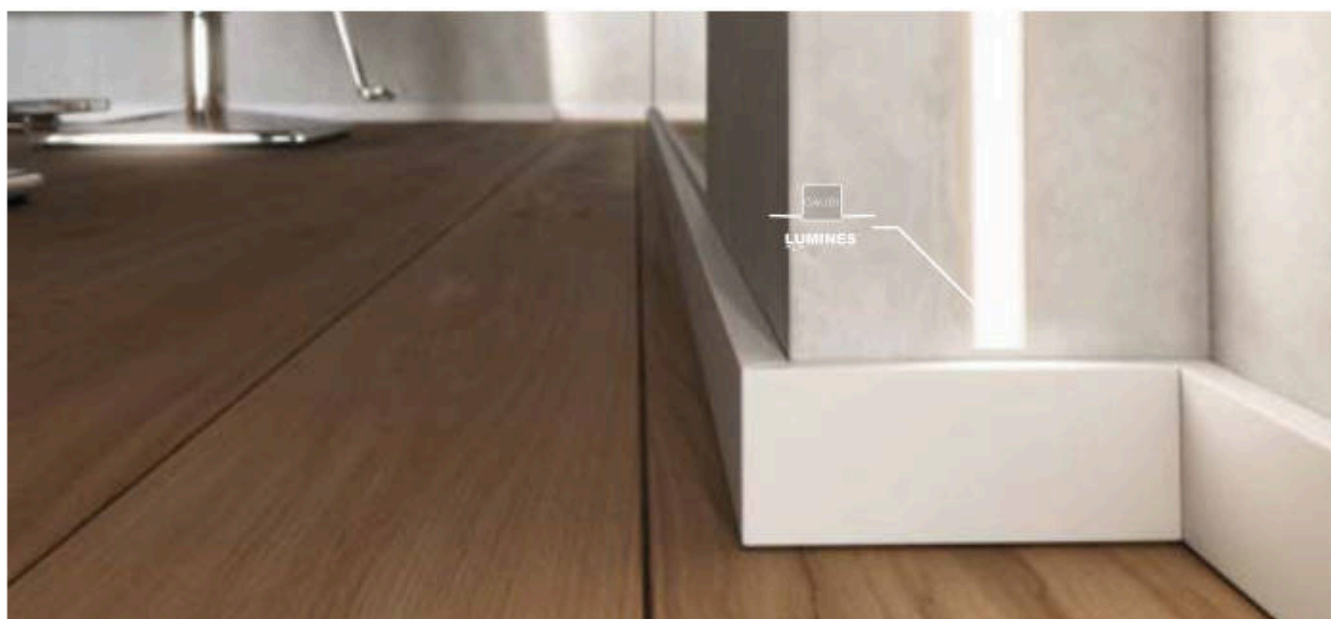
Instructions for installing **GAUDI LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



The effect of mounting **GAUDI LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **GAUDI LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**.



LUMINES[®]
LIGHTING

HIRO
LUMINES

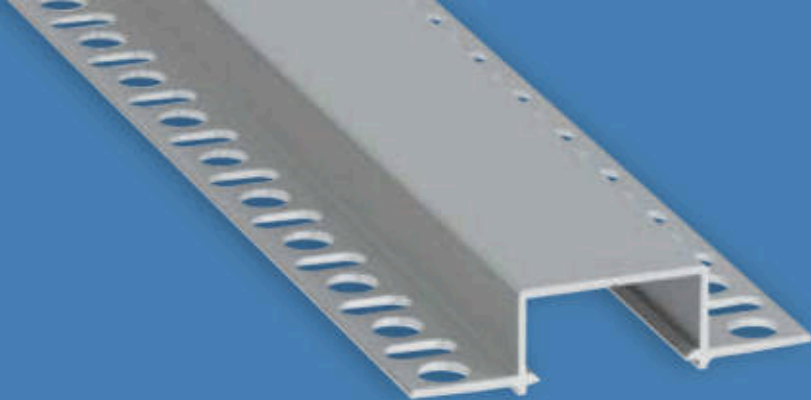


See this luminaire
in **AR**

HIRO
LUMINES



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



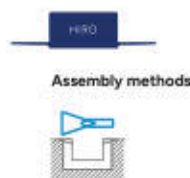
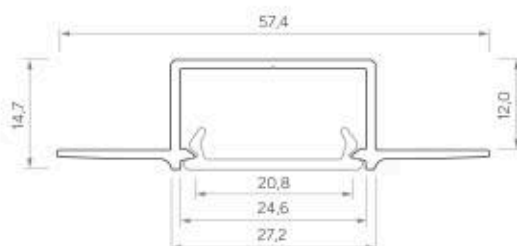
HIRO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, accommodating two parallel LED strips, with perforated flanges for precise screw or joint-compound installation and an optimized height allowing installation without modifying the supporting ceiling or wall framework.



Customize
this LED profile



HIRO

HIRO

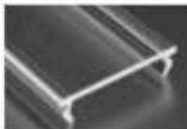
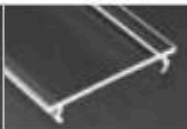
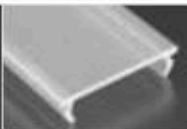
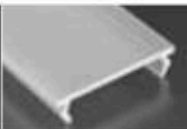
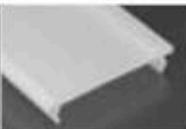
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-0831-10	10-0845-10	10-0854-10	10-0860-10
2,02 m	10-0831-20	10-0845-20	10-0854-20	10-0860-20
3,0 m	10-0831-30	10-0845-30	10-0854-30	10-0860-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12			

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (plastic)

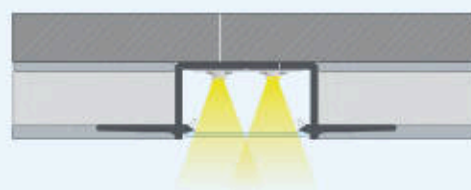
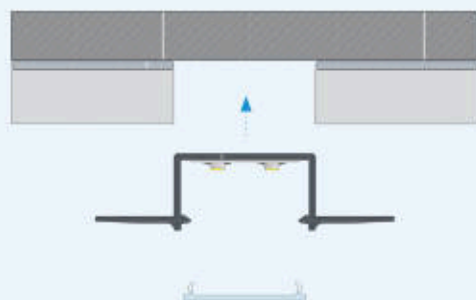
WITH HOLE			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
ABS 12-1011-00	ABS 12-1012-00	ABS lacq. 12-1015-01	ABS 12-1014-00

Accessories

DOUBLE PLASTER-IN COVER

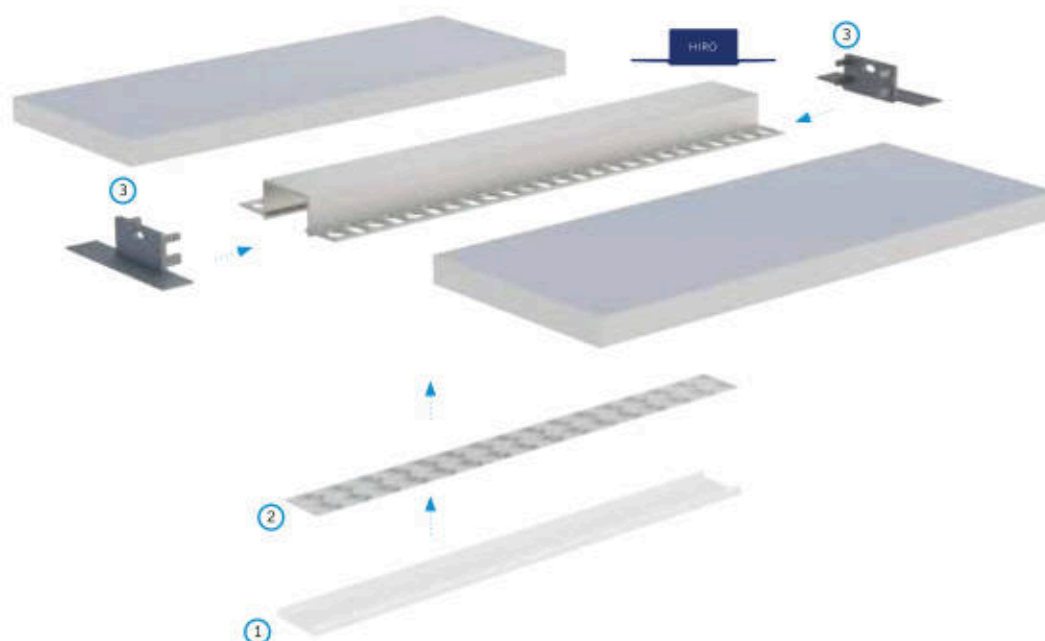


1 m: 14-2029-11
 2,02 m: 14-2029-12
 3 m: 14-2029-13

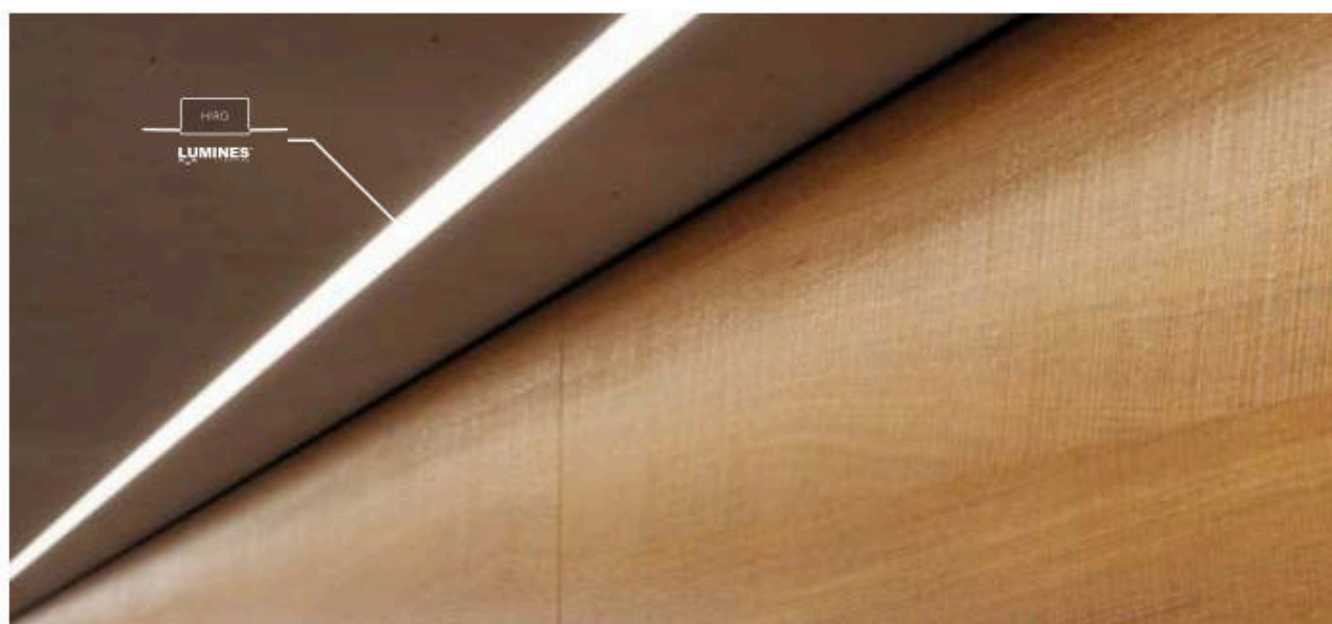


Instructions for installing **HIRO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.

The effect of mounting **HIRO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **HIRO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **end caps with holes**.

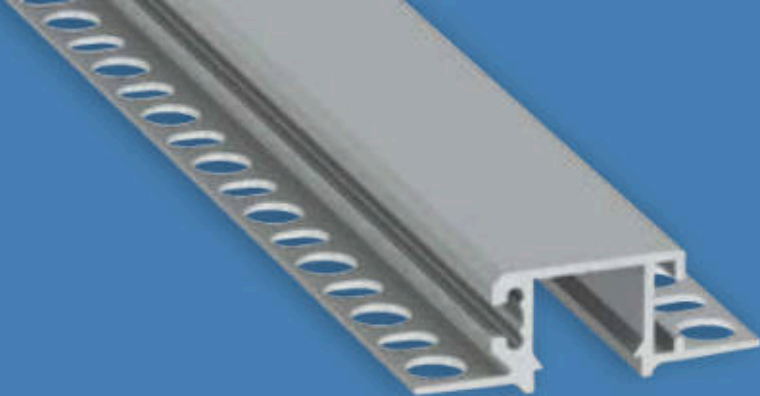




See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



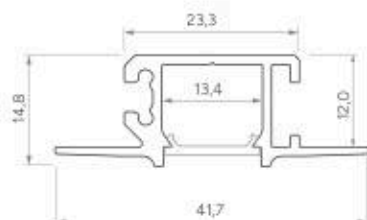
MONO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, featuring perforated flanges for precise screw or joint-compound installation and compatibility with dedicated connectors for seamless wall-to-ceiling transitions and custom lighting shapes.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



WATCH
DIY
VIDEO

MONO



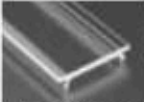
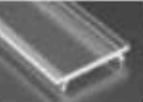
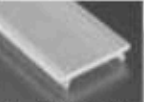
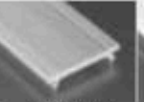
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0681-10	10-0685-10	10-0684-10
2,02 m	10-0681-20	10-0685-20	10-0684-20
3,0 m	10-0681-30	10-0685-30	10-0684-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

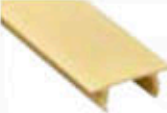
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

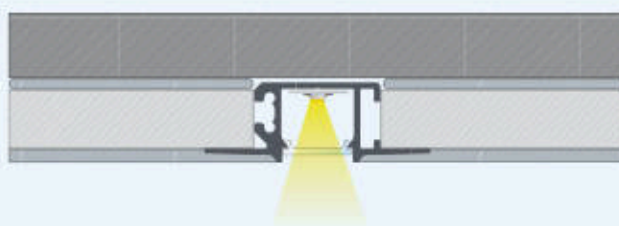
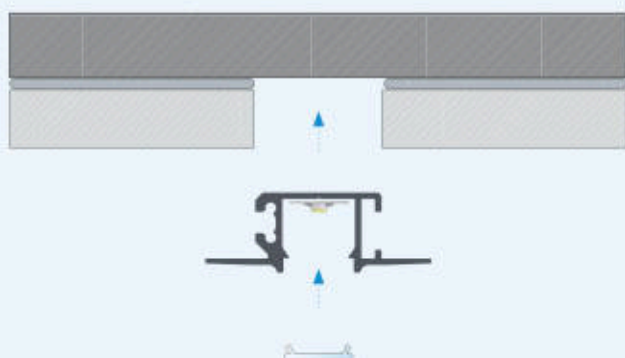
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0 TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA TI-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal TI-3347-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER/ GRAY	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
ALU 12-1231-10	ALU 12-1241-10	ALU 12-0000-17	ALU 12-0000-18	ALU 12-1235-10	ALU 12-1245-10
					
ABS 12-1081-00		ABS 12-1082-00		ABS lacq. 12-1285-01 ABS 12-1084-00	

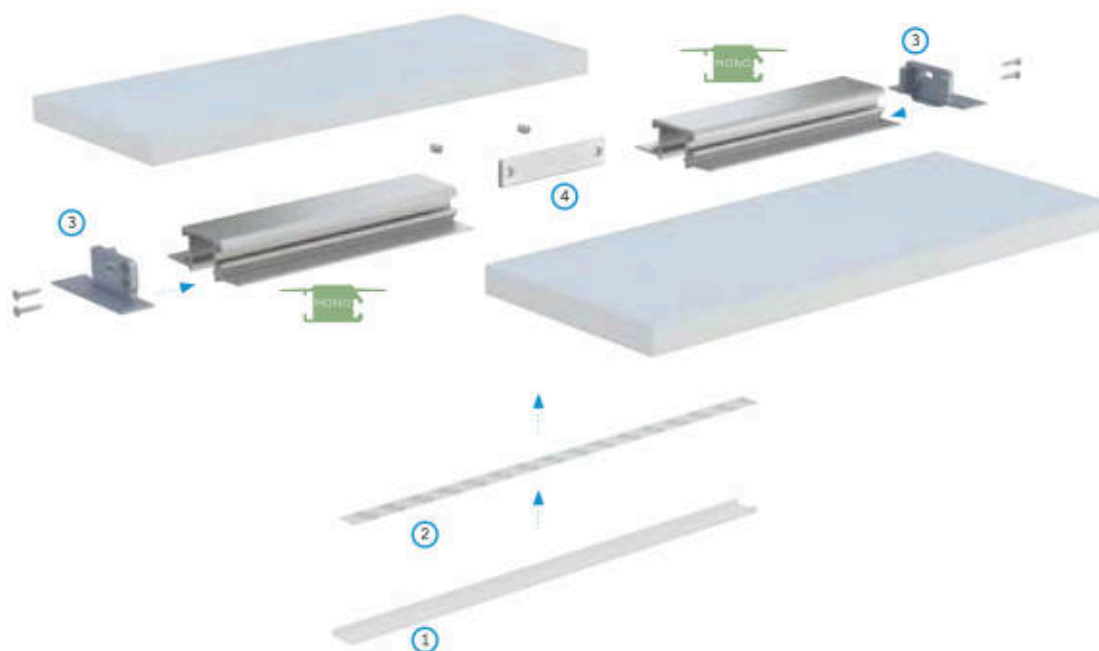
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
BASIC PLASTER-IN COVER					
					
1 m: 14-2029-06 2,02 m: 14-2029-07 3 m: 14-2029-08					



Instructions for installing **MONO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.

The effect of mounting **MONO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **MONO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **end caps with holes**, (4) **straight connector**.

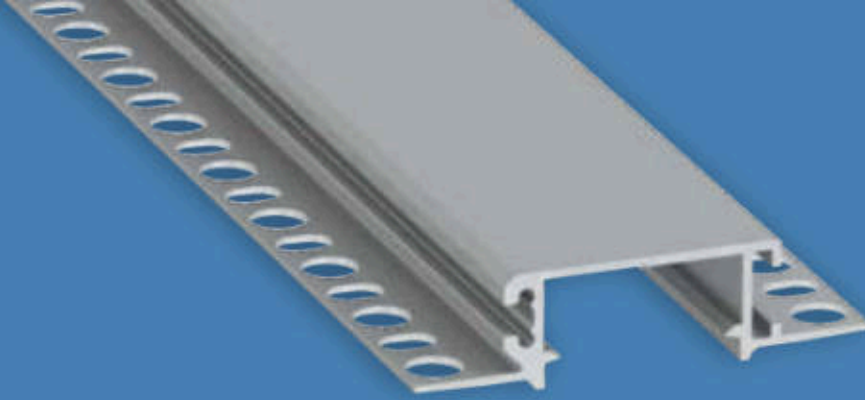


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





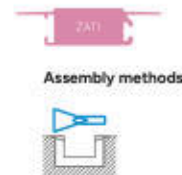
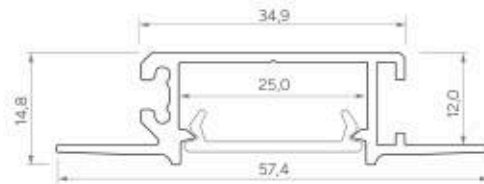
ZATI

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions; accommodating two parallel LED strips and featuring perforated flanges for precise screw or joint-compound installation, with support for dedicated connectors enabling seamless wall-to-ceiling transitions and custom lighting shapes.



Customize
this LED profile



ZATI

ZATI

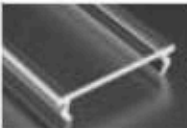
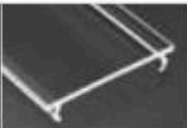
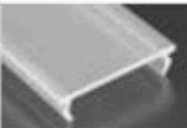
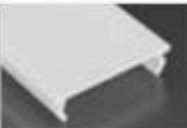
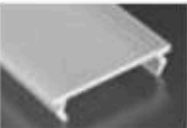
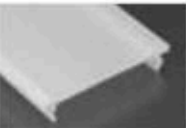
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0591-10	10-0595-10	10-0594-10
2,02 m	10-0591-20	10-0595-20	10-0594-20
3,0 m	10-0591-30	10-0595-30	10-0594-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

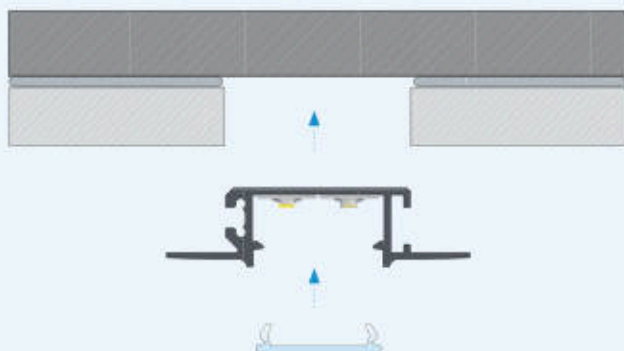
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

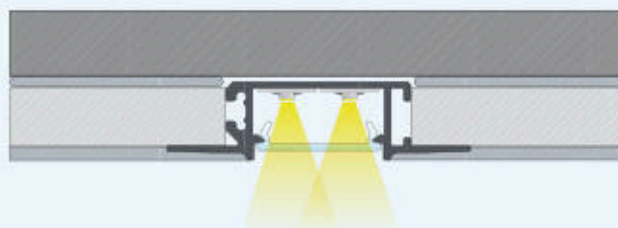
WITH HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER / GRAY	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
ALU 12-0901-10	ALU 12-0911-10	ALU 12-0000-51	ALU 12-0000-52	ALU 12-0905-10	ALU 12-0915-10
					
ABS 12-1071-00		ABS 12-1072-00		ABS lacq. 12-1075-01 ABS 12-1074-00	

Accessories

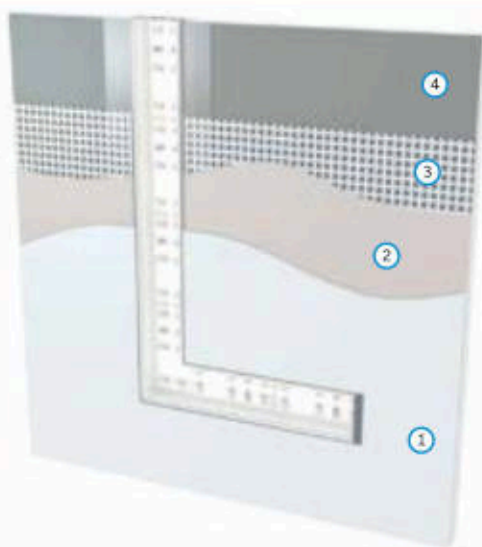
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
DOUBLE PLASTER-IN COVER					
					
1 m: 14-2029-11					
2,02 m: 14-2029-12					
3 m: 14-2029-13					



Instructions for installing **ZATI LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.

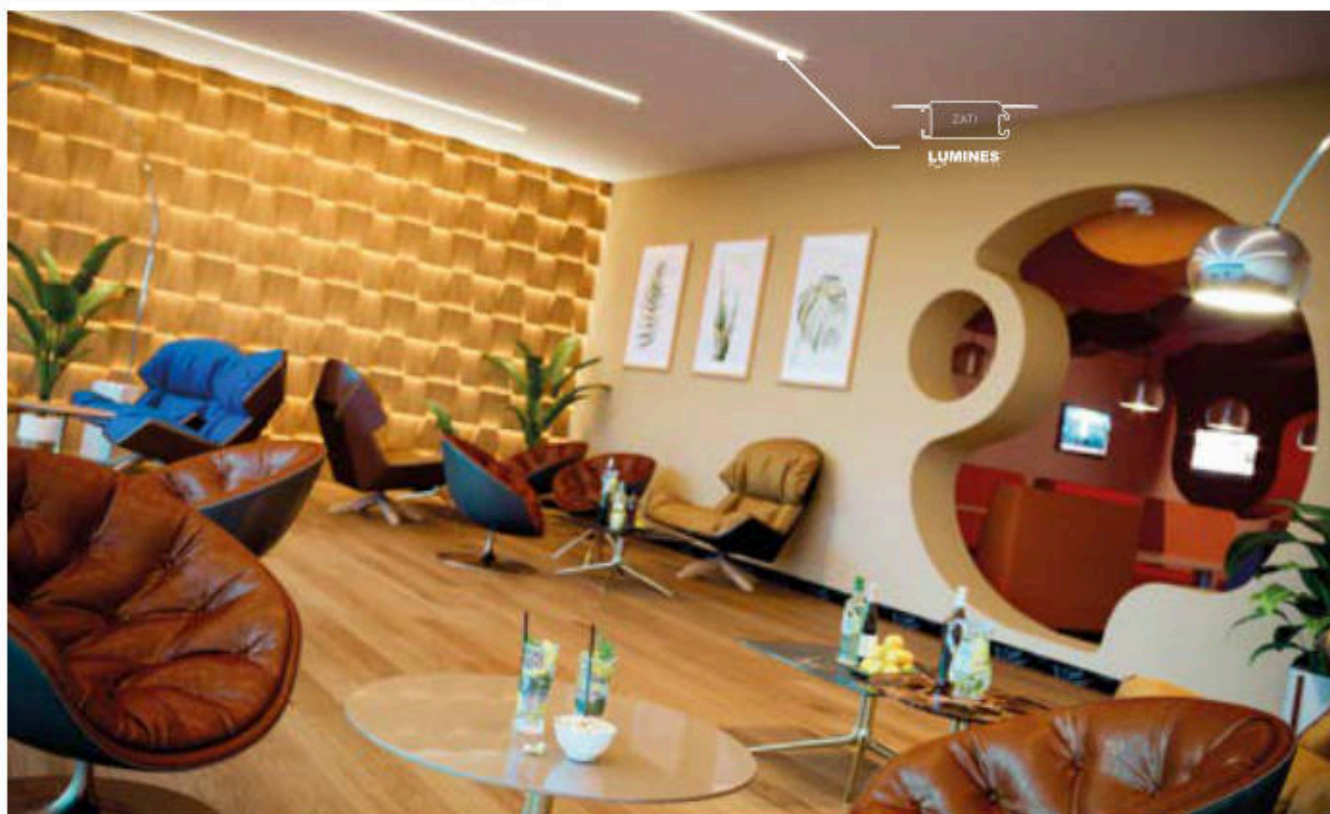


The effect of mounting **ZATI LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly stages for direct installation using **ZATI LED profile**:

1. Paint
2. Plaster
3. Mesh
4. Drywall

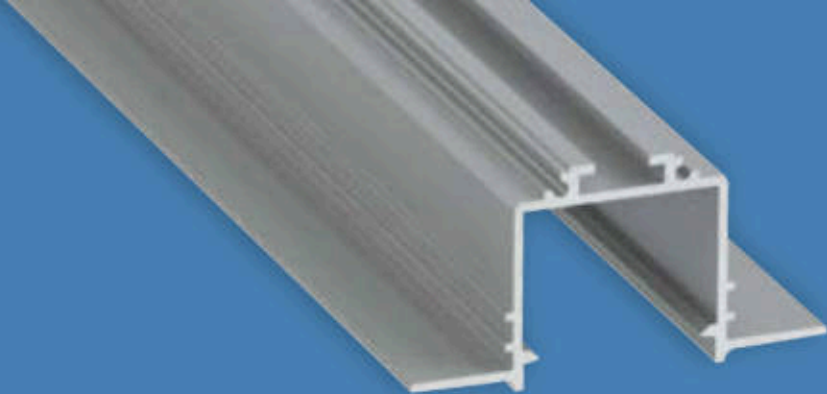




See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



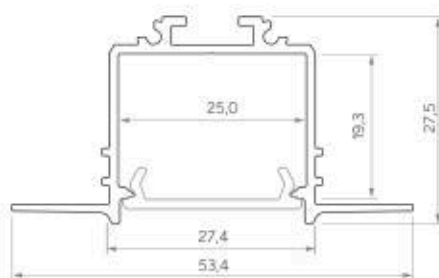
SUBLI

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for integration with gypsum plasterboard constructions, accommodating two parallel LED strips and allowing quick, secure installation using mounting springs, with support for dedicated connectors enabling seamless wall-to ceiling transitions and custom lighting shapes.



Customize
this LED profile



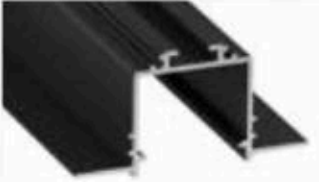
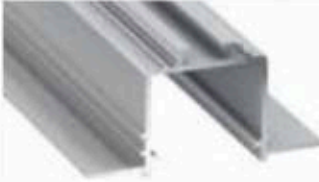
Assembly methods



SUBLI

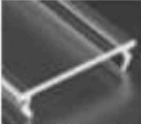
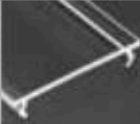
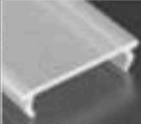
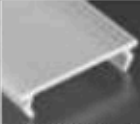
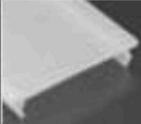
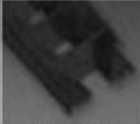
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0551-10	10-0555-10	10-0554-10
2,02 m	10-0551-20	10-0555-20	10-0554-20
3,0 m	10-0551-30	10-0555-30	10-0554-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 × 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

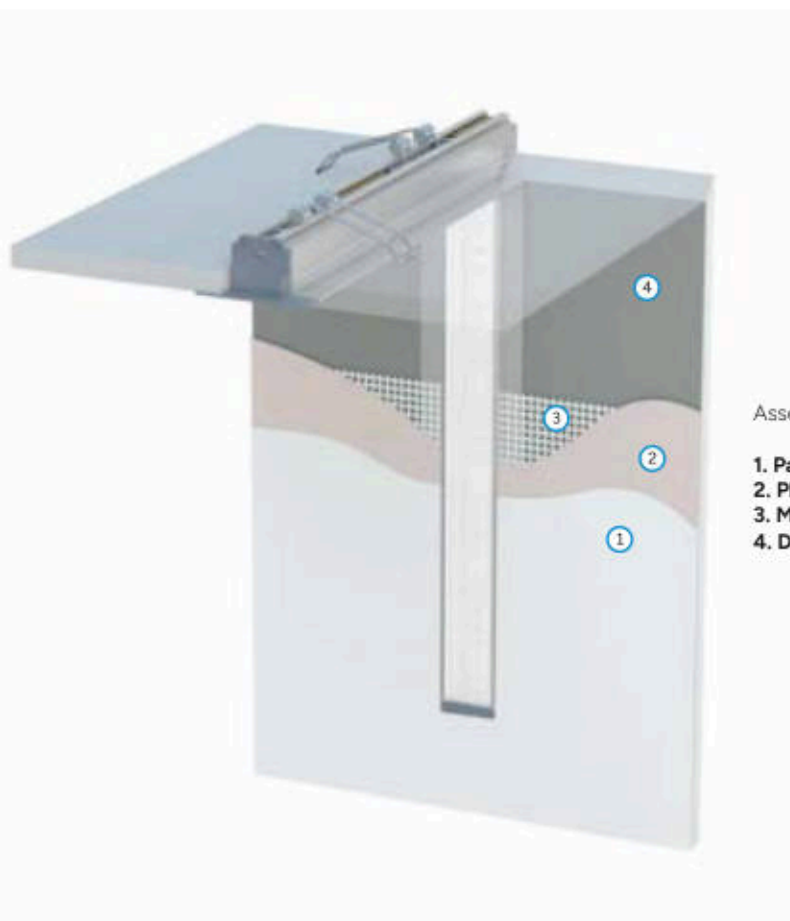
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	SILVER	BLACK
DOUBLE						RASTER DOUBLE		
								
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2070-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10	1 m 14-0000-48	1 m 14-2028-82
						1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10		

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
ALU 12-0661-10	ALU 12-0662-10	ALU 12-0665-10

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING	DOUBLE PLASTER-IN COVER				
					
14-5001-00	1 m: 14-2029-11 2,02 m: 14-2029-12 3 m: 14-2029-13				



Assembly stages for direct installation using **SUBLI LED profile**:

1. Paint
2. Plaster
3. Mesh
4. Drywall





See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

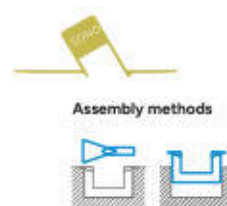
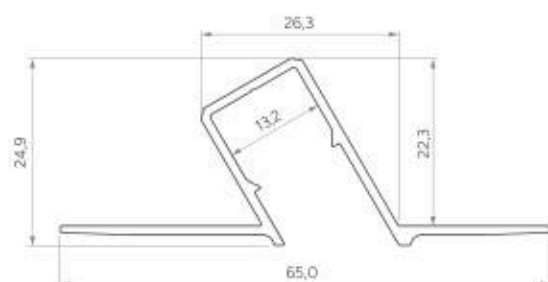
SONO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for plaster-in installation, intended for accent lighting applications. Suitable for use in ceilings or walls. The angled light emission enables precise, directional illumination of selected surfaces, while the recessed cover helps reduce UGR and improve visual comfort.



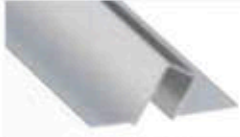
Customize
this LED profile



SONO

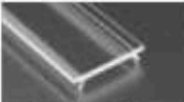
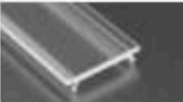
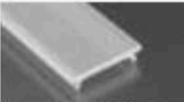
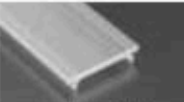
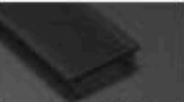
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1141-10	10-1145-10	10-1144-10	10-1140-10
2,02 m	10-1141-20	10-1145-20	10-1144-20	10-1140-20
3,0 m	10-1141-30	10-1145-30	10-1144-30	10-1140-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12			

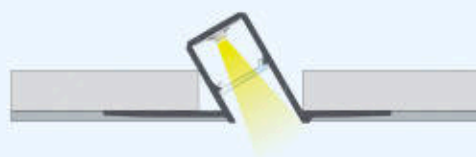
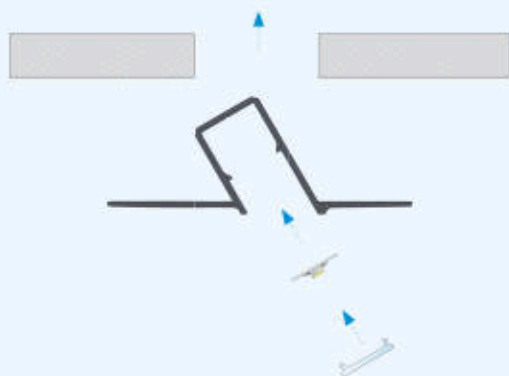
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: TI-3347-10

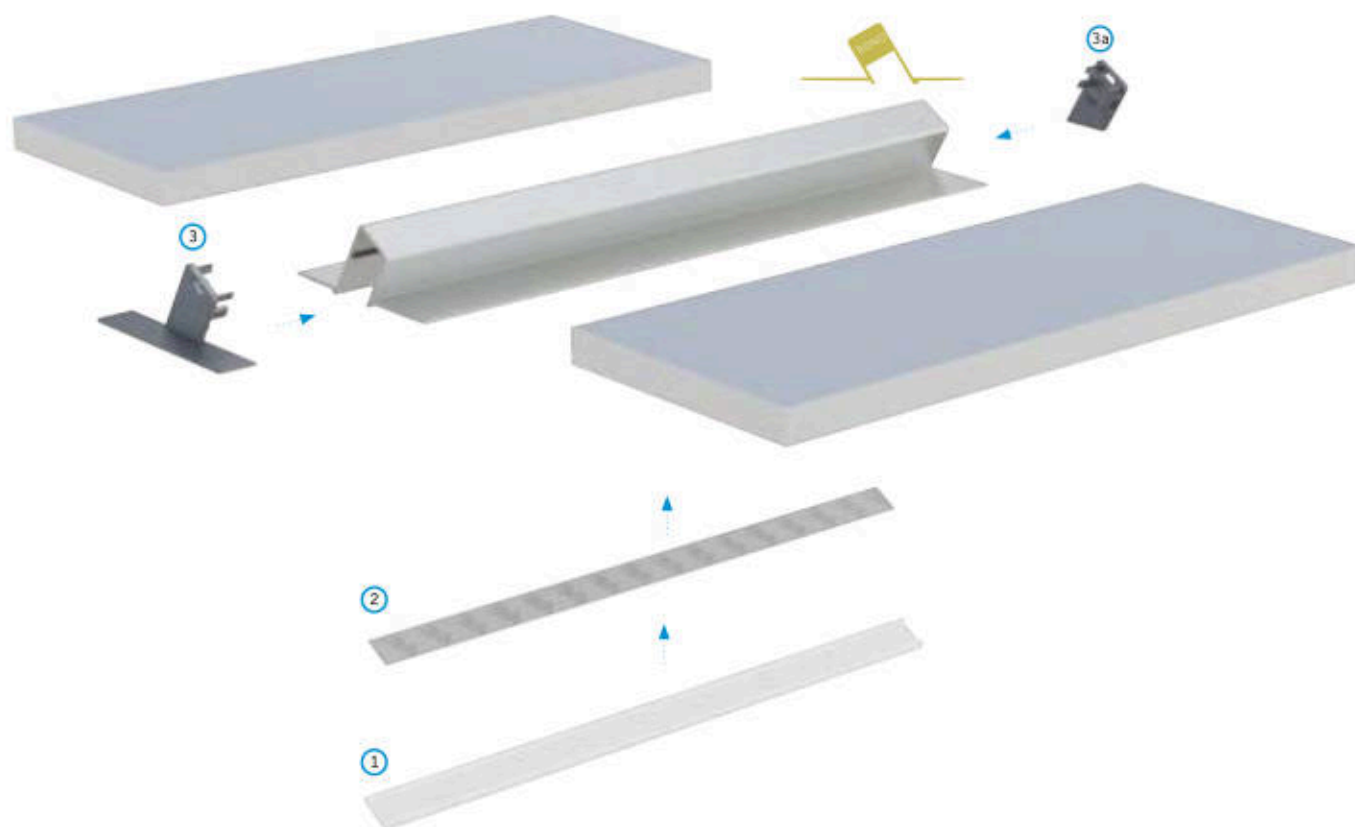
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)							
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		GRAY	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
							
12-1321-00	12-1331-00	12-1322-00	12-1332-00	12-1325-00	12-1335-00	12-1324-00	12-1334-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)							
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER			
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT		
							
12-1321-10	12-1331-10	12-1322-10	12-1332-10	12-1325-10	12-1335-10		



Instructions for installing **SONO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.

The effect of mounting **SONO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **SONO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **plastic end cap with hole**, (3a) **aluminum end cap with hole**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**

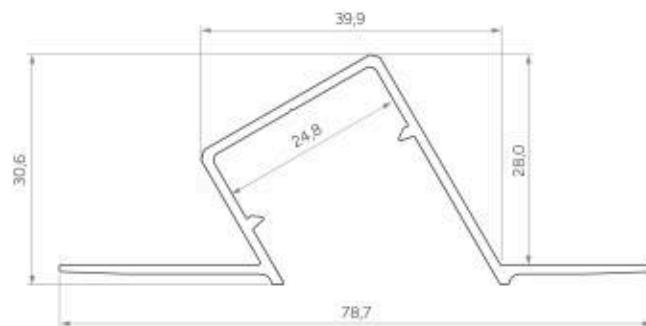


View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

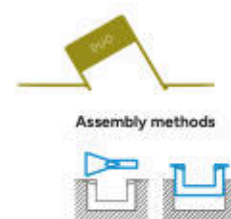
DUO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for plaster-in installation, intended for accent lighting applications. Suitable for use in ceilings or walls. It accommodates two LED strips arranged in parallel. The angled light emission enables precise, directional illumination of selected surfaces, while the recessed cover helps reduce UGR and improve visual comfort.



Customize
this LED profile



DUO



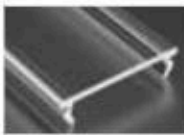
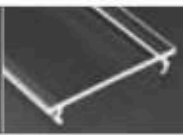
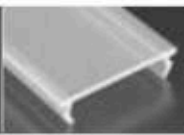
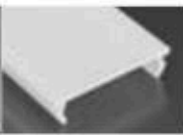
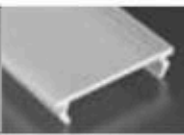
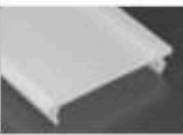
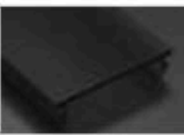
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	RAW
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-1151-10	10-1155-10	10-1154-10
2,02 m	10-1151-20	10-1155-20	10-1154-20
3,0 m	10-1151-30	10-1155-30	10-1154-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 22,8		

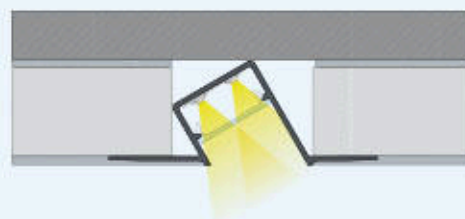
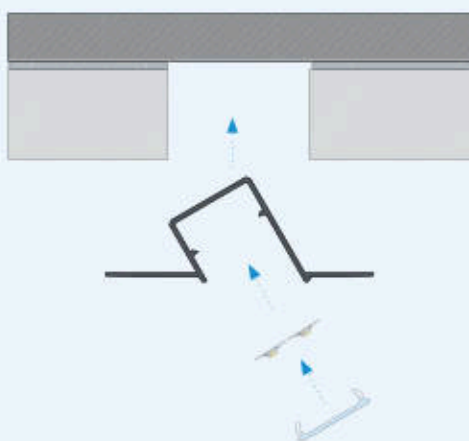
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

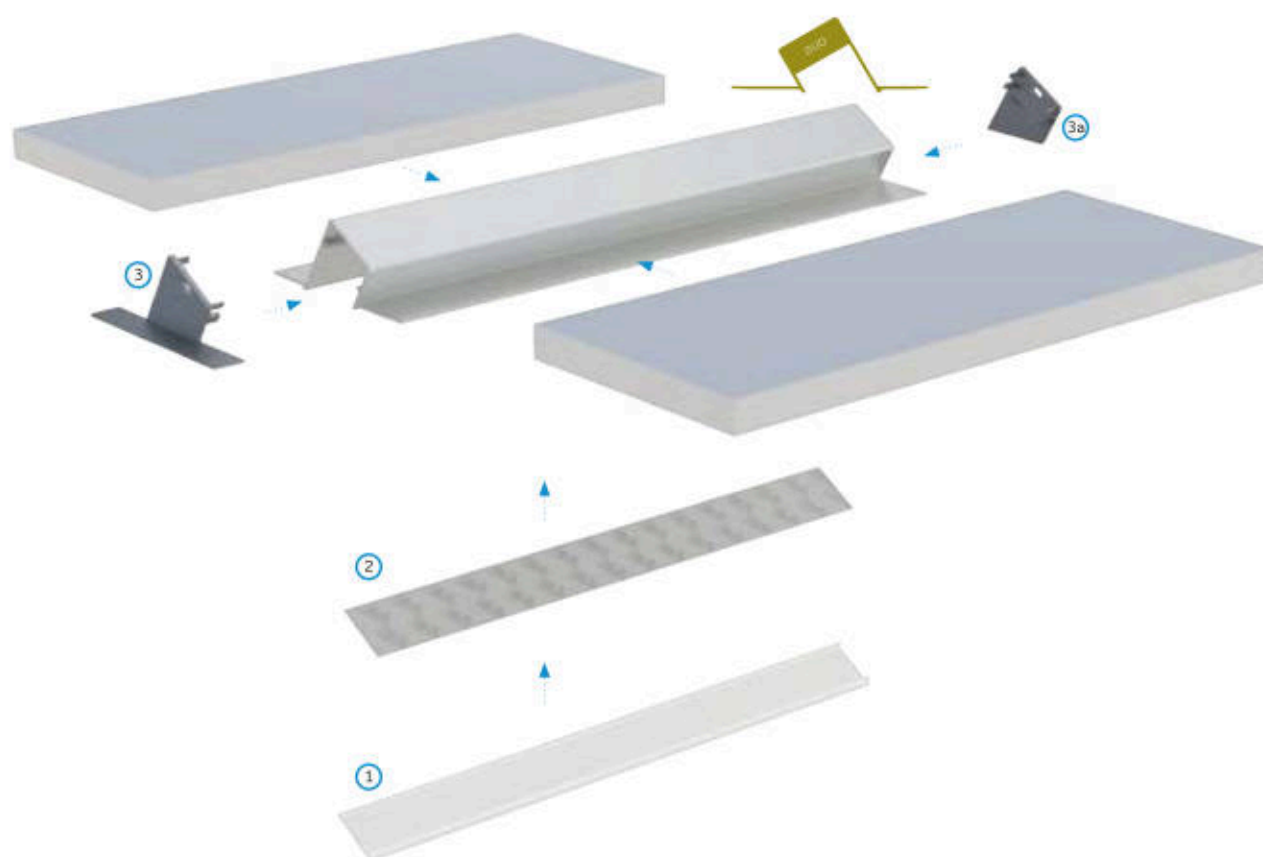
End caps (aluminum and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER* / GRAY**	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
12-1341-00	12-1351-00	12-1342-00	12-1352-00	*ABS lacq. 12-1345-00 / **ABS 12-1344-00	*ABS lacq. 12-1355-00 / **ABS 12-1354-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
					
12-1431-10	12-1421-10	12-1432-10	12-1422-10	12-1435-10	12-1425-10



Instructions for installing **DUO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.

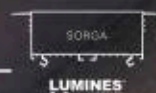
The effect of mounting **DUO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** in the ceiling between two plasterboards.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **DUO LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **plastic end cap with hole**, (3a) **aluminum end cap with hole**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

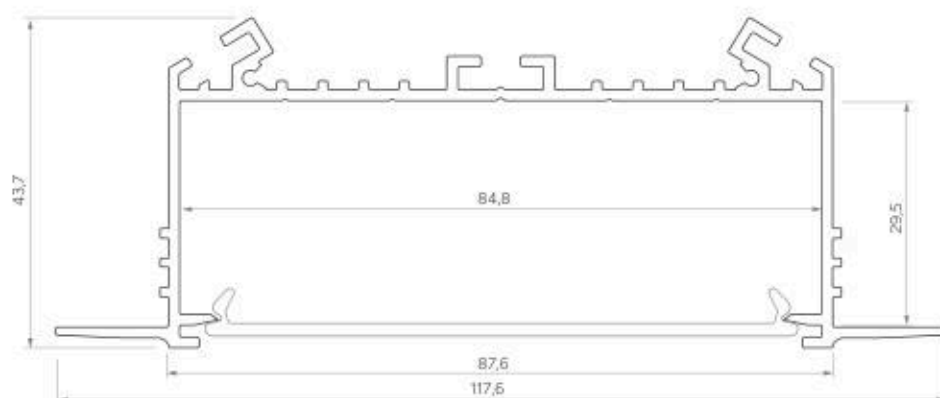
SORGA

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for installation in gypsum plasterboard using mounting springs or plaster-in finishing, accommodating up to six LED strips for main lighting applications, with dedicated connectors enabling continuous lines and custom lighting layouts.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



SORGA

SORGA

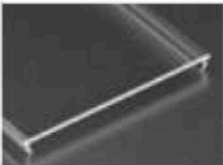
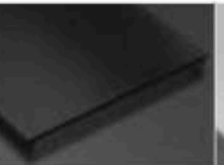
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0531-10	10-0765-10	10-0534-10
2,02 m	10-0531-20	10-0765-20	10-0534-20
3,0 m	10-0531-30	10-0765-30	10-0534-30
LED strip width (mm)	6 × 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

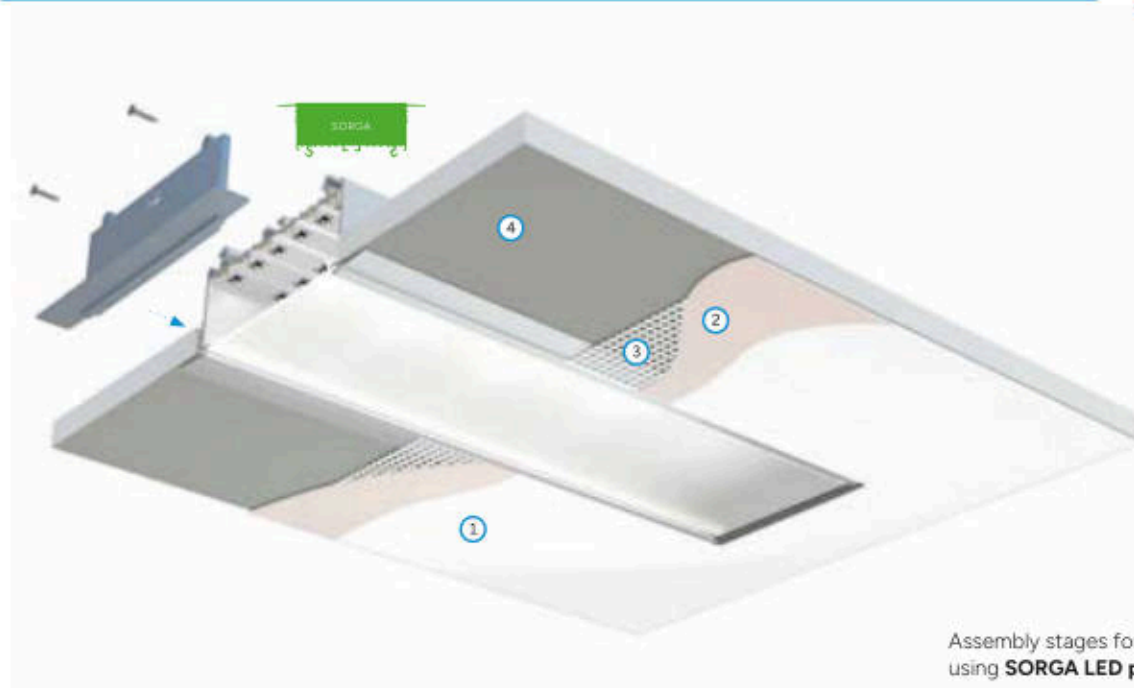
TRANSPARENT	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	MILKY
SUPER WIDE					SUPER WIDE PLEXI
					
1 m PMMA: 11-2093-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2091-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2096-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3411-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2097-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3417-10	1 m PLEXI: 11-3091-10

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE		
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER
		
ALU 12-0651-10	ALU 12-0652-10	ALU 12-0655-10

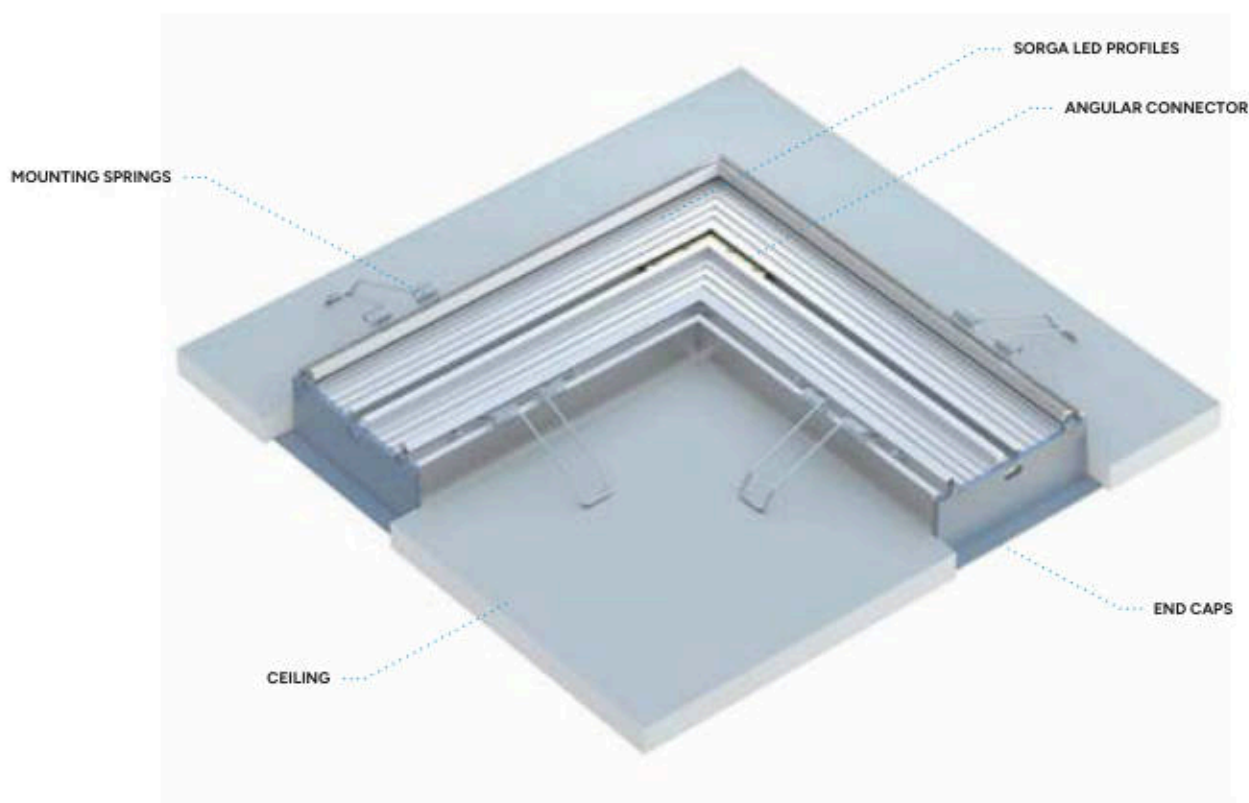
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING					
					
14-5001-00					



Assembly stages for direct installation
using **SORGA LED profile**:

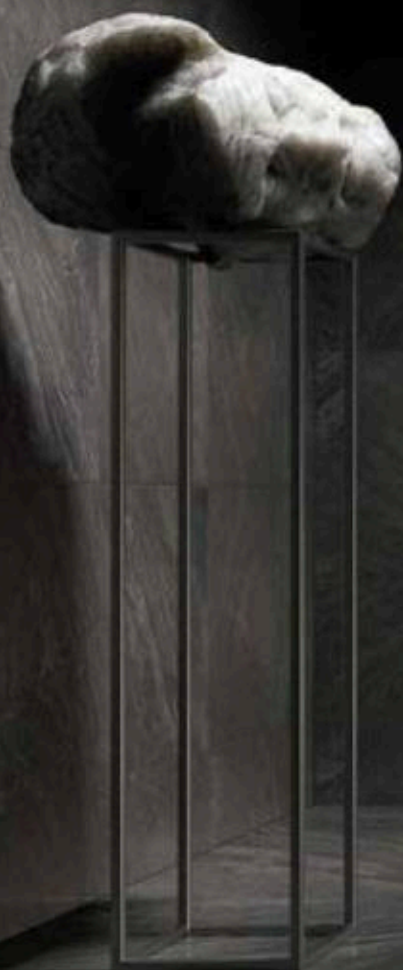
1. Paint
2. Plaster
3. Mesh
4. Drywall



The effect of mounting **two SORGA LED profiles** with **SUPER WIDE covers** connected with **90° angular connector** in the ceiling using **mounting springs**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



LUMINES
TIAND



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

TIANO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile for floor-level installation, replacing a traditional skirting board in residential and commercial interiors; installable using plaster-in finishing or mounting springs to create a distinctive "floating wall" effect through subtle base-wall illumination.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



TIANO

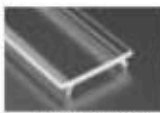
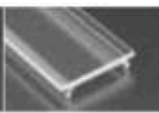
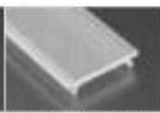
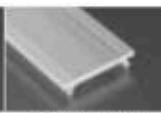
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0561-10	10-0555-10	10-0564-10
2,02 m	10-0561-20	10-0815-20	10-0564-20
3,0 m	10-0561-30	10-0815-30	10-0564-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

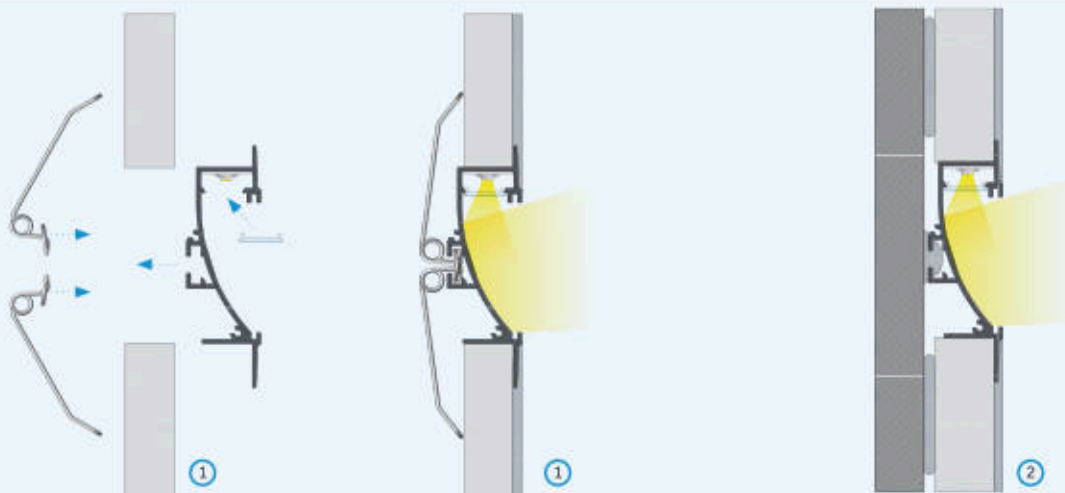
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	MILKY
BASIC							TIANO PLEXI
							
1 m PMMA 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA 11-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal 11-3347-10	1 m PLEXI 11-3111-10

End caps (aluminum)

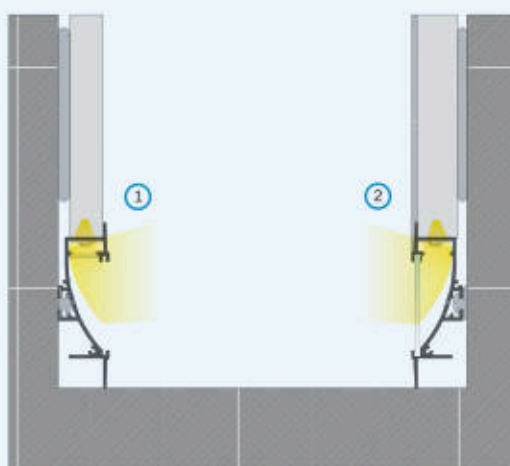
WITH HOLE						WITHOUT HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0831-10	ALU 12-0841-11	ALU 12-0822-10	ALU 12-0802-10	ALU 12-0835-10	ALU 12-0845-10	ALU 12-0831-11	ALU 12-0841-10	ALU 12-0842-11	ALU 12-0842-10	ALU 12-0835-11	ALU 12-0845-11
FOR GIPSUM FINISH											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT						
											
ALU 12-0811-10	ALU 12-0821-10	ALU 12-0812-10	ALU 12-0832-10	ALU 12-0815-10	ALU 12-0825-10						

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65
MOUNTING SPRING					
					
14-5001-00					

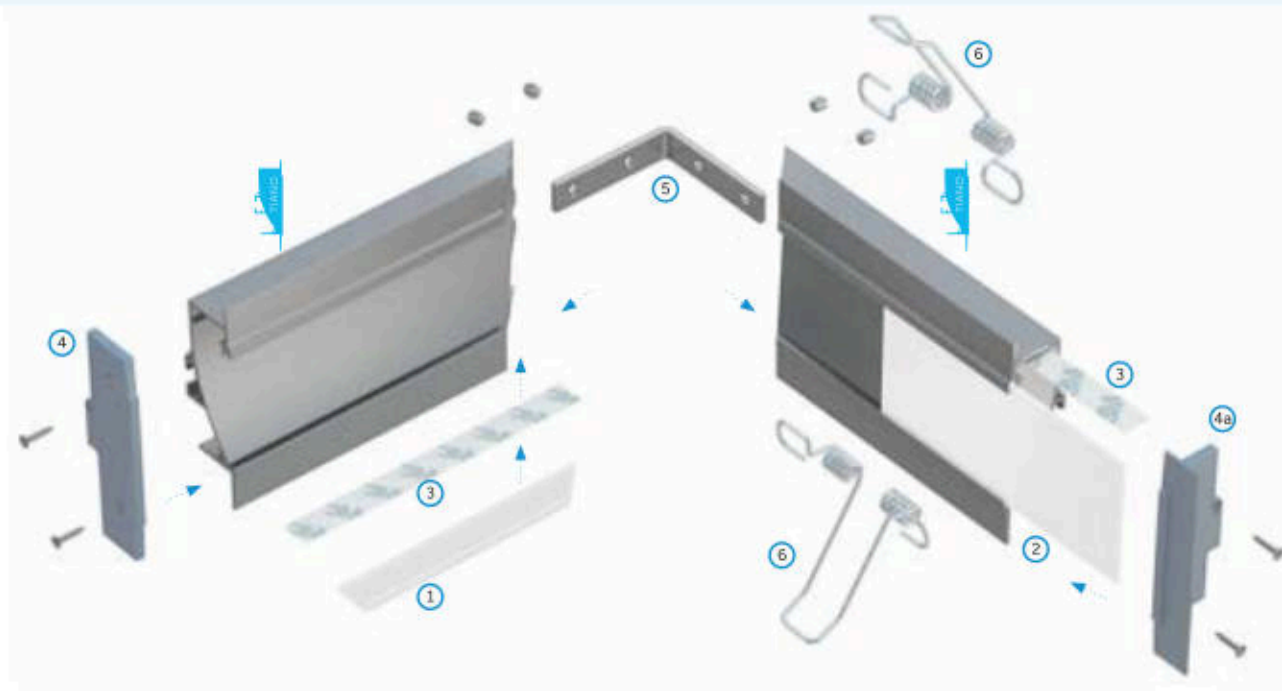


Instructions for installing **TIANO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using: (1) **mounting spring**, (2) **mounting glue**.



1. TIANO LED profile with **BASIC cover**, recessed between the plasterboard and the floor, mounted using mounting glue.

2. Partially plastered TIANO LED profile with **TIANO PLEXI COVER**, mounted using mounting glue.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TIANO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **TIANO PLEXI cover**, (3) **LED strips**, (4) **end cap with hole**, (4a) **end cap for gypsum finish**, (5) **90° angular transverse connector**, (6) **mounting springs**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



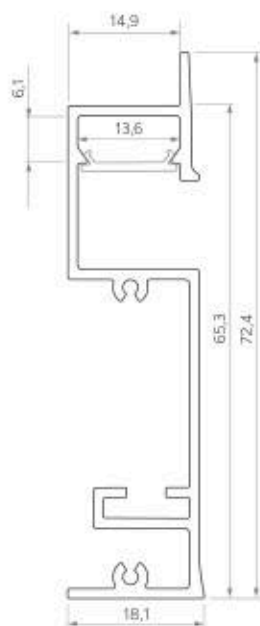
View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



FLARO

LED Profile

A recessed LED profile designed for floor-level installation, replacing a traditional skirting board in residential and commercial interiors. It is intended for plaster-in installation and provides subtle, linear accent lighting along the base of walls.



Customize
this LED profile



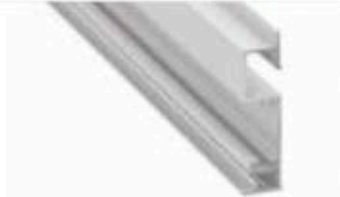
Assembly methods



FLARO

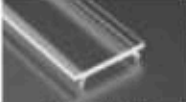
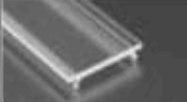
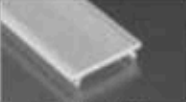
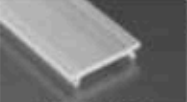
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors			
1,0 m	10-0441-10	10-0655-10	10-0444-10
2,02 m	10-0441-20	10-0655-20	10-0444-20
3,0 m	10-0441-30	10-0655-30	10-0444-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2216-10	1 m PC Fractal: TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal: TI-3347-10

End caps (aluminum)

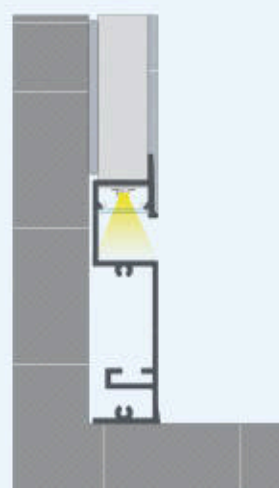
WITH HOLE						WITHOUT HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0231-10	ALU 12-0241-10	ALU 12-0922-10	ALU 12-0932-10	ALU 12-0255-10	ALU 12-0245-10	ALU 12-0231-11	ALU 12-0241-11	ALU 12-0000-07	ALU 12-0000-08	ALU 12-0255-11	ALU 12-0245-11
FOR GIPSUM FINISH											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT						
											
ALU 12-0211-10	ALU 12-0221-10	ALU 12-0212-10	ALU 12-0222-10	ALU 12-0215-10	ALU 12-0235-10						

Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR
					
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65



Instructions for installing **FLARO LED profile** with **BASIC cover**.



The effect of installing **FLARO LED profile** with **BASIC cover**.



The effect of mounting **two FLARO LED profiles** with **BASIC covers** connected with **90° angular transverse connector**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

APA / IPA

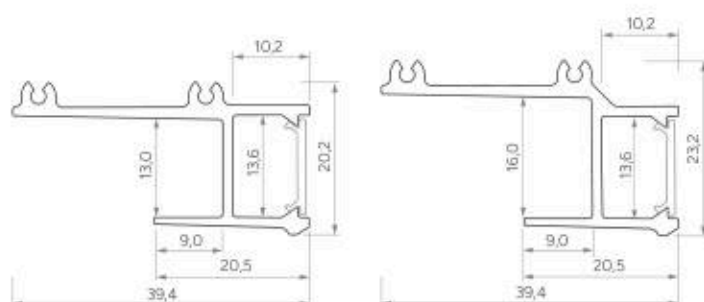
LED Profile

The LUMINES APA12 and APA16 are LED profiles designed for plaster-in installation in gypsum plasterboard constructions. The profile height is matched to the board thickness - APA12 for 12 mm boards and APA16 for 16 mm boards - ensuring clean, flush integration. Intended for linear accent lighting in ceilings and walls.

APA12



Customize
this LED profile

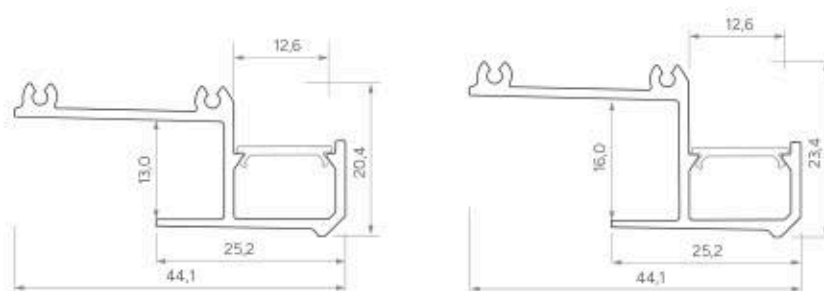


APA12 / APA16

APA16



Customize
this LED profile



IPA12 / IPA16

IPA12



Customize
this LED profile

IPA16



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



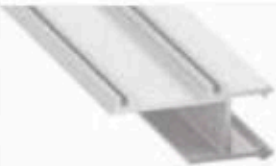
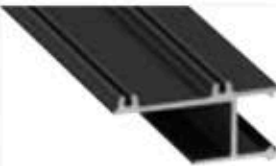
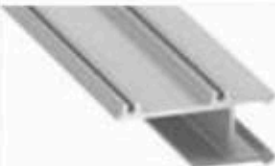
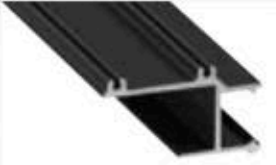
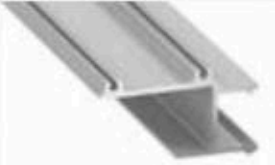
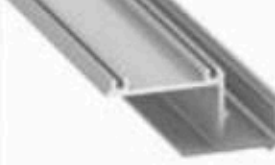
LUMINES
LIGHTING

APA / IPA

LED Profiles

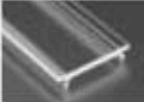
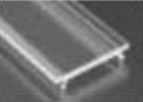
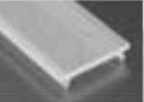
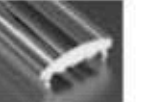
Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

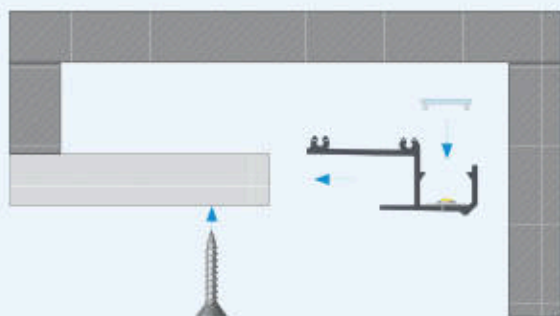


	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
APA 12			
1,0 m	10-0401-10	10-0401-10	10-0404-10
2,02 m	10-0401-20	10-0401-20	10-0404-20
3,0 m	10-0401-30	10-0401-30	10-0404-30
APA 16			
1,0 m	10-0411-10	10-0411-10	10-0414-10
2,02 m	10-0411-20	10-0411-20	10-0414-20
3,0 m	10-0411-30	10-0411-30	10-0414-30
IPA 12			
1,0 m	10-0481-10	10-0481-10	10-0484-10
2,02 m	10-0481-20	10-0481-20	10-0484-20
3,0 m	10-0481-30	10-0481-30	10-0484-30
IPA 16			
1,0 m	10-0491-10	10-0491-10	10-0494-10
2,02 m	10-0491-20	10-0491-20	10-0494-20
3,0 m	10-0491-30	10-0491-30	10-0494-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

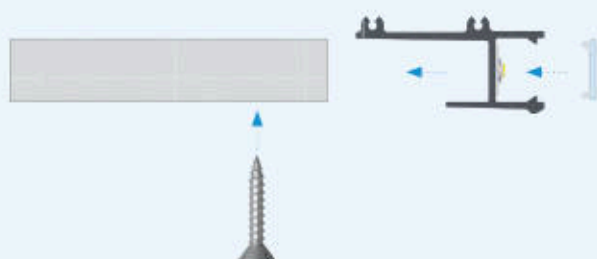
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK	LENS 15	LENS 30
BASIC								
								
1 m PMMA: TI-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3533-10	1 m PC Practal: TI-3213-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3532-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2210-10 1 m PC 2.0: TI-3531-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2215-10	1 m PC Practal: TI-3211-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2217-10 1 m PC Practal: TI-3347-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2060-10	1 m PMMA: TI-2080-10



Instructions for installing **IPA12/IPA16 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling.



The effect of mounting **IPA12/IPA16 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling.



Instructions for installing **APA12/APA16 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling.



The effect of mounting **APA12/APA16 LED profile** with **BASIC cover** in the ceiling.



The effect of mounting two **APA12 LED profiles** connected at 90° with **BASIC covers** in the 12.5 mm plasterboard.



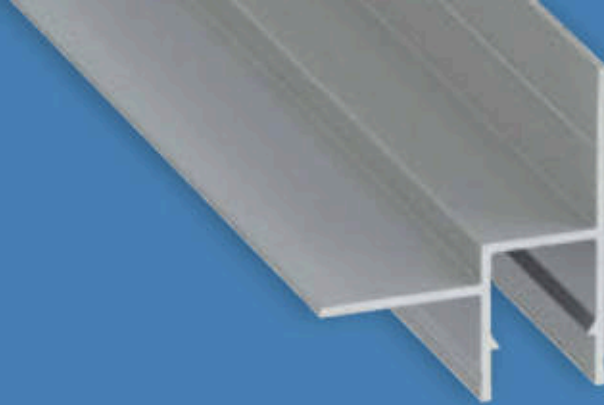
The effect of mounting two **IPA16 LED profiles** connected at 90° with **BASIC covers** in the 15.8 mm plasterboard.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



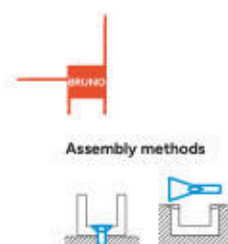
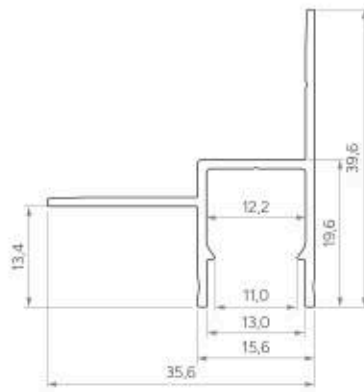
BRUNO

LED Profile

A recessed, ceiling-mounted, wall-adjacent LED profile for plaster-in installation, intended for accent lighting with two LED strips to create a shadow gap effect, with a wall-adjacent side aligned to gypsum plasterboard thickness to simplify finishing and painting.



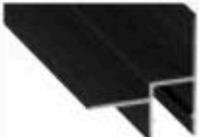
Customize
this LED profile



BRUNO

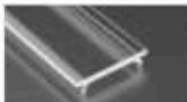
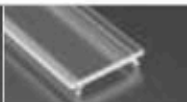
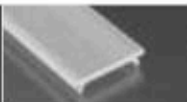
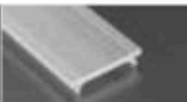
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1531-10	10-1535-10	10-1534-10	10-1530-10
2,02 m	10-1531-20	10-1535-20	10-1534-20	10-1530-10
3,0 m	10-1531-30	10-1535-30	10-1534-30	10-1530-10
LED strip width (mm)	up to 10			

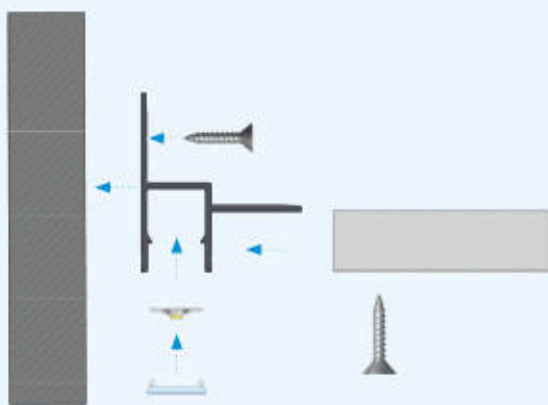
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

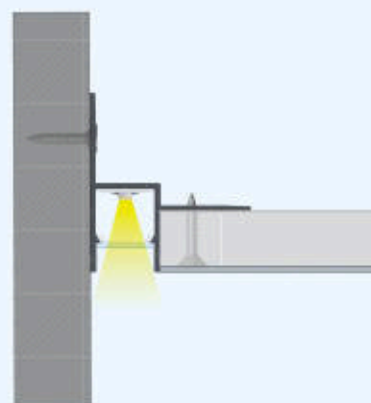
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
BASIC						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2213-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3533-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3213-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2212-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3532-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2211-10 1 m PC 2.0: 11-3531-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2210-10	1 m PC Fractal 11-3211-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2217-10 1 m PC Fractal 11-3347-10

End caps (aluminum and plastic)

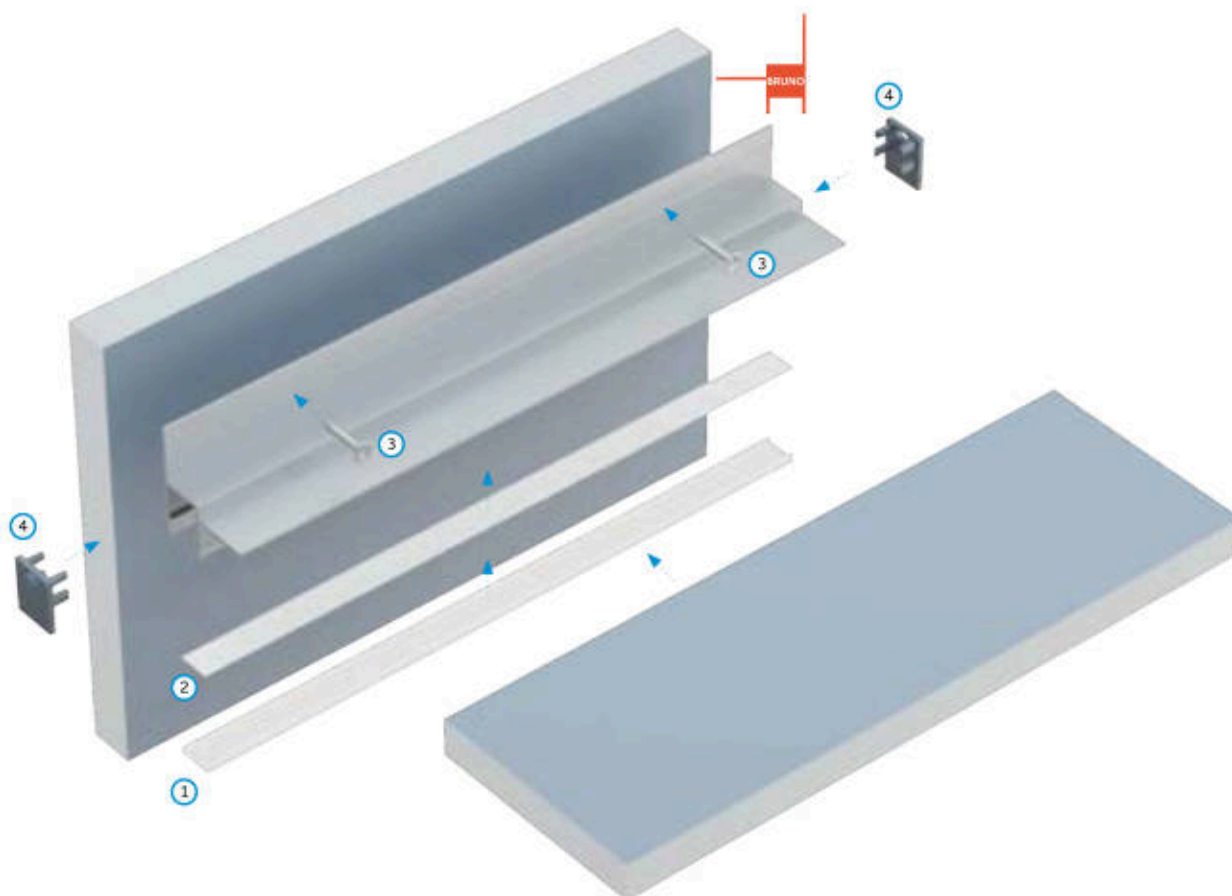
WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1671-00	12-1672-00	12-1675-00	12-1674-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINIUM)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
			
12-1671-10	12-1672-10	12-1675-10	



Instructions for installing **BRUNO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screws**.



The effect of installing **BRUNO LED profile** with **BASIC cover** using **screws**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **BRUNO LED profile** and (1) **BASIC cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **screws**, (4) **end caps with holes**.

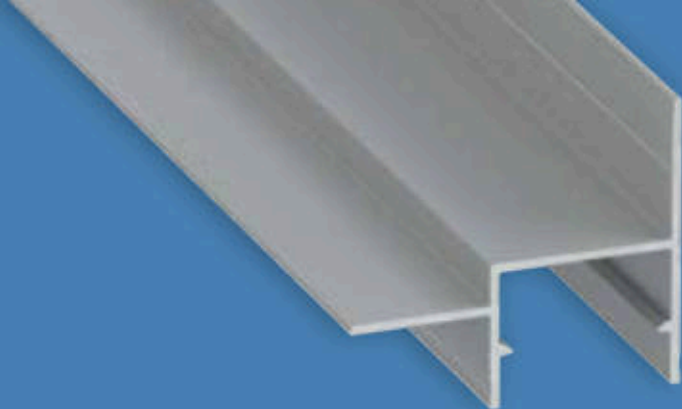


See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





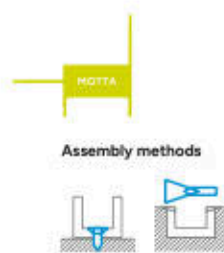
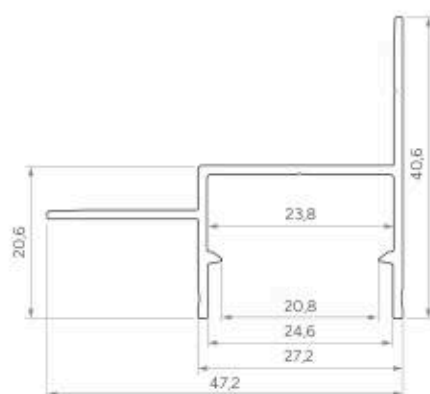
MOTTA

LED Profile

A recessed ceiling-mounted, wall-adjacent LED profile for plaster-in installation, accommodating two LED strips for accent lighting and creating a shadow gap effect, with a wall-adjacent side aligned to gypsum plasterboard thickness to simplify finishing and painting.



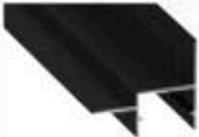
Customize
this LED profile



MOTTA

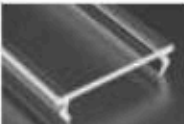
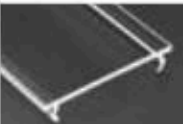
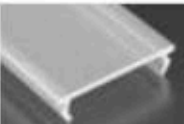
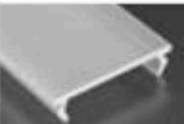
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)	RAW
Profile colors				
1,0 m	10-1591-10	10-1595-10	10-1594-10	10-1590-10
2,02 m	10-1591-20	10-1595-20	10-1594-20	10-1590-20
3,0 m	10-1591-30	10-1595-30	10-1594-30	10-1590-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 × 10			

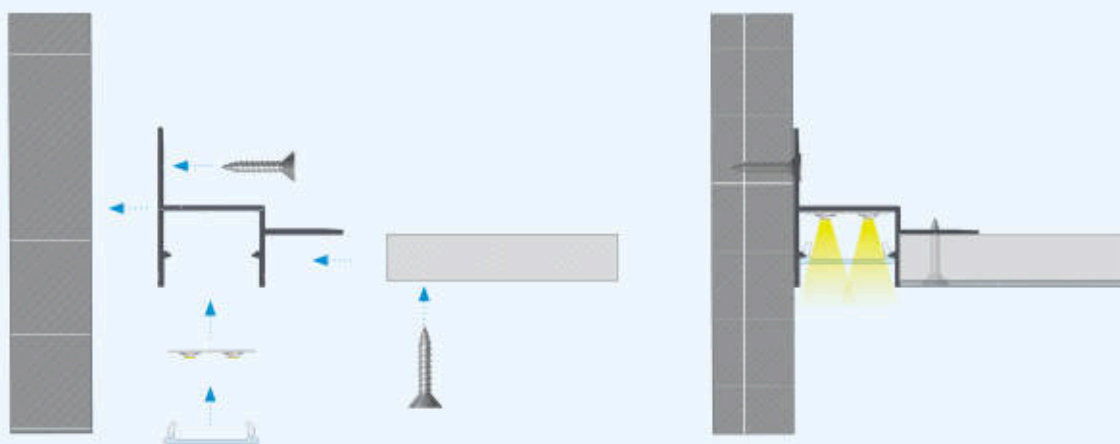
Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

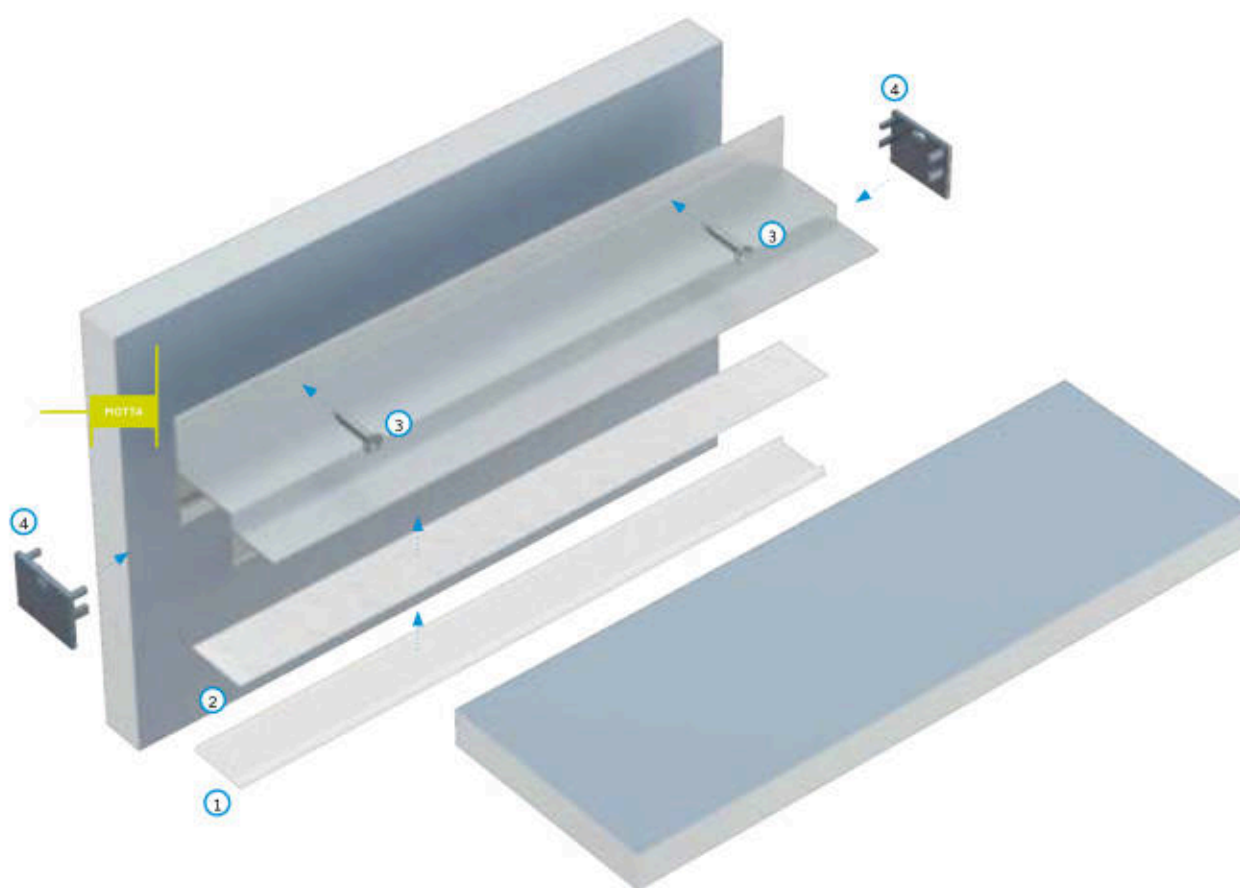
End caps (aluminium and plastic)

WITH HOLE (PLASTIC)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	GRAY
			
12-1681-00	12-1682-00	12-1685-00	12-1684-00
WITH HOLE (ALUMINUM)			
WHITE	BLACK	SILVER	
			
12-1681-10	12-1682-10	12-1685-10	



Instructions for installing **MOTTA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screws**.

The effect of installing **MOTTA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **screws**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **MOTTA LED profile** and (1) **DOUBLE cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **screws**, (4) **end caps with holes**.



CONVA



See this luminaire
in **AR**



LOGI



See this luminaire
in **AR**

CONVA



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

LOGI

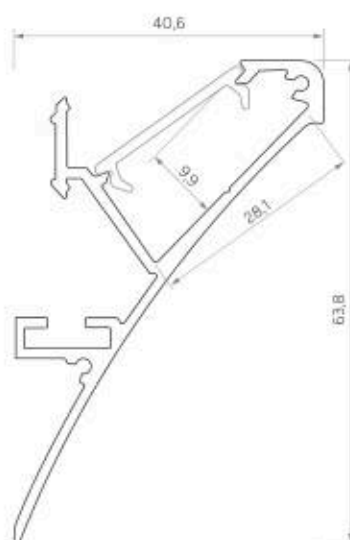
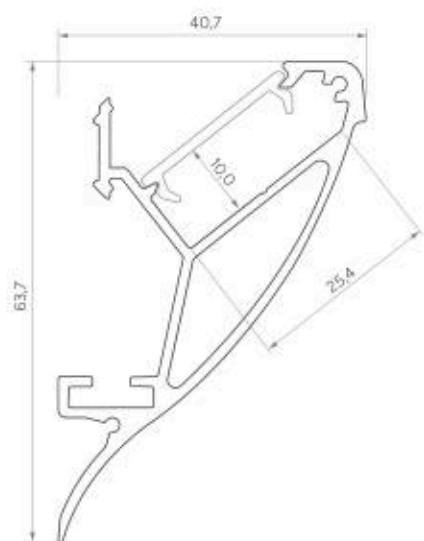


View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

CONVA / LOGI

LED Profile

Surface-mounted wall LED profiles for architectural lighting, providing controlled linear illumination of vertical surfaces and mounted directly to the wall using a dedicated mounting profile for precise, stable installation in residential, commercial, and public interiors.



CONVA / LOGI

CONVA



Customize
this LED profile

LOGI



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

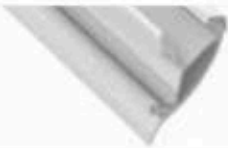
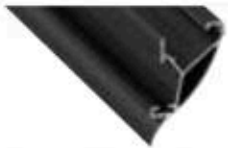
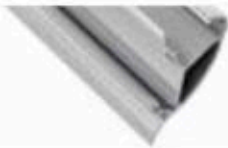
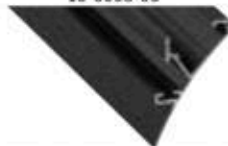




CONVA / LOGI

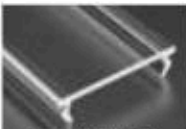
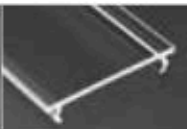
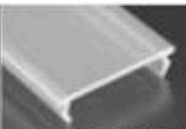
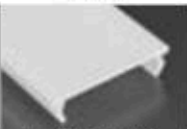
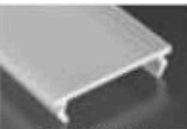
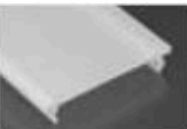
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
CONVA			
1,0 m	10-0421-10	10-0335-10	10-0424-10
2,02 m	10-0421-20	10-0335-20	10-0424-20
3,0 m	10-0421-30	10-0335-30	10-0424-30
LOGI			
1,0 m	10-0501-10	10-0455-10	10-0504-10
2,02 m	10-0501-20	10-0745-20	10-0504-20
3,0 m	10-0501-30	10-0745-30	10-0504-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 × 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

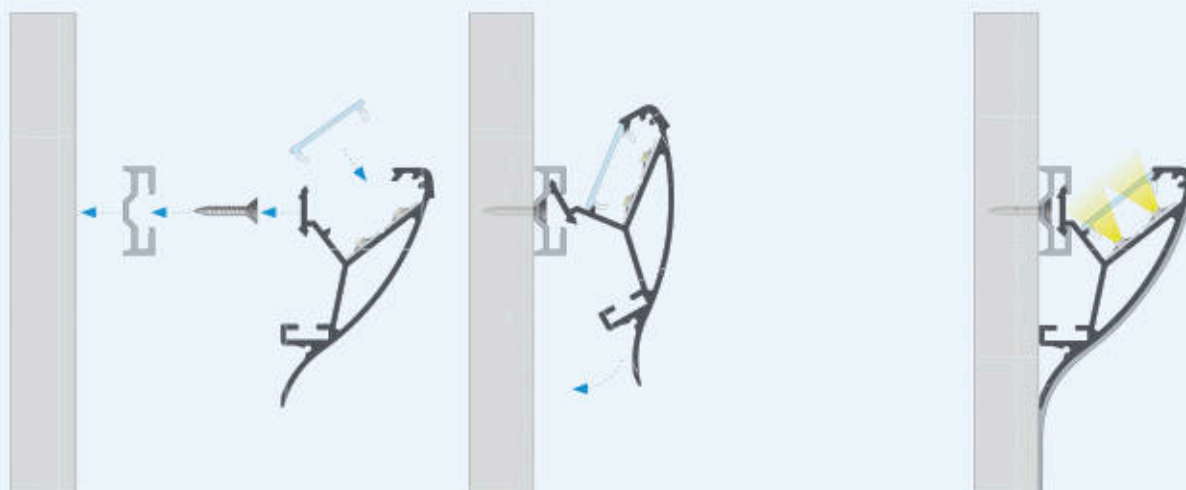
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE						WITHOUT HOLE					
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
CONVA											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0151-10	ALU 12-0161-10	ALU 12-0152-10	ALU 12-0162-10	ALU 12-0155-10	ALU 12-0165-10	ALU 12-0151-11	ALU 12-0161-11	ALU 12-0152-11	ALU 12-0162-11	ALU 12-0155-11	ALU 12-0165-11
LOGI											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
											
ALU 12-0521-10	ALU 12-0531-10	ALU 12-0522-10	ALU 12-0532-10	ALU 12-0525-10	ALU 12-0535-10	ALU 12-0521-11	ALU 12-0531-11	ALU 12-0522-11	ALU 12-0532-11	ALU 12-0525-11	ALU 12-0535-11

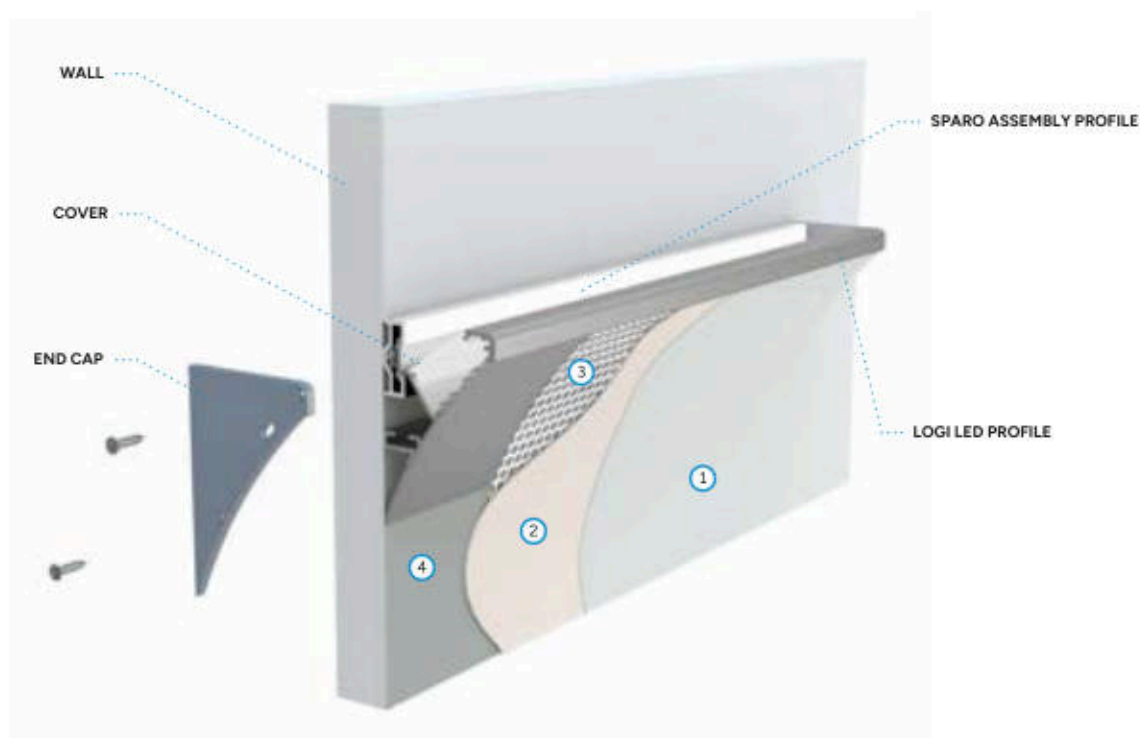
Accessories

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	SPARO ASSEMBLY PROFILE
	
14-3032-02	1 m: 10-0544-10 2,02 m: 10-0544-20 3 m: 10-0544-30



Instructions for installing **CONVA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **SPARO assembly profile** and **screws**.

The effect of installing **CONVA LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **SPARO assembly profile** and **screws**.



Assembly stages for direct installation using **LOGI LED profile**:

1. Paint
2. Plaster
3. Mesh
4. Drywall

LUMINES
LIGHTING



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**

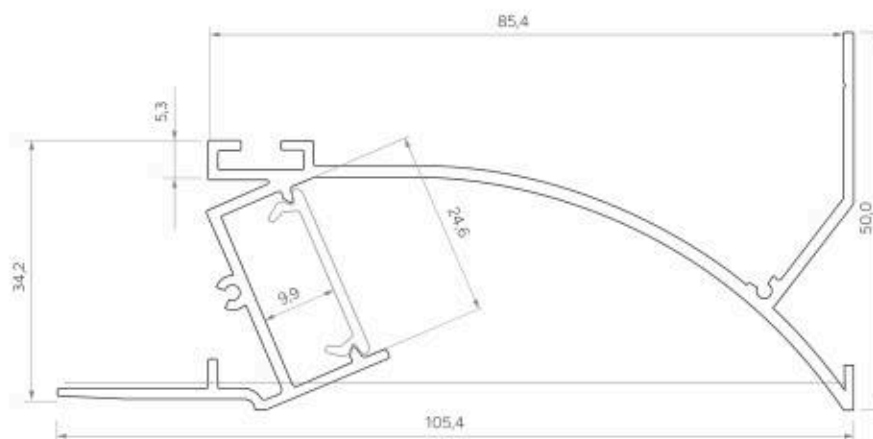
TOPO

LED Profile

A structural, wall-adjacent ceiling LED profile designed to simplify lighting installation in suspended ceilings for residential and industrial buildings. It is installed using mounting springs, enabling quick and secure fixing.

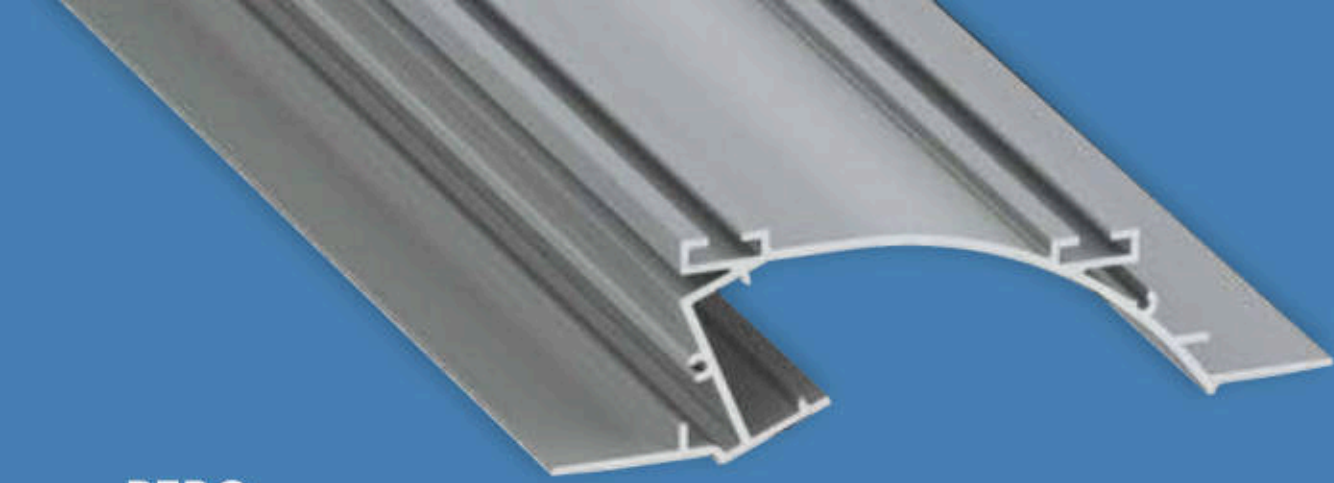


Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods





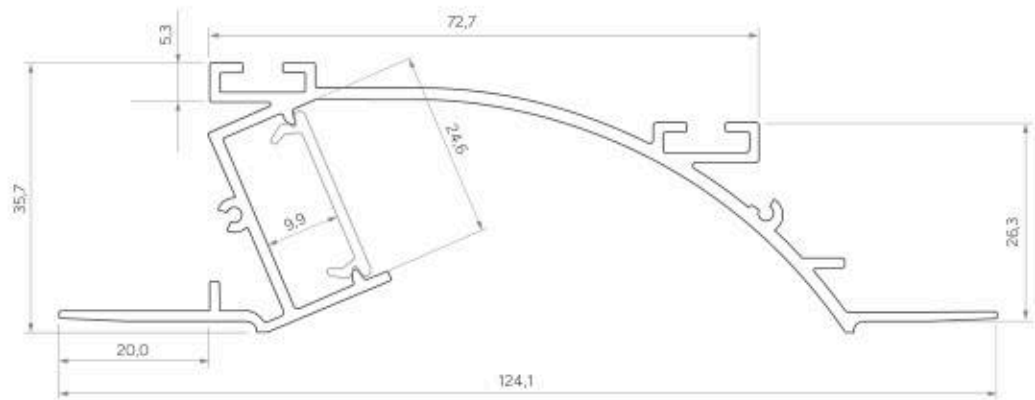
PERO

LED Profile

A structural LED profile designed for installation between gypsum plasterboard panels in suspended ceilings. Mounted using springs, it enables quick, precise, and secure fixing in residential and industrial applications.

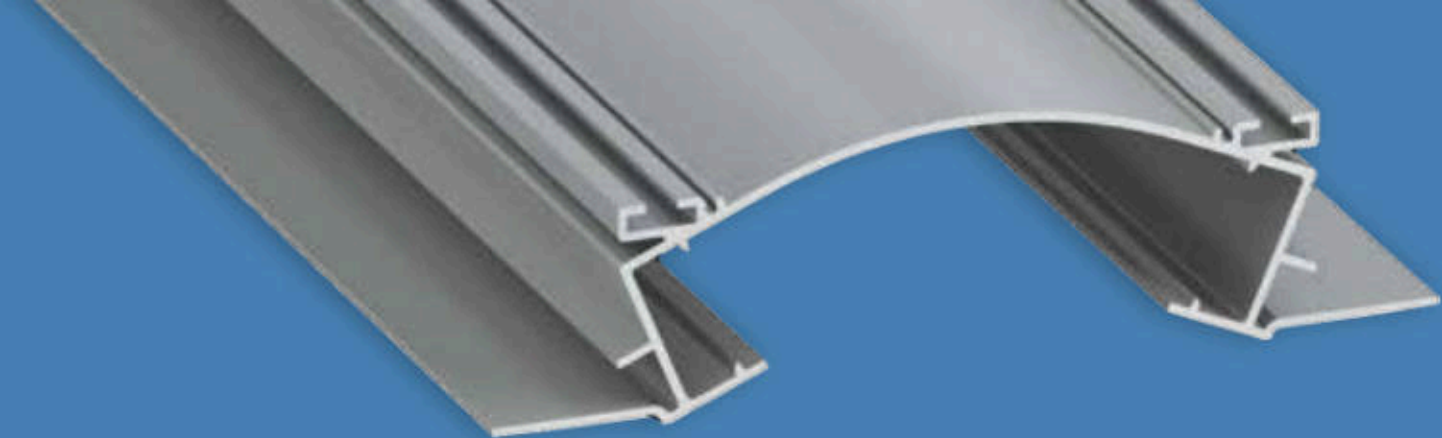


Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods





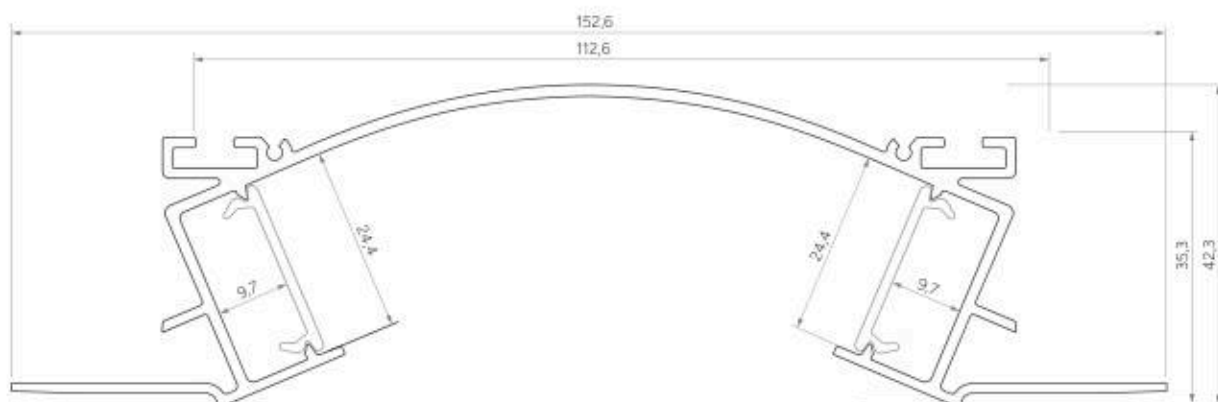
VEDA

LED Profile

A structural LED profile designed for installation between gypsum plasterboard panels in suspended ceilings. The LED strips are mounted on both sides of the profile, providing symmetrical light emission. Mounted using springs, it enables quick, precise, and secure fixing in residential and industrial applications.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods

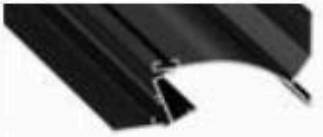
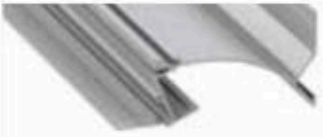


TOPO / PERO / VEDA



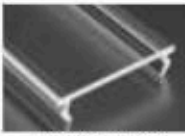
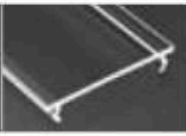
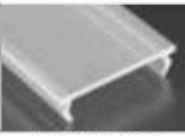
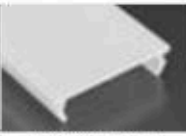
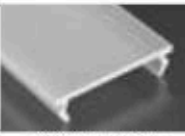
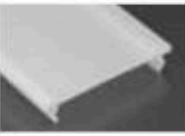
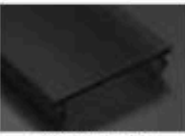
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (LACQUERED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
TOPO			
1,0 m	10-0571-10	10-0565-10	10-0574-10
2,02 m	10-0571-20	10-0565-20	10-0574-20
3,0 m	10-0571-30	10-0565-30	10-0574-30
PERO			
1,0 m	10-0511-10	10-0475-10	10-0514-10
2,02 m	10-0511-20	10-0615-20	10-0514-20
3,0 m	10-0511-30	10-0475-30	10-0514-30
VEDA			
1,0 m	10-0581-10	10-0575-10	10-0584-10
2,02 m	10-0581-20	10-0575-20	10-0584-20
3,0 m	10-0581-30	10-0575-30	10-0584-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12		

Covers (PMMA/PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

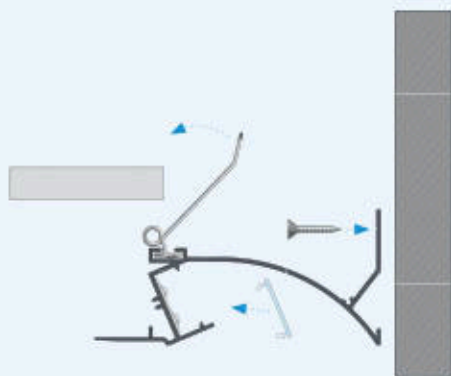
TRANSPARENT	CLEAR	FROZEN	MILKY	MILKY FROSTED	OPAL	BLACK
DOUBLE						
						
1 m PMMA: 11-2073-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3373-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2072-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2071-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2076-10	1 m PC Fractal: 11-3371-10	1 m PMMA: 11-2077-10 1 m PC Fractal: 11-3470-10

End caps (aluminum)

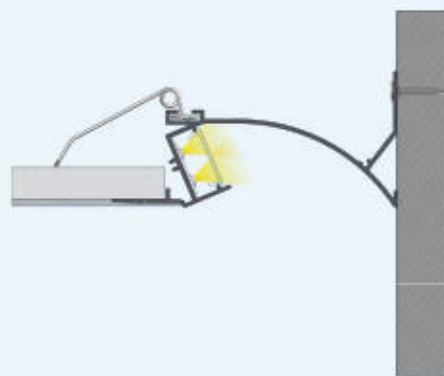
WITH HOLE											
WHITE		BLACK		SILVER		WHITE		BLACK		SILVER	
TOPO						VEDA					
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT						
											
ALU 12-0851-10	ALU 12-0861-10	ALU 12-0862-10	ALU 12-0852-10	ALU 12-0855-10	ALU 12-0865-10	ALU 12-0891-10		ALU 12-0902-10		ALU 12-0895-10	
PERO											
LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT						
											
ALU 12-0551-10	ALU 12-0561-10	ALU 12-0552-10	ALU 12-0562-10	ALU 12-0555-10	ALU 12-0565-10						

Accessories

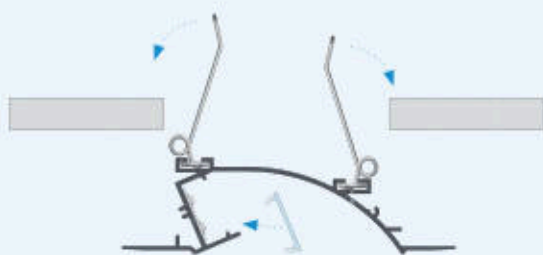
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	90° ANGULAR TRANSVERSE CONNECTOR	120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	135° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	3 x 120° ANGULAR CONNECTOR	MOUNTING SPRING
						
14-3032-02	14-3030-01	14-3038-01	14-3036-01	14-3028-67	14-3028-65	14-5001-00



Instructions for installing **TOPO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting spring** and **screw** in a suspended ceiling.



The effect of installing **TOPO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting spring** and **screw** in a suspended ceiling.



Instructions for installing **PERO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs** in a suspended ceiling.



The effect of installing **PERO LED profile** with **DOUBLE cover** using **mounting springs** in a suspended ceiling.



Instructions for installing **VEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE covers** using **mounting springs** in a suspended ceiling.



The effect of installing **VEDA LED profile** with **DOUBLE covers** using **mounting springs** in a suspended ceiling.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



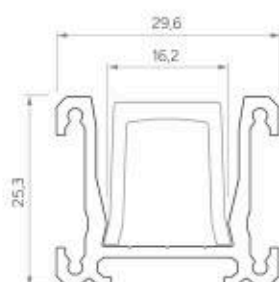
FASSO

LED System

An outdoor, facade LED system with a sealed, weather-resistant design and an innovative system of adjustable mounting brackets that simplify installation, positioning, and alignment with the building structure. Designed for use on all types of facade surfaces.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



WATCH
DIY
VIDEO



FASSO

LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED, SEALFLOW® SEALED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1504-10	10-1254-10
2,02 m	10-1504-20	10-1254-20
3,0 m	10-1504-30	10-1254-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

MILKY
SOLID

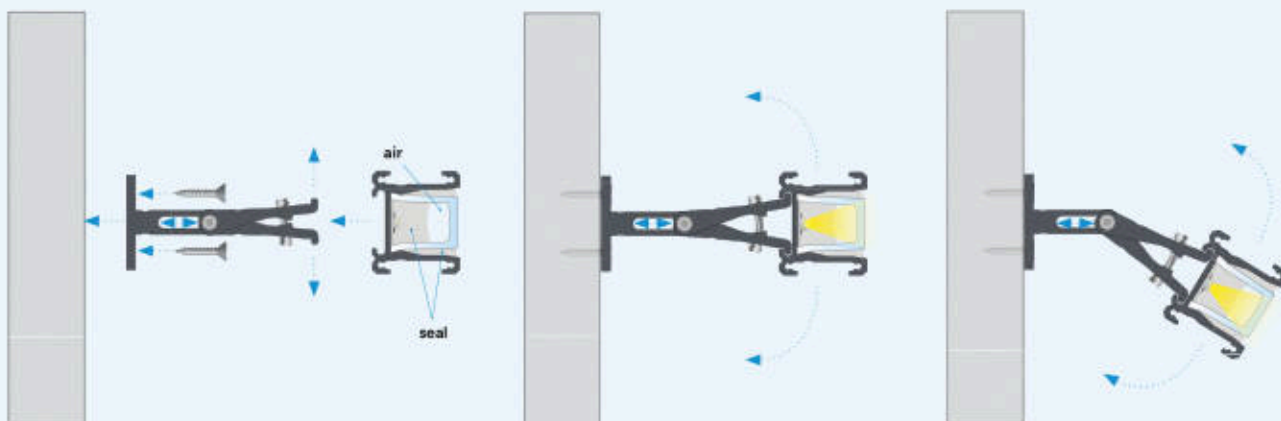
1 m PC: 11-3221-10

End caps (aluminum)

WITH HOLE	WITHOUT HOLE	WITH GLAND
SILVER	SILVER	SILVER
		
12-1275-10	12-1225-11	12-2345-11

Accessories

FASSO MOUNTING CLIP	TAPO END CAP
	
14-2028-55	12-1290-01

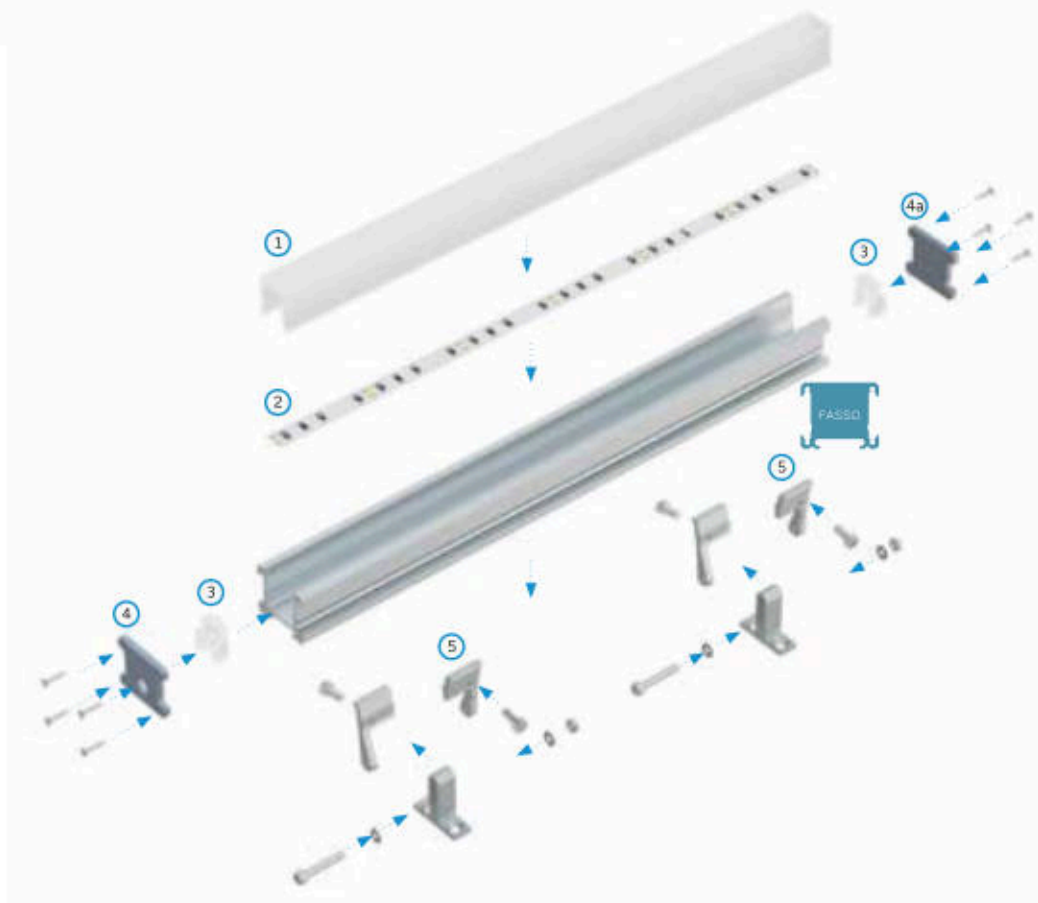


Instructions for installing **SealFlow[®]-sealed FASSO LED system** with **SOLID cover** using **FASSO mounting clip**.

The effect of mounting **SealFlow[®]-sealed FASSO LED system** with **SOLID cover** using **FASSO mounting clip**.



Axonometric projection of **SealFlow[®]-sealed FASSO LED system** with **SOLID cover** mounted using **FASSO mounting clips**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **FASSO LED profile** and (1) **SOLID cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **TAPO end caps for SOLID cover**, (4) **FASSO end cap with hole**, (4a) **FASSO end cap without hole**, (5) **FASSO mounting clips**.



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**





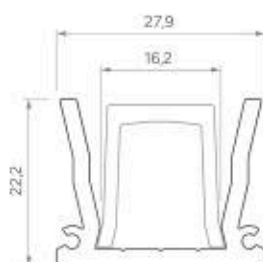
STRADA

LED System

A hermetic LED system resistant to loads generated by vehicle traffic of up to 12 tonnes per axle. Intended for installation in driveways, pavements, and other areas requiring high-strength, IP68-rated linear lighting, with IK10 impact resistance.



Customize
this LED profile



Assembly methods



WATCH
DIY
VIDEO

STRADA



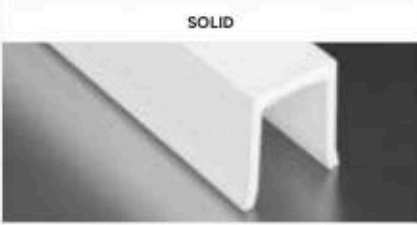
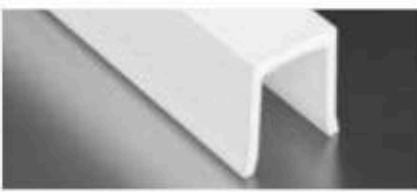
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	SILVER (ANODIZED, SEALFLOW® SEALED)	SILVER (ANODIZED)
Profile colors	 	
1,0 m	10-1514-10	10-1094-10
2,02 m	10-1514-20	10-1094-20
3,0 m	10-1514-30	10-1094-30
LED strip width (mm)	up to 12	

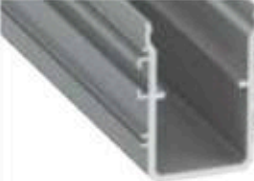
Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

MILKY

SOLID

1 m PC: 11-3221-10

Assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	STRADA M1	STRADA M3
Profile colors	SILVER (ANODIZED) 	SILVER (ANODIZED) 
1,0 m	10-1104-10	10-1114-10
2,02 m	10-1104-20	10-1114-20
3,0 m	10-1104-30	10-1114-30

End caps (aluminum)

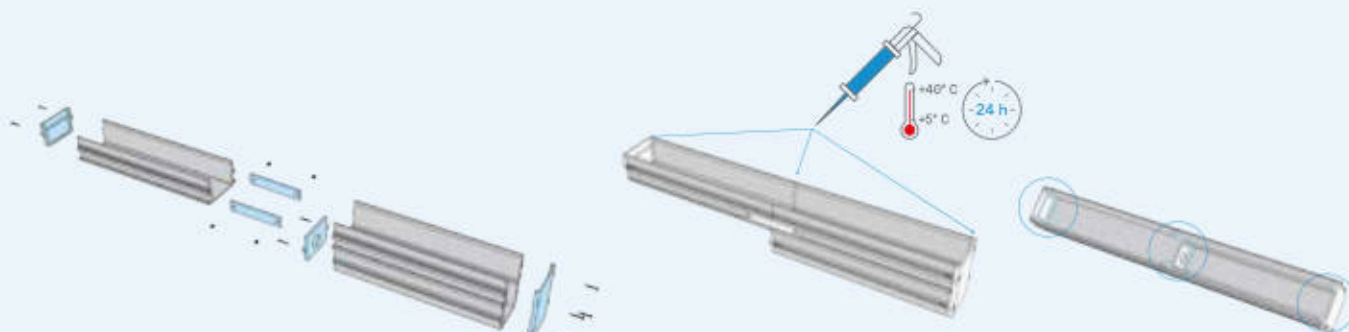
STRADA	STRADA M1	STRADA M3	STRADA M3-M1	STRADA	STRADA M1	STRADA M3	STRADA M3-M1
WITH HOLE				WITHOUT HOLE			
SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER
							
12-1265-10	12-1295-10	12-1285-10	12-1305-10	12-1255-11	12-1295-11	12-1285-11	12-1245-11

STRADA
WITH GLAND
SILVER

12-2335-11

Accessories

STRADA METAL MOUNTING CLIP	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	TAPO END CAP	LUMINES SILICONE FOR LED PROFILES		
			GRAY	BLACK	
13-0220-02	12-1295-10	12-1290-01			
			300 ml: 14-4028-70	20 ml: 14-4028-69	20 ml: 14-4028-71



Install **straight connectors** (when joining **two or more profiles**) into **STRADA M1** or **STRADA M3** mounting profile, then fit appropriate **end caps**.

Seal **STRADA M1** and/or **STRADA M3** mounting profile with **LUMINES silicone** around **end caps** and at **all connection points**.

Allow silicone to cure for minimum **24 hours** at ambient temperature of **+5°C to +40°C**.



Connect **cables** to **power supply**.

Place **STRADA mounting clips** in **STRADA M1** and/or **STRADA M3** mounting profile.

Place **STRADA LED** profile on **STRADA** mounting clips.

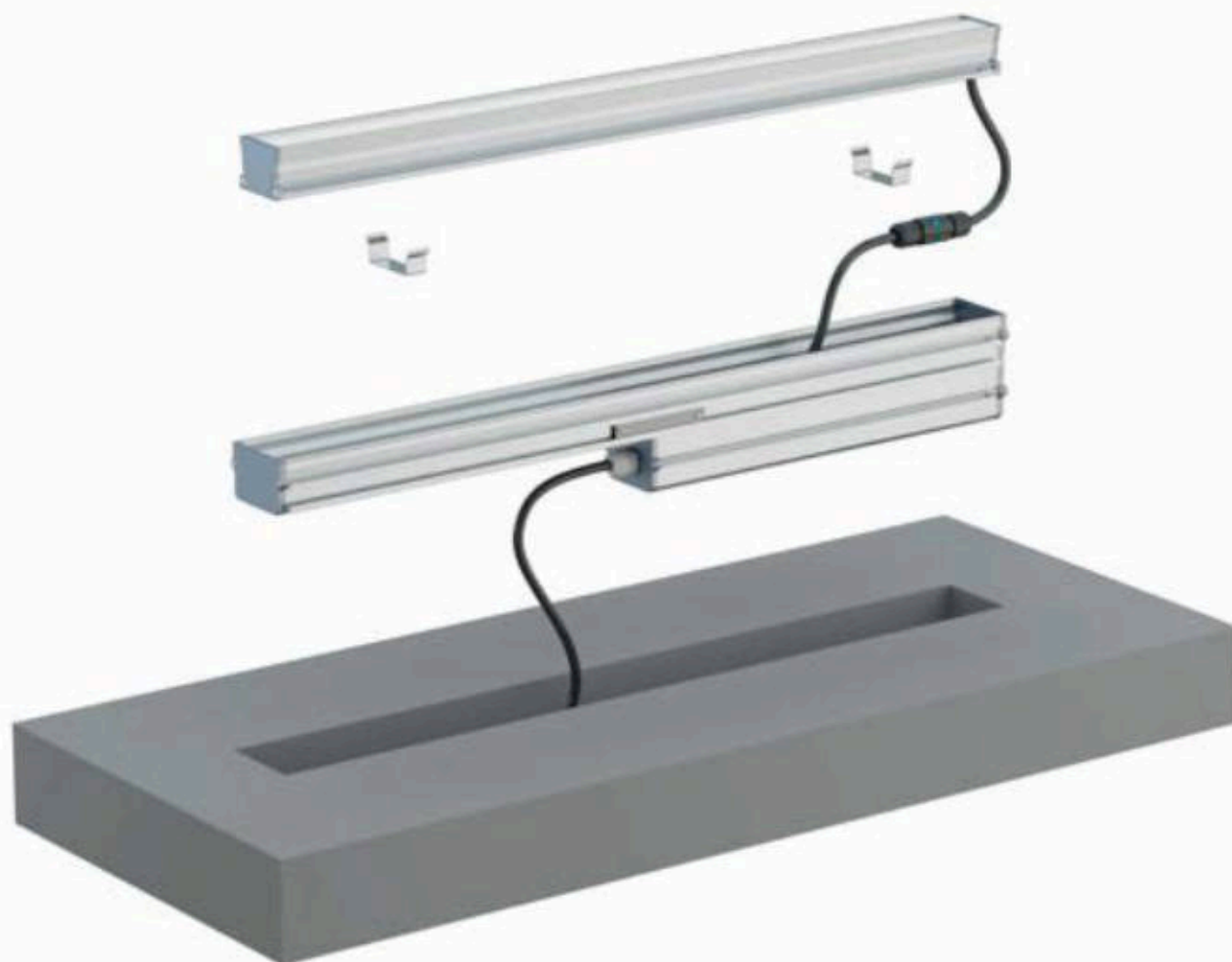
Fill space between **STRADA LED** profile and **STRADA M1** and/or **STRADA M3** mounting profile with **LUMINES silicone**.



Click **STRADA LED** profile into **STRADA M1** and/or **STRADA M3** mounting profile and remove excess silicone.

Protect installation against damage and allow **LUMINES silicone** to cure for minimum **24 hours** at ambient temperature of **+5°C to +40°C**.

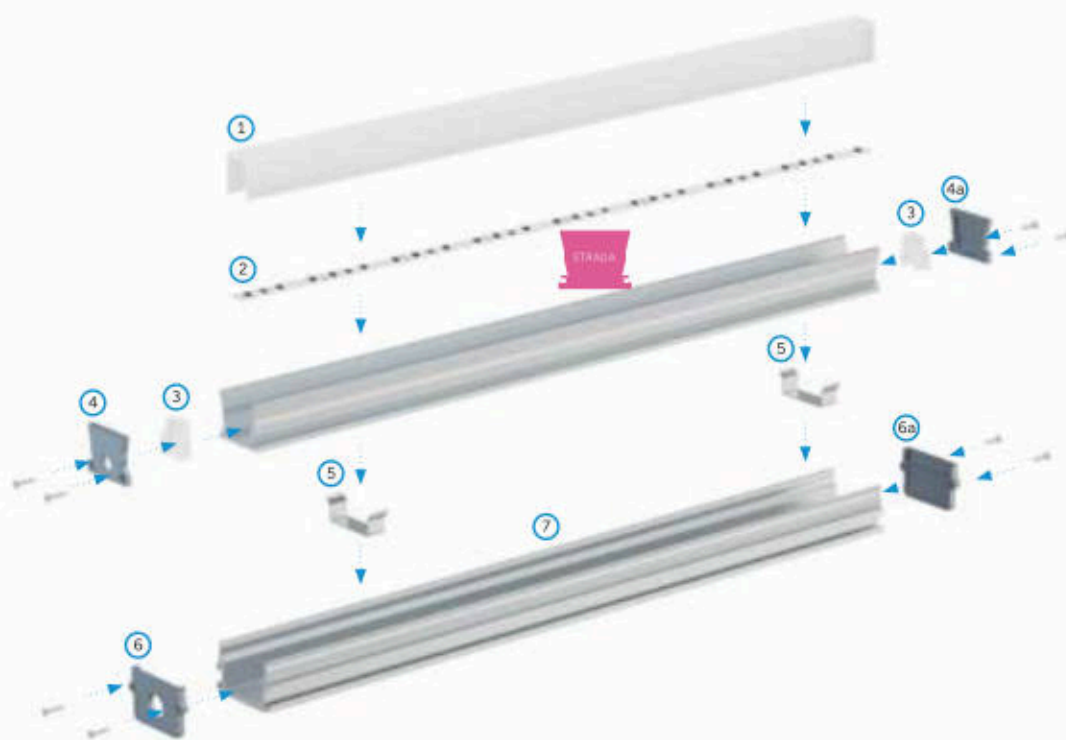
For other silicone brands, curing time may vary according to manufacturer specification.



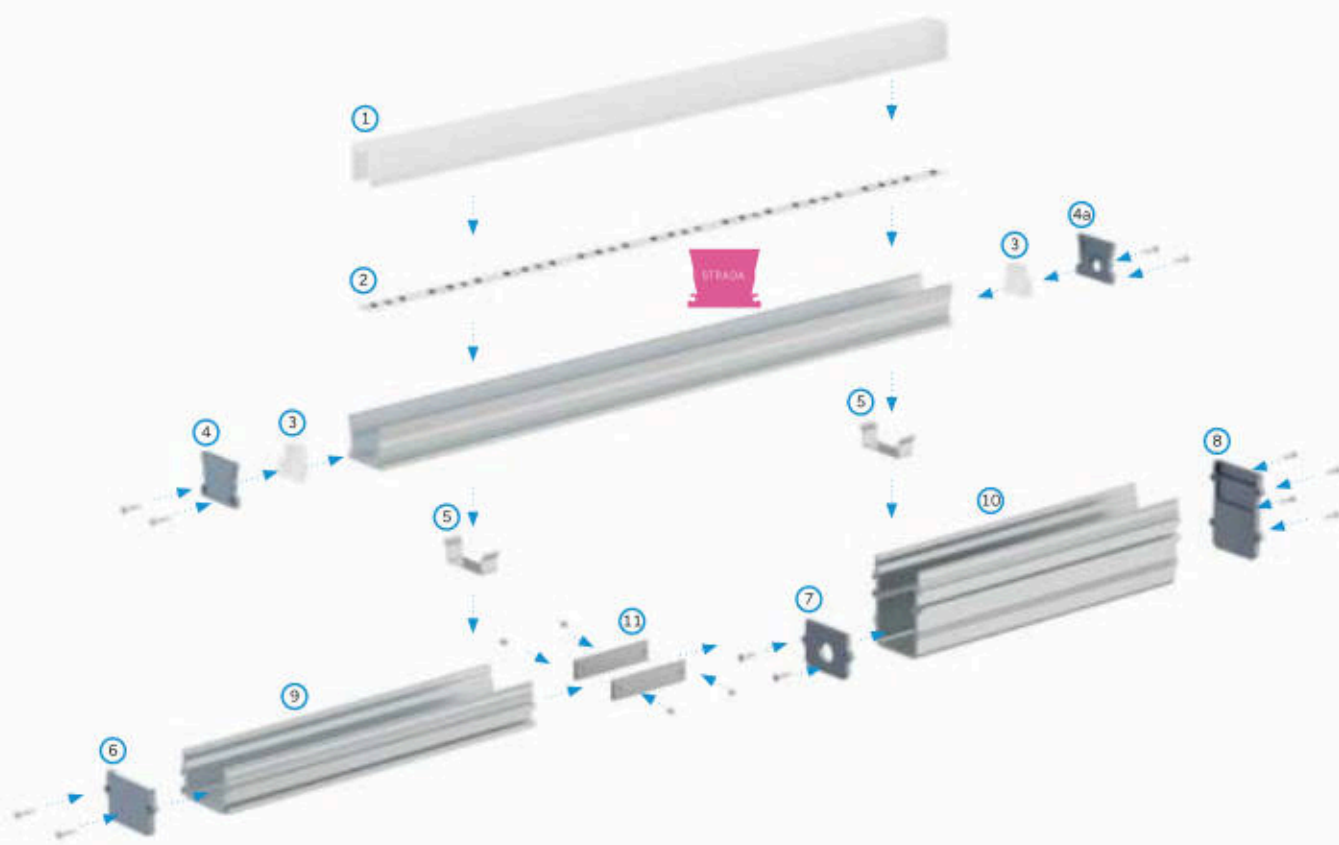
Axonometric projection of **SealFlow®-sealed STRADA LED system** components before installation in substrate.



Cross-section view of substrate with STRADA LED system installed using **STRADA M1** and **STRADA M3** mounting profile. **Aluminium end caps** used: **STRADA M3-M1 (with hole)**, **STRADA M3**, **STRADA M1**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **STRADA LED profile** and (1) **SOLID cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **TAPO end caps for SOLID cover**, (4) **STRADA end cap with hole**, (4a) **STRADA end cap without hole**, (5) **STRADA mounting clips**, (6) **STRADA M1 end cap with hole**, (6a) **STRADA M1 end cap without hole**, (7) **STRADA M1 assembly profile**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **STRADA LED profile** and (1) **SOLID cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **TAPO end caps for SOLID cover**, (4) **STRADA end cap without hole**, (4a) **STRADA end cap with hole**, (5) **STRADA mounting clips**, (6) **STRADA M1 end cap without hole**, (7) **STRADA M3-M1 end cap with hole**, (8) **STRADA M3 end cap without hole**, (9) **STRADA M1 assembly profile**, (10) **STRADA M3 assembly profile**, (11) **straight connectors**.



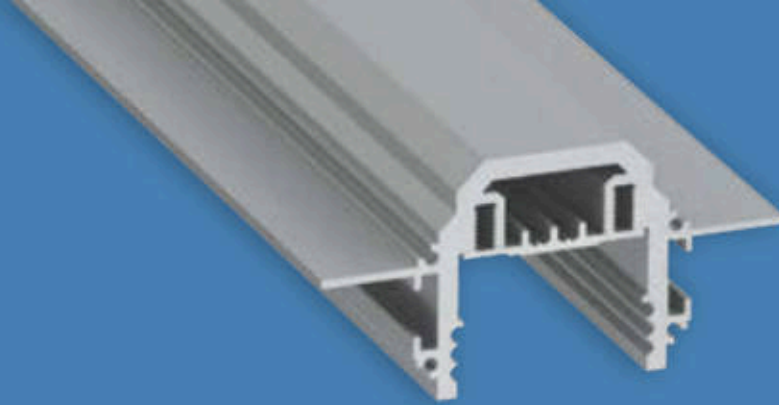
See this luminaire
in **AR**



LUMINES®



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



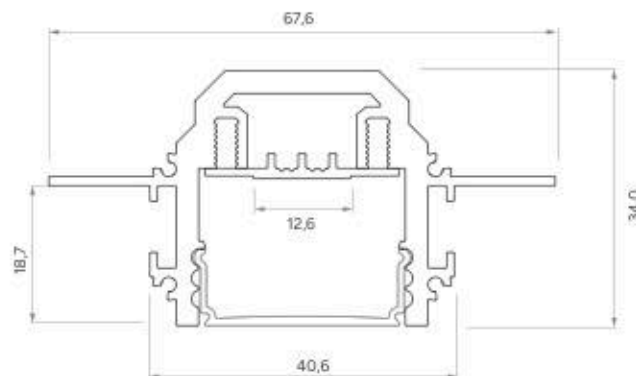
DURO

LED System

A DURO LED system is designed for installation in concrete using the pouring method and adapted for mechanical anchoring in formwork. It ensures high stability, load resistance, and a precise light line finish in ceilings, walls, and other concrete surfaces. The system is designed for a single LED strip. Thanks to a specially developed LIFT ONE cover, the cover surface can be precisely aligned with plaster layers of various thicknesses, while its construction facilitates easy service access to the light source.



Customize
this LED profile



DURO



LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

Profile colors	SILVER (ANODIZED)	
	1,0 m	10-1204-10
	2,02 m	10-1204-20
LED strip width (mm)	3,0 m	10-1204-30
	up to 12	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

OPAL
LIFT ONE
1 m PC: 11-3541-10

Assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

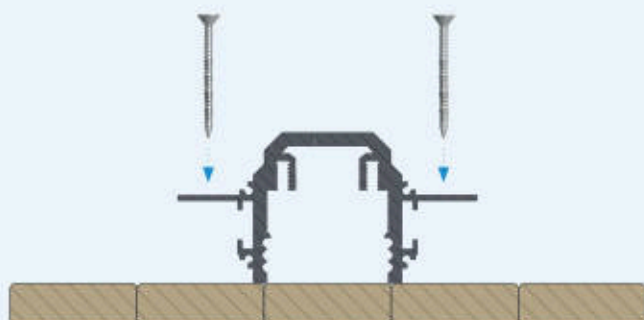
Profile colors	DURO M1	
	SILVER (ANODIZED)	
	1,0 m	10-1214-10
2,02 m	10-1214-20	
	10-1214-30	

End caps (aluminum)

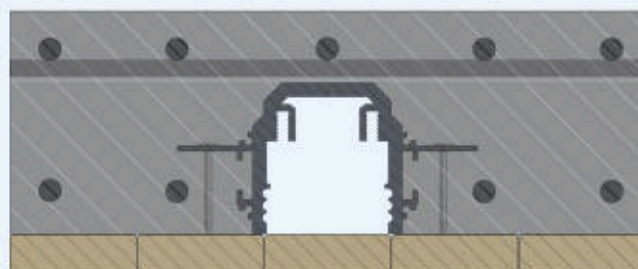
WITH HOLE	WITHOUT HOLE
SILVER	SILVER
ALU 12-2035-10	ALU 12-2035-11

Accessories

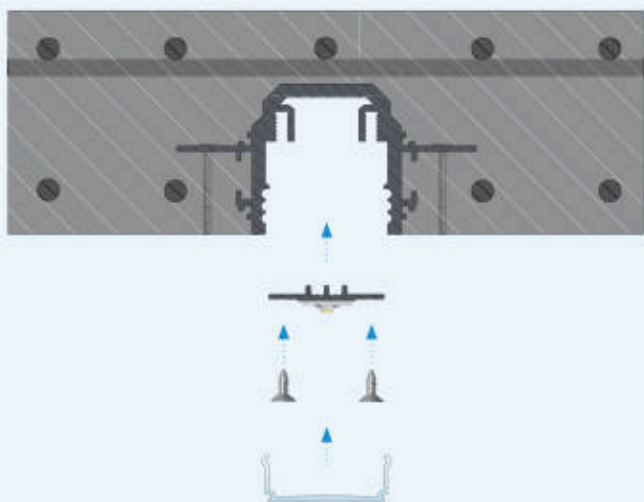
GLAND FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT	SELF-TAPPING METAL SCREW Ø3.5 x 6.5 MM - SET
14-2029-03	14-2029-04



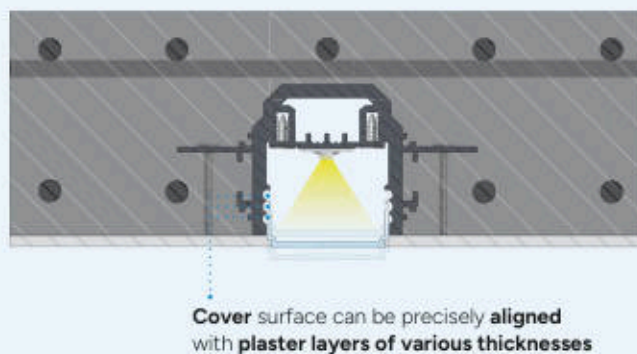
Instructions for installing **DURO LED profile** in formwork using **screws**.



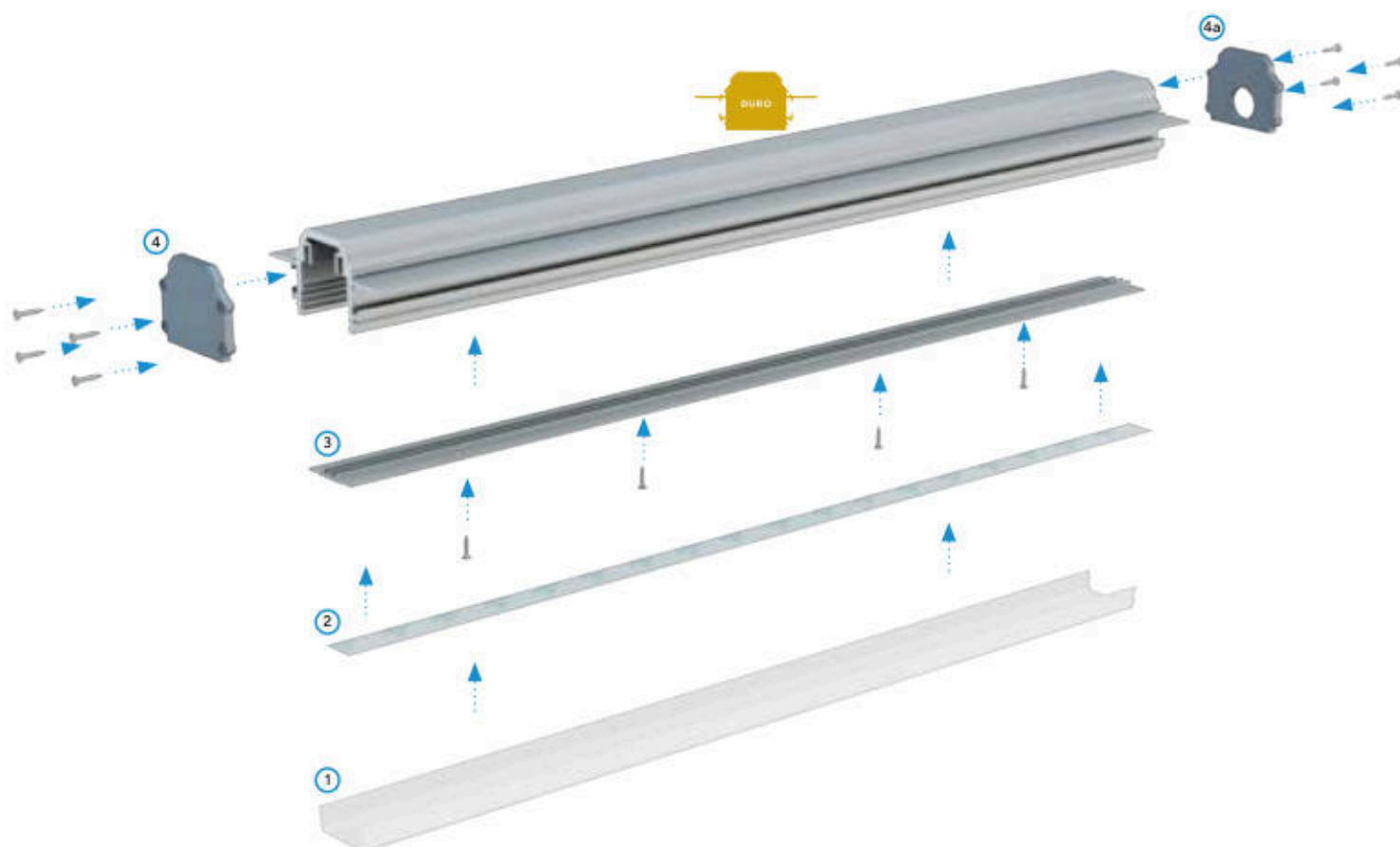
The effect of mounting **DURO LED profile** in formwork using **screws** after **reinforcement installation** and **concrete pouring**.



Instructions for installing **DURO M1 assembly profile** with **LIFT ONE cover** using **screws**.



The effect of mounting **DURO M1 assembly profile** with **LIFT ONE cover** using **screws** after **plaster finishing**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **DURO LED profile** and (1) **LIFT ONE cover**, (2) **LED strip**, (3) **DURO M1 assembly profile**, (4) **DURO end cap without hole**, (4a) **DURO end cap with hole**.



LUMINES



See this luminaire
in **AR**



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



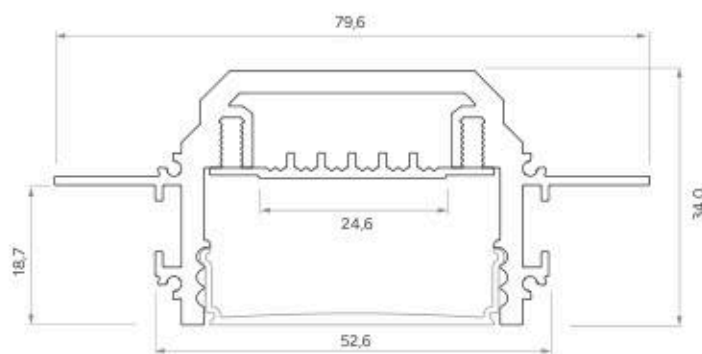
TECO

LED System

A TECO LED system is designed for installation in concrete using the pouring method and adapted for mechanical anchoring in formwork. It ensures high stability, load resistance, and a precise light line finish in ceilings, walls, and other concrete surfaces. The system is designed for two parallel LED strips. Thanks to a specially developed LIFT TWO cover, the cover surface can be precisely aligned with plaster layers of various thicknesses, while its construction facilitates easy service access to the light source.



Customize
this LED profile



TECO



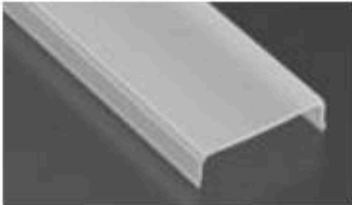
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

Profile colors	SILVER (ANODIZED)	
		
	1,0 m	10-1224-10
	2,02 m	10-1224-20
	3,0 m	10-1224-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 12	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

OPAL
LIFT TWO

1 m PC: 11-3551-10

Assembly profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

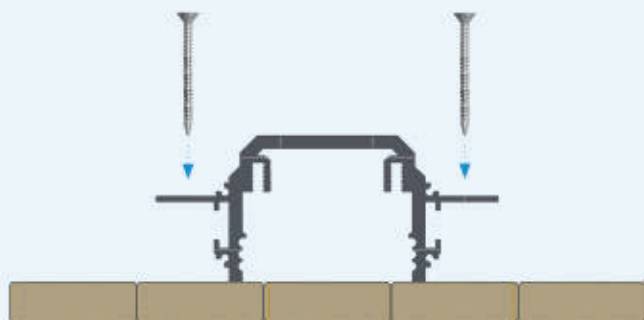
Profile colors	TECO M1	
	SILVER (ANODIZED)	
		
	1,0 m	10-1234-10
	2,02 m	10-1234-20
	3,0 m	10-1234-30

End caps (aluminum)

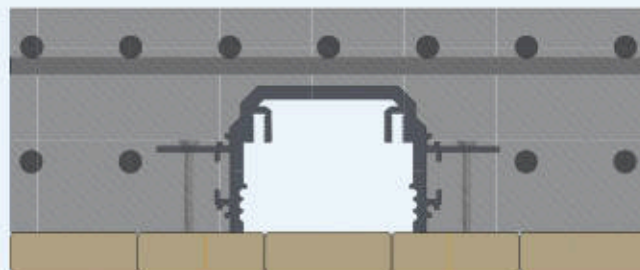
WITH HOLE	WITHOUT HOLE
SILVER	SILVER
TECO	
	
ALU 12-2045-10	ALU 12-2045-11

Accessories

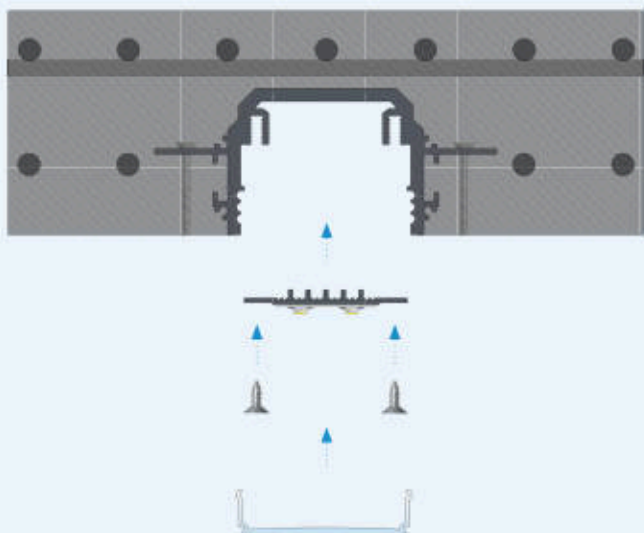
GLAND FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT	SELF-TAPPING METAL SCREW Ø3.5 x 6.5 MM - SET
	
14-2029-03	14-2029-04



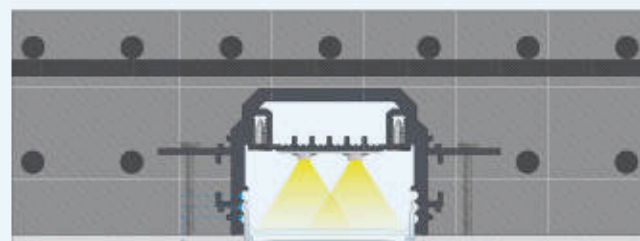
Instructions for installing **TECO LED profile** in formwork using **screws**.



The effect of mounting **TECO LED profile** in formwork using **screws** after **reinforcement installation** and **concrete pouring**.

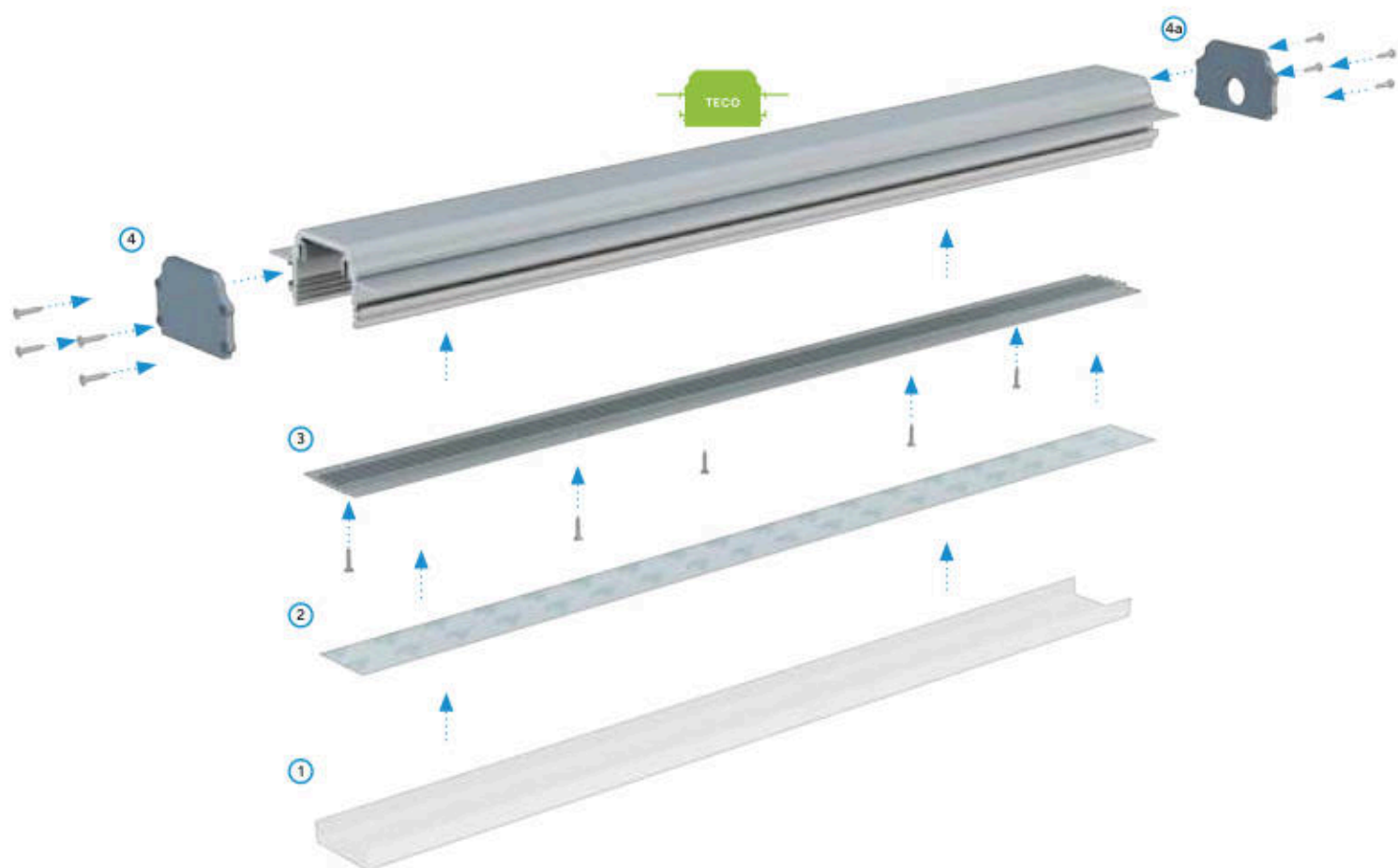


Instructions for installing **TECO M1 assembly profile** with **LIFT TWO cover** using **screws**.



Cover surface can be precisely **aligned** with **plaster layers of various thicknesses**

The effect of mounting **TECO M1 assembly profile** with **LIFT TWO cover** using **screws** after **plaster finishing**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the lighting system using **TECO LED profile** and (1) **LIFT TWO cover**, (2) **two LED strips**, (3) **TECO M1 assembly profile**, (4) **TECO end cap without hole**, (4a) **TECO end cap with hole**.

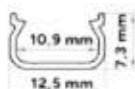


TEKKN1®

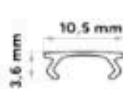
Set TEKKN1 IKKE

A surface-mounted LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting accents.

Set contains



IKKE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S10
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



IKKE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



IKKE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

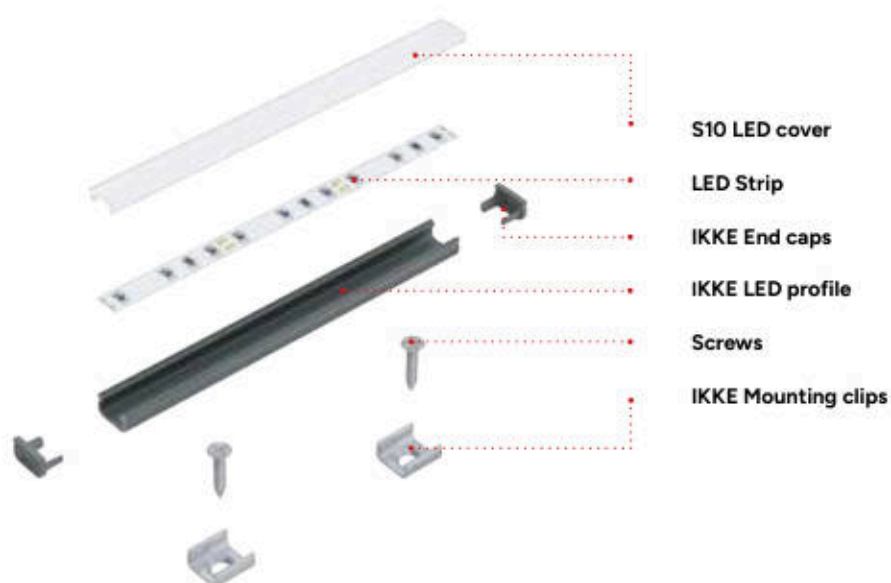


Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 
2,02 m	38-0751-20	38-0741-20	38-0731-20
3 m	38-0811-30	38-0801-30	38-0791-30

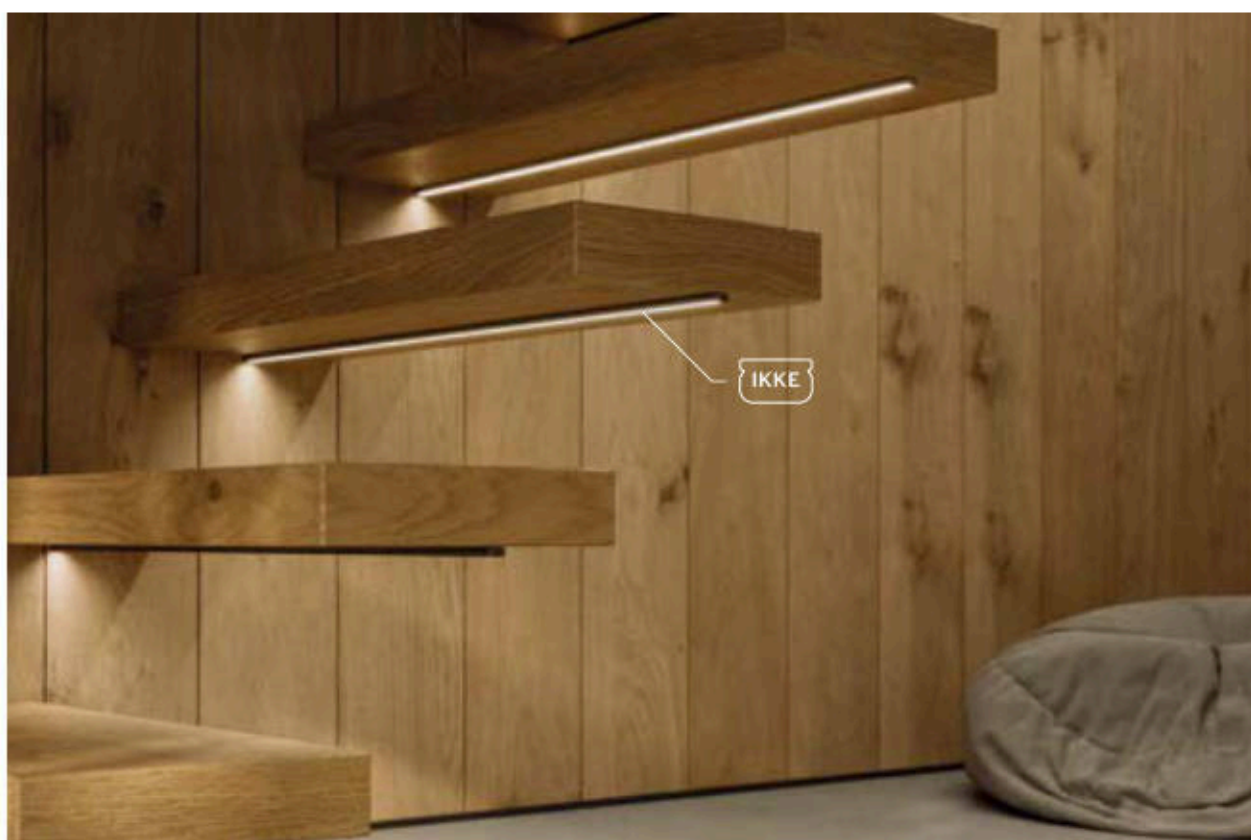
SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 
2,02 m	38-0780-20	38-0770-20	38-0760-20
3 m	38-0840-30	38-0830-30	38-0820-30

TEKKN1®**IKKE**

Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



TEKKN1®

Set TEKKN1 ORRE

A surface-mounted, double-strip LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting accents.

Set contains



ORRE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



ORRE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



ORRE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

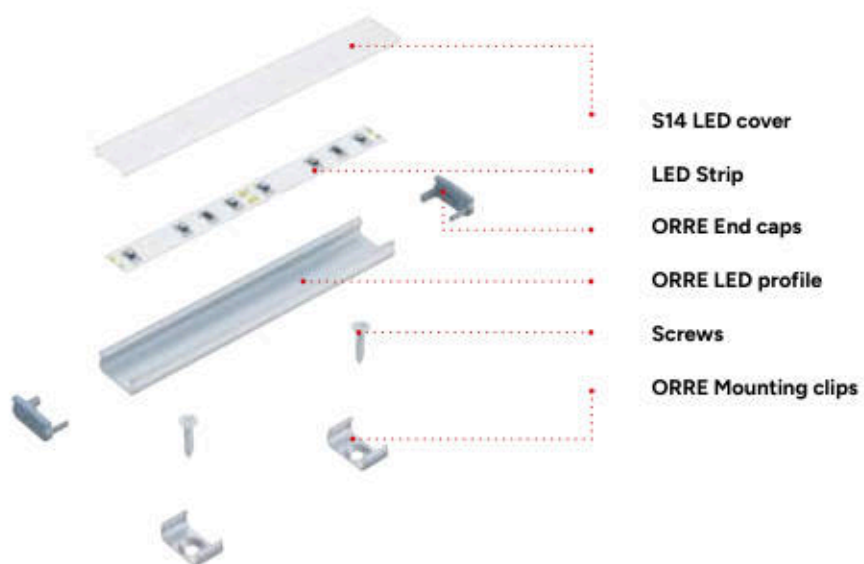


Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 
2,02 m	38-1951-20	38-1941-20	38-1931-20
3 m	38-2011-30	38-2001-30	38-1991-30

SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 
2,02 m	38-1980-20	38-1970-20	38-1960-20
3 m	38-2040-30	38-2030-30	38-2020-30

TEKKN1®**ORRE**

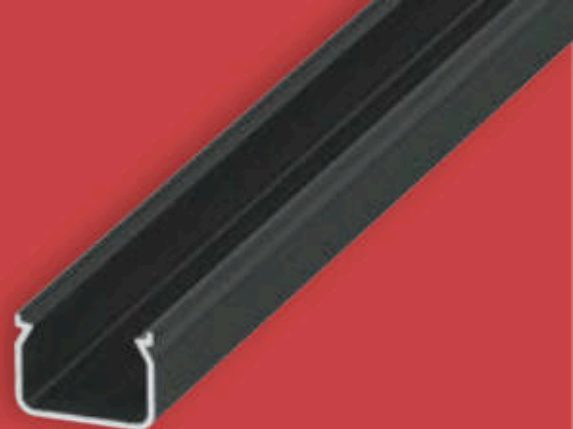
Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



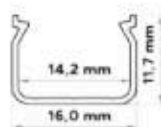
TEKKN1®

Set TEKKNI HOM

A surface-mounted LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes.



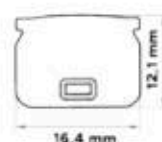
Set contains



HOM
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



HOM
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



HOM
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK

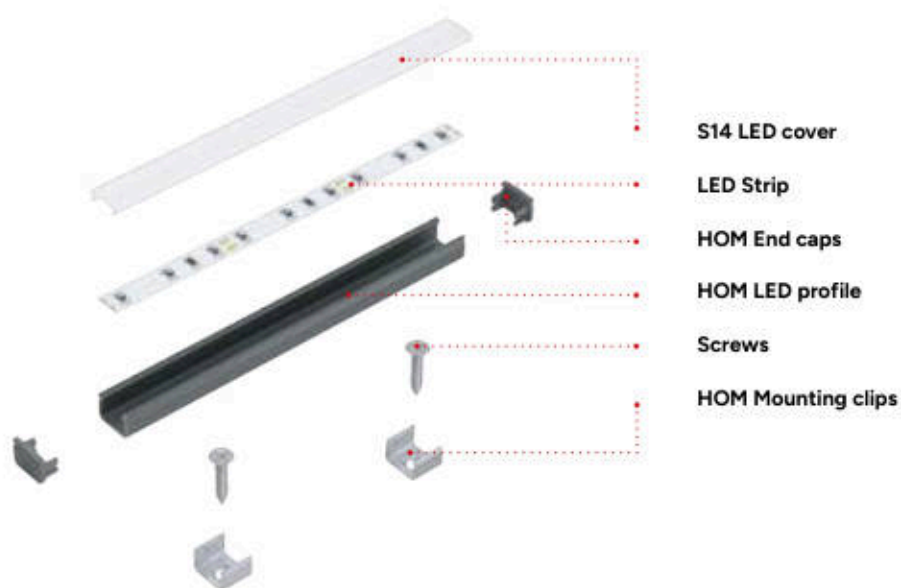


Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x 	4 x 	4 x 
2,02 m	38-0871-20	38-0861-20	38-0851-20
3 m	38-0931-30	38-0921-30	38-0911-30

SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x 	4 x 	4 x 
2,02 m	38-0900-20	38-0890-20	38-0880-20
3 m	38-0960-30	38-0950-30	38-0940-30

TEKKN1®**HOM**

Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



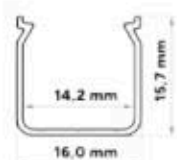
TEKKN1®

Set TEKKN1 HELSE

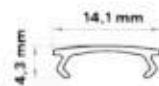
A surface-mounted LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes.



Set contains



HELSE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



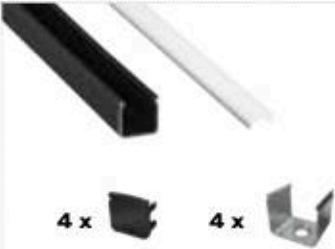
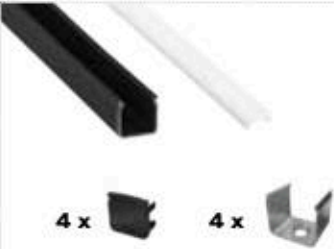
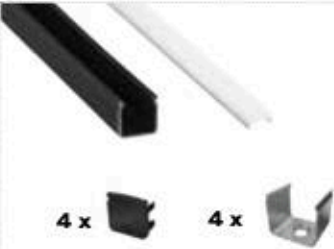
HELSE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



HELSE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

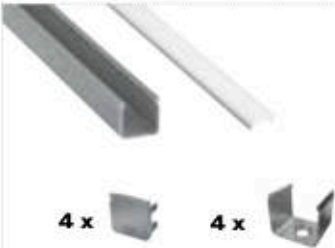
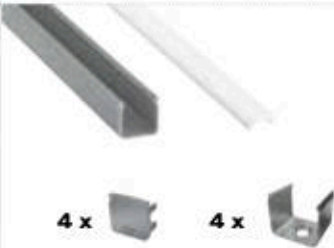
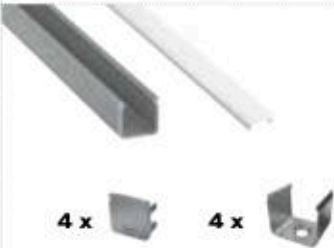
BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1831-20	38-1821-20	38-1811-20
3 m	38-1891-30	38-1881-30	38-1871-30

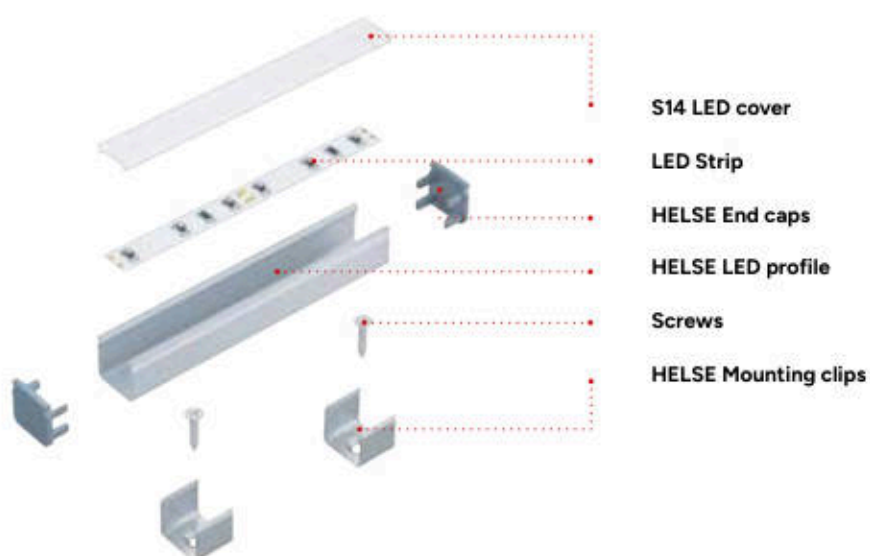
SILVER



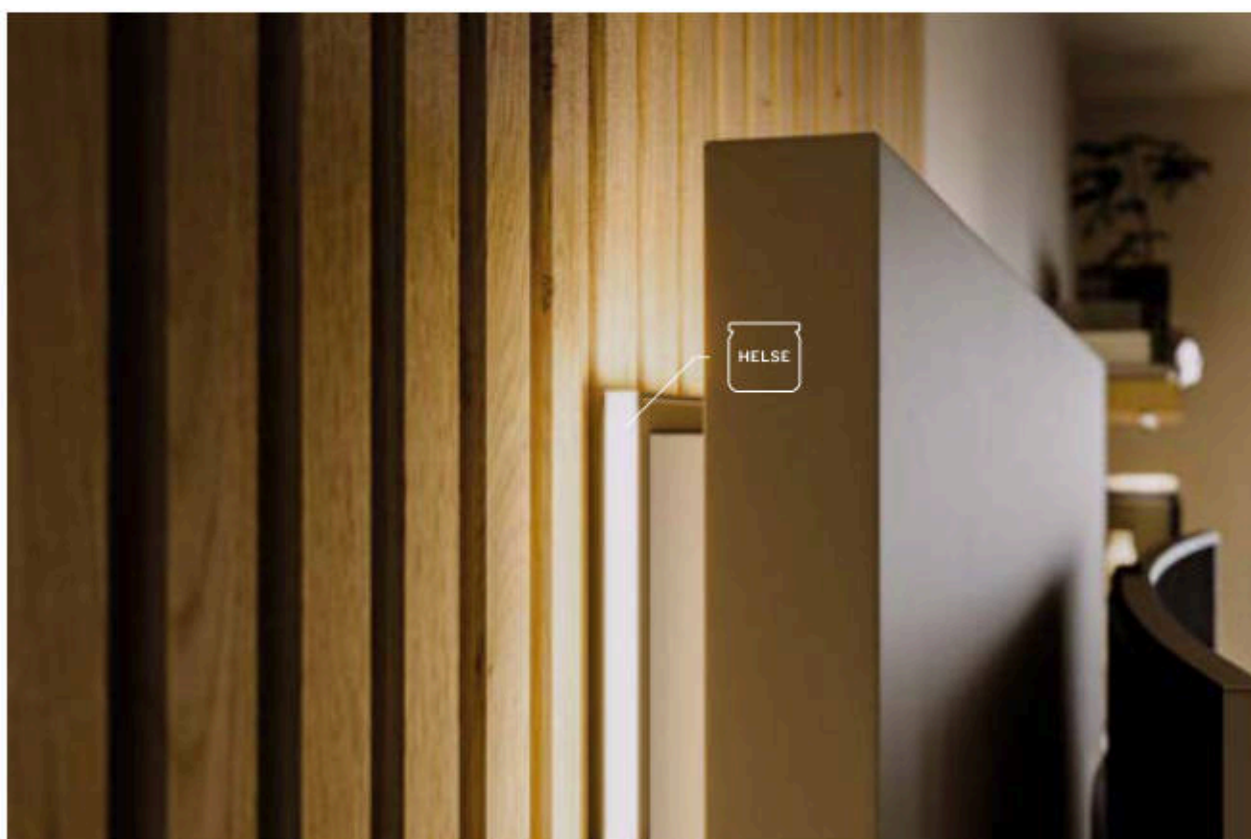
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1860-20	38-1850-20	38-1840-20
3 m	38-1920-30	38-1910-30	38-1900-30

TEKKN1®

HELSE



Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws

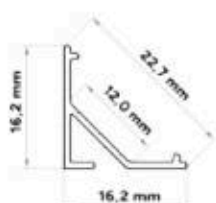


TEKKN1®

Set TEKKN1 ARRE

A 45° angled LED profile designed for use in kitchens and display areas. Intended for illuminating cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.

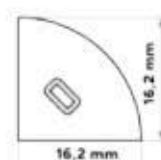
Set contains



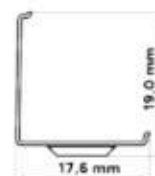
ARRE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



M21
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



ARRE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



ARRE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

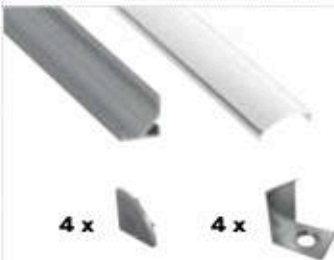
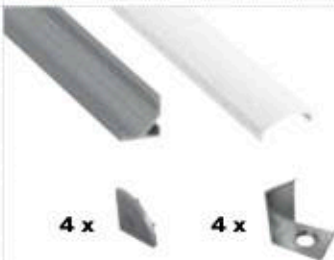
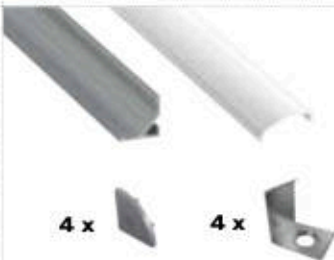
BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-0631-20	38-0621-20	38-0611-20
3 m	38-0691-30	38-0681-30	38-0671-30

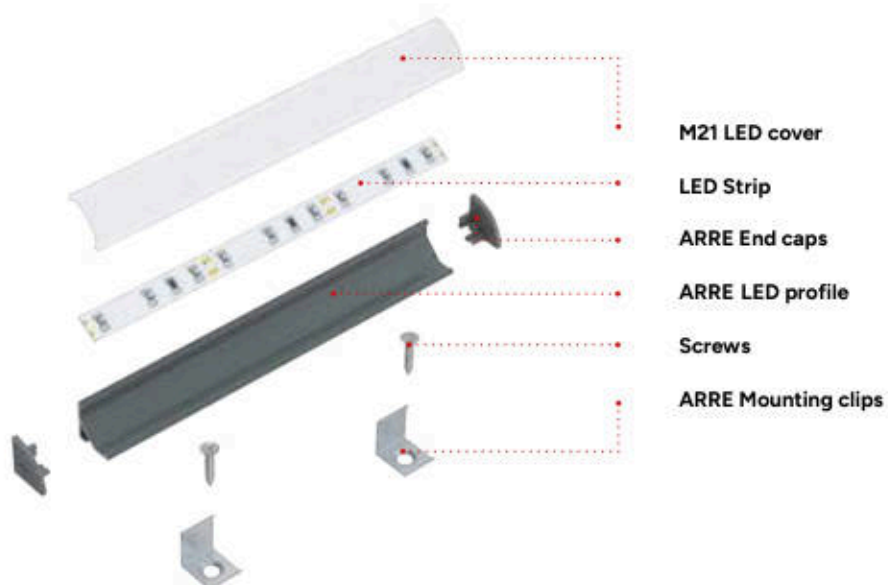
SILVER



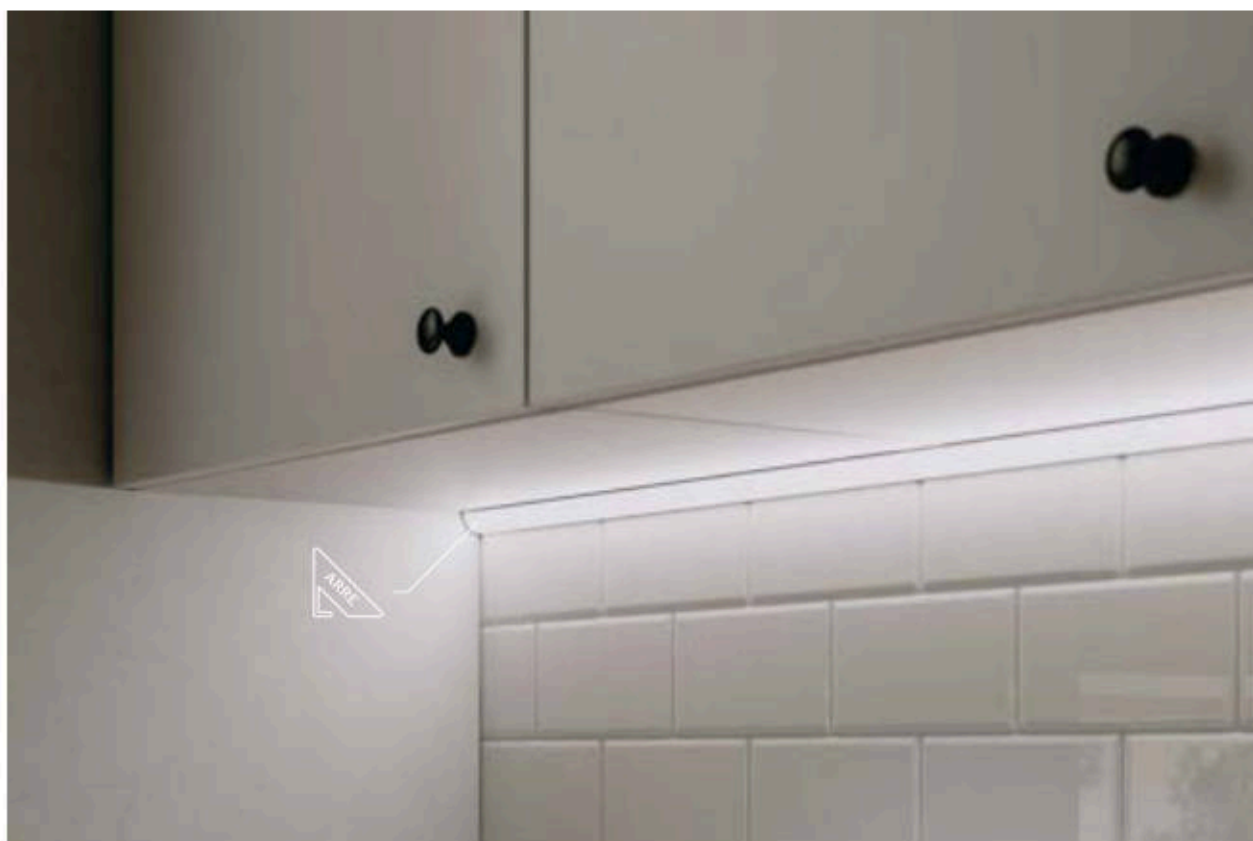
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-0660-20	38-0650-20	38-0640-20
3 m	38-0720-30	38-0710-30	38-0700-30

TEKKN1®

ARRE



Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



TEKKN1®

Set TEKKN1 BARDE

A 45° angled LED profile designed for use in kitchens and display areas. Intended for illuminating cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.



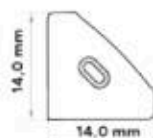
Set contains



BARDE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



BARDE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



BARDE
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 
2,02 m	38-2191-20	38-2181-20	38-2171-20
3 m	38-2251-30	38-2241-30	38-2231-30

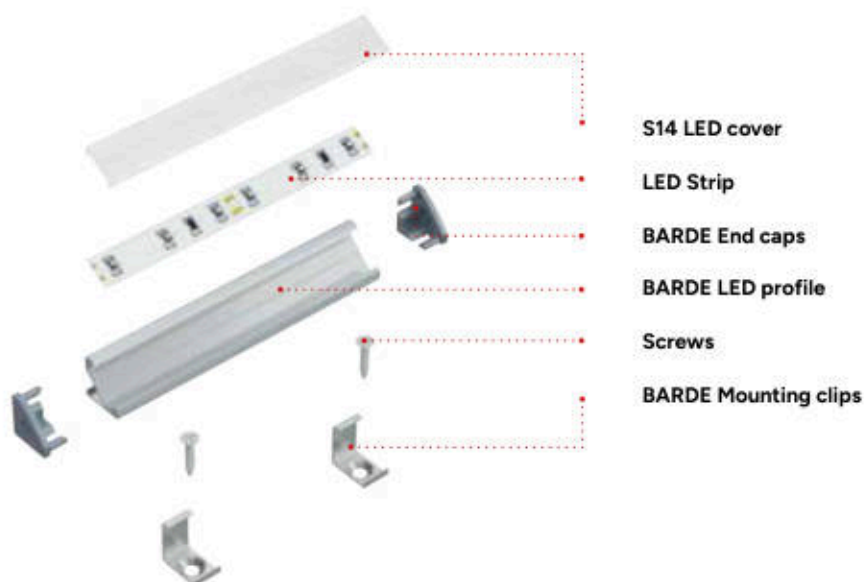
SILVER



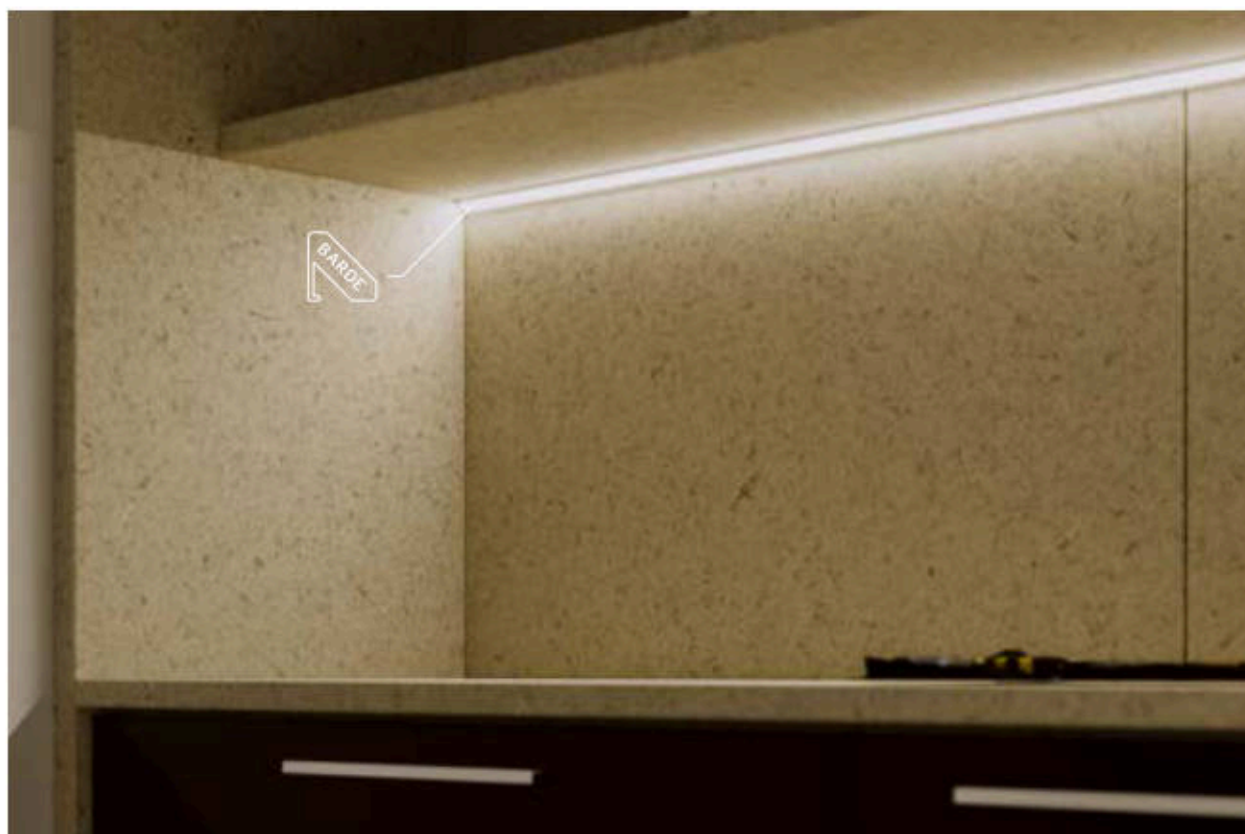
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 	4 x  4 x 
2,02 m	38-2220-20	38-2210-20	38-2200-20
3 m	38-2280-30	38-2270-30	38-2260-30

TEKKN1®

BARDE



Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws

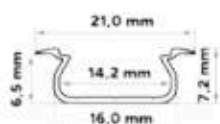


TEKKN1®

Set TEKKNI SELDE

A recessed LED profile for kitchens and display areas. Designed to illuminate cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.

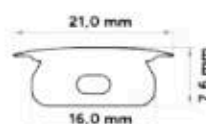
Set contains



SELDE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



SELDE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK

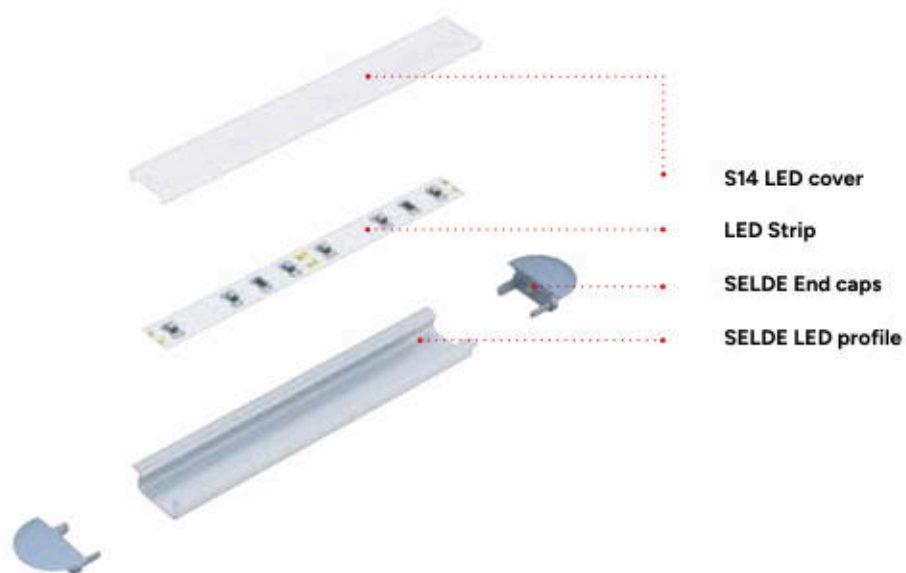


Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x 	4 x 	4 x 
2,02 m	38-2071-20	38-2061-20	38-2051-20
3 m	38-2131-30	38-2121-30	38-2111-30

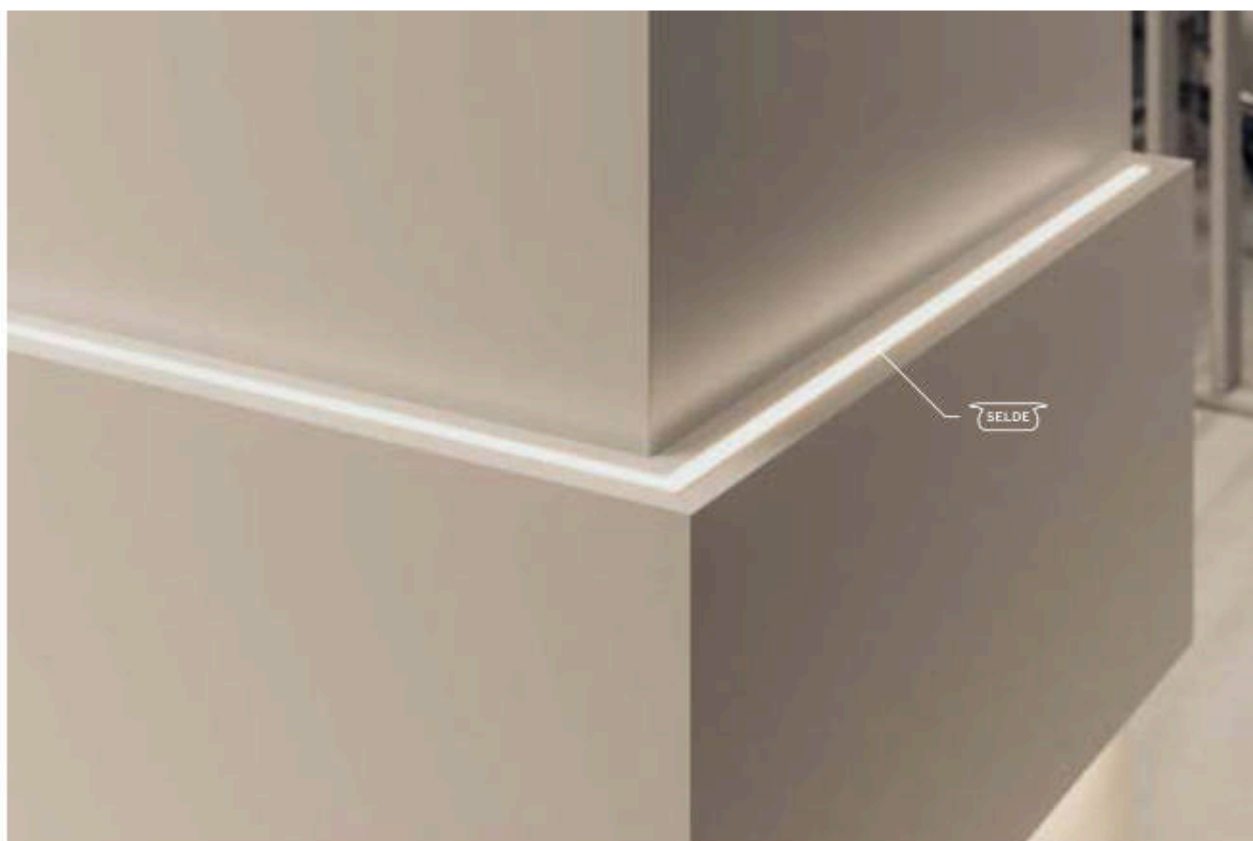
SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x 	4 x 	4 x 
2,02 m	38-2100-20	38-2090-20	38-2080-20
3 m	38-2160-30	38-2150-30	38-2140-30

TEKKN1®**SELDE**

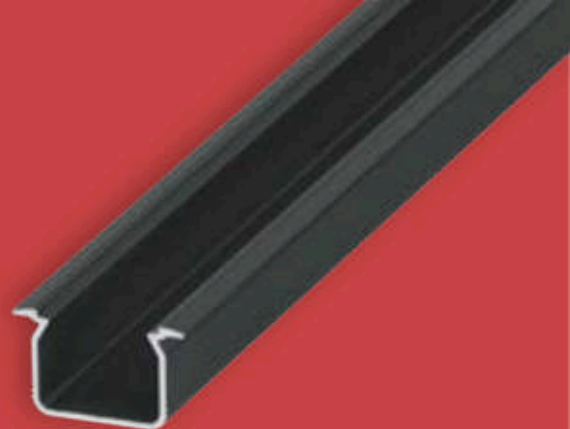
Axonometric projection before assembly



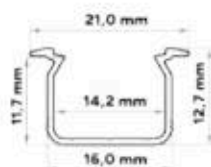
TEKKN1®

Set TEKKN1 UHRE

A recessed LED profile for kitchens and display areas. Designed to illuminate cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.



Set contains



UHRE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



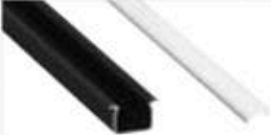
S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



UHRE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frosted cover	Milky cover
	 	 	 
2,02 m	38-0991-20	38-0981-20	38-0971-20
3 m	38-1051-30	38-1041-30	38-1031-30

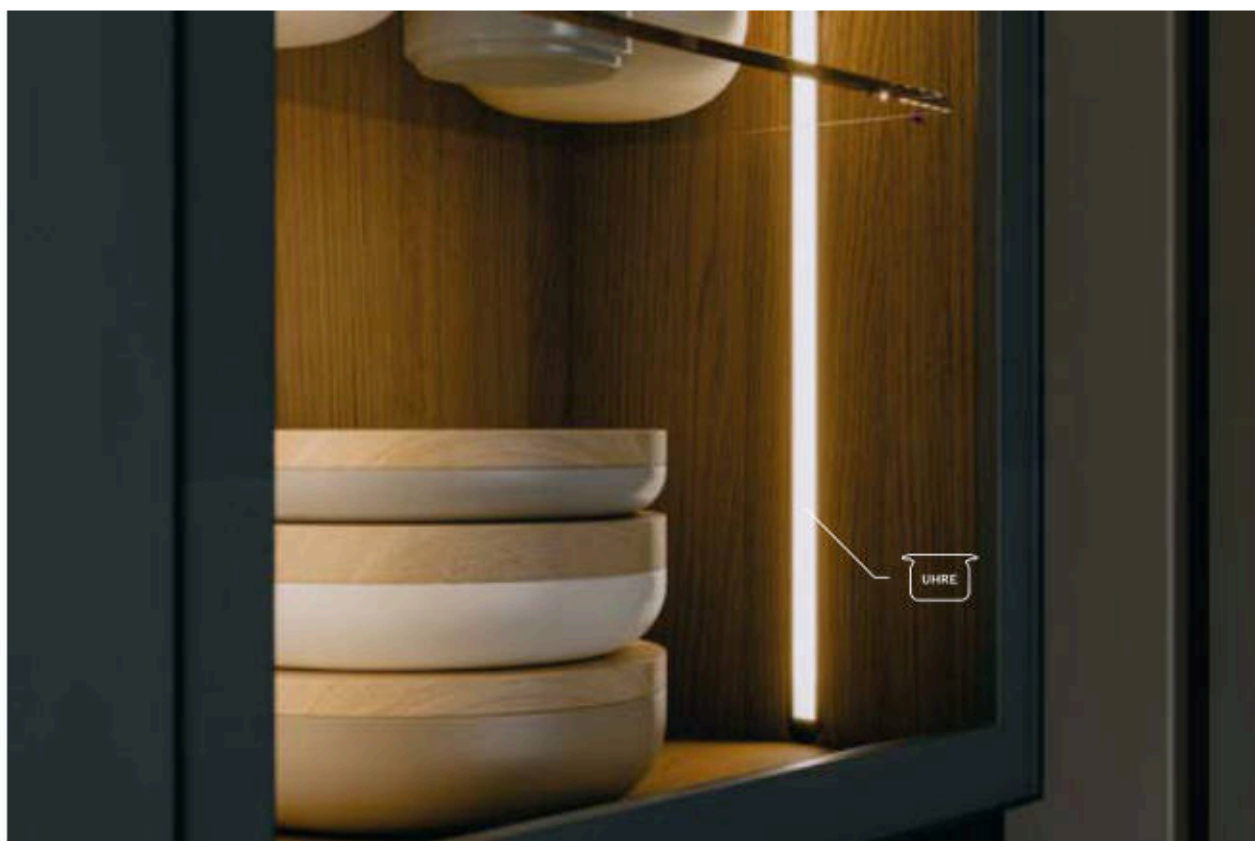
SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frosted cover	Milky cover
	 	 	 
2,02 m	38-1020-20	38-1010-20	38-1000-20
3 m	38-1080-30	38-1070-30	38-1060-30

TEKKN1®**UHRE**

Axonometric projection before assembly

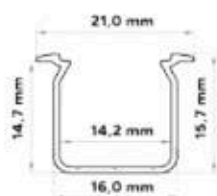


TEKKN1®

Set TEKKN1 SKAGEN

A recessed LED profile for kitchens and display areas. Designed to illuminate cabinets, countertops, and other work surfaces.

Set contains



SKAGEN
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



SKAGEN
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-2311-20	38-2301-20	38-2291-20
3 m	38-2371-30	38-2361-30	38-2351-30

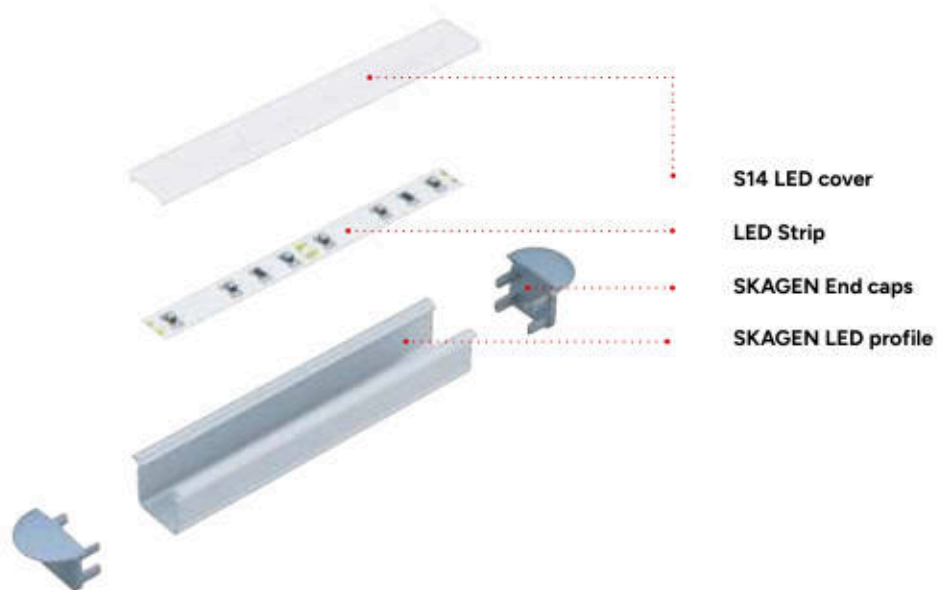
SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-2340-20	38-2330-20	38-2320-20
3 m	38-2400-30	38-2390-30	38-2380-30

TEKKN1®

SKAGEN



Axonometric projection before assembly

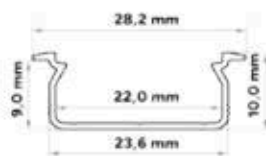


TEKKN1®

Set TEKKNI TVED

A wide LED profile designed for installation in milled grooves. Intended for mounting two parallel LED strips.

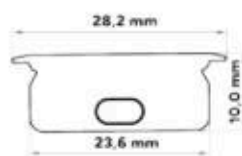
Set contains



TVED
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



M22
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



TVED
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
	  4 x	  4 x	  4 x
2,02 m	38-1351-20	38-1341-20	38-1331-20
3 m	38-1411-30	38-1401-30	38-1391-30

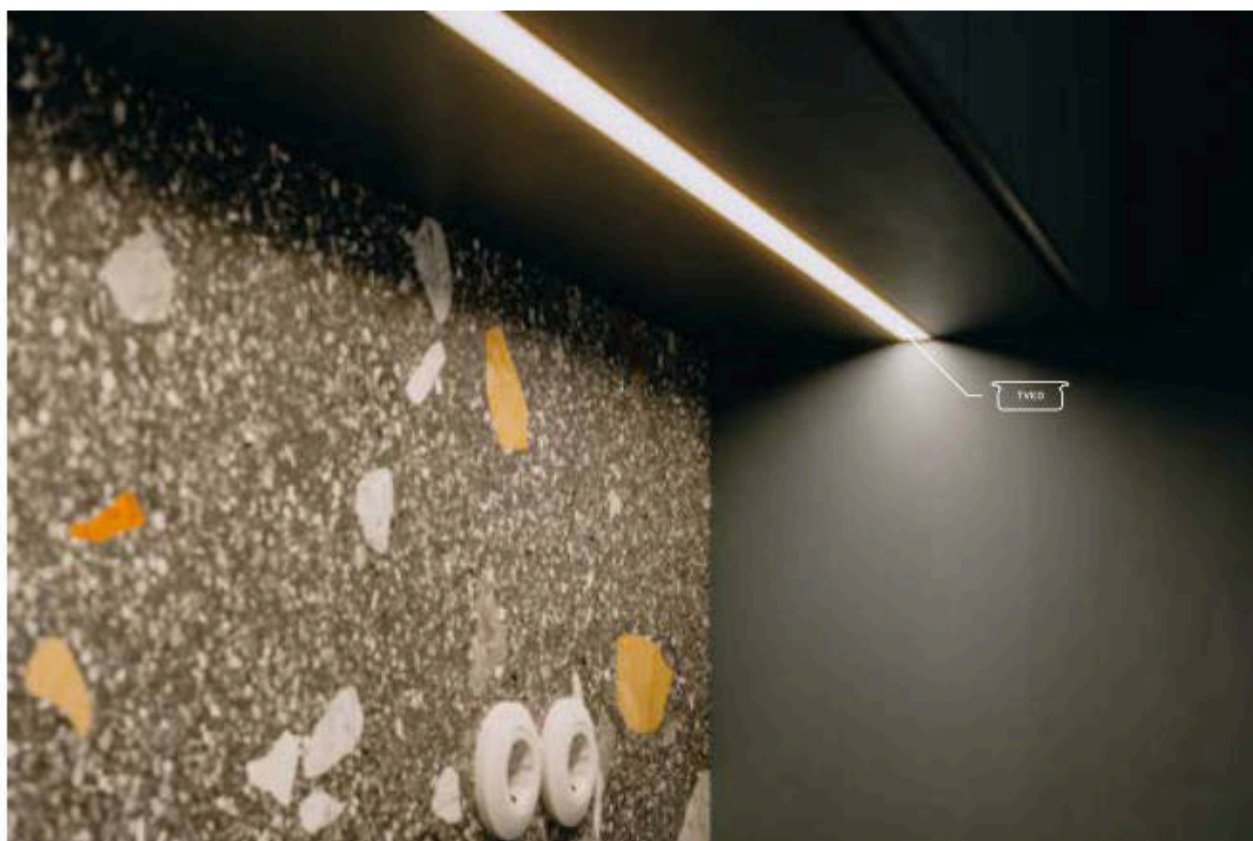
SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
	  4 x	  4 x	  4 x
2,02 m	38-1380-20	38-1370-20	38-1360-20
3 m	38-1440-30	38-1430-30	38-1420-30

TEKKN1®**TVED**

Axonometric projection before assembly



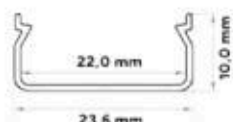
TEKKN1®

Set TEKKN1 EGEN

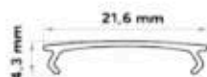
A surface-mounted, double-strip LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting accents.



Set contains



EGEN
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



M22
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



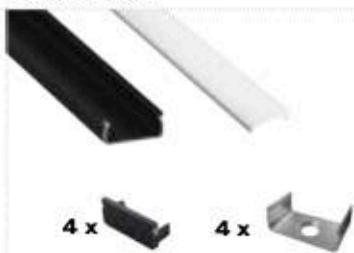
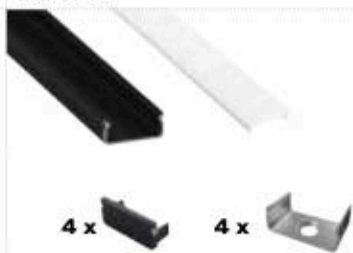
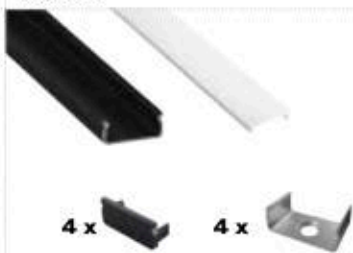
EGEN
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS



EGEN
METAL
MOUNTING CLIP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frosted cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1111-20	38-1101-20	38-1091-20
3 m	38-1171-30	38-1161-30	38-1151-30

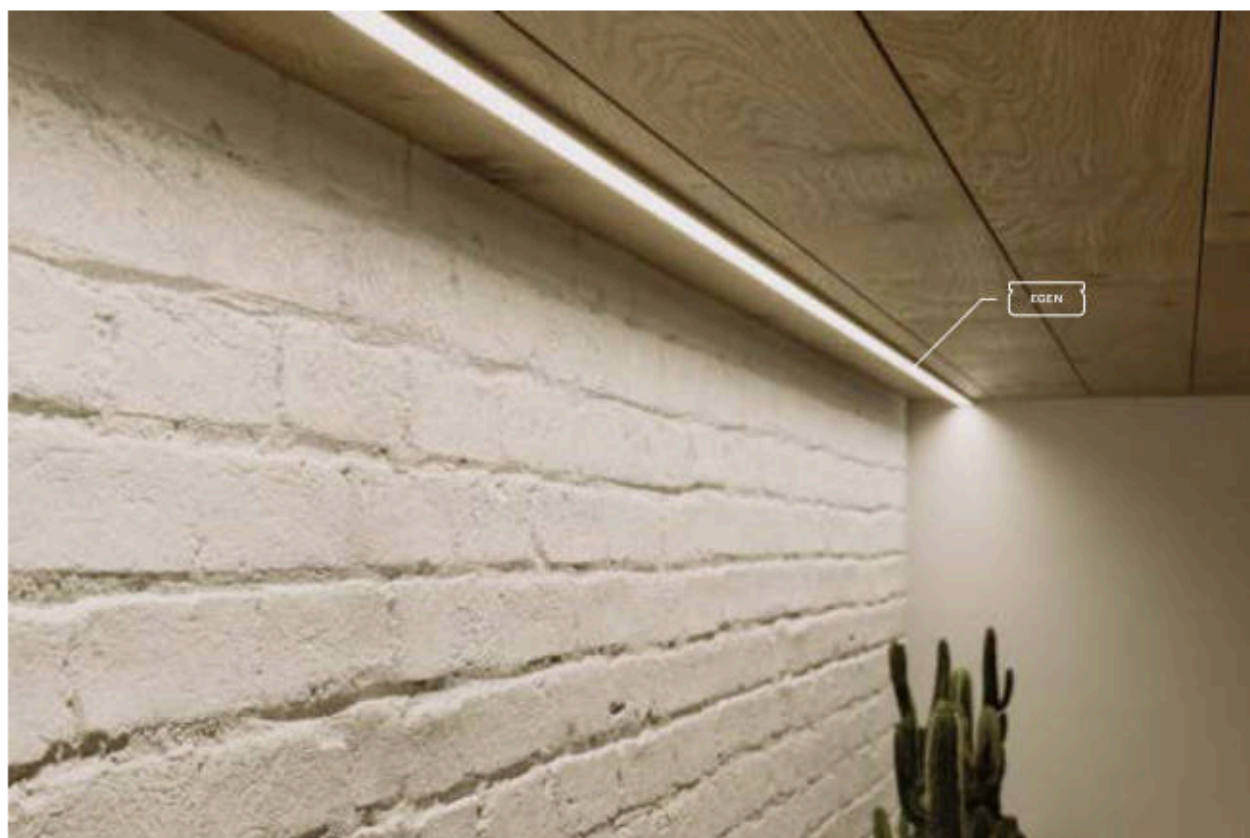
SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frosted cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1140-20	38-1130-20	38-1120-20
3 m	38-1200-30	38-1190-30	38-1180-30

TEKKN1®**EGEN**

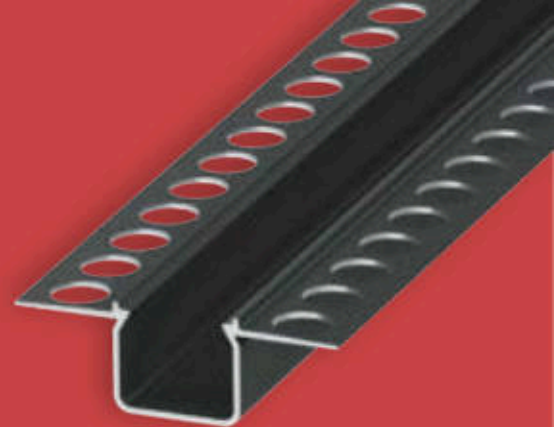
Axonometric projection before assembly using mounting clips and screws



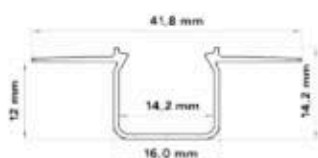
TEKKN1®

Set TEKKNI MOSSO

A single-strip LED profile designed for installation in plasterboard. The joint compound penetrates through the perforated flanges, ensuring fast, trouble-free, and durable installation.



Set contains



MOSSO
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



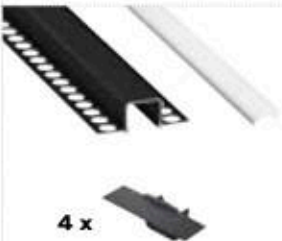
S14
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



MOSSO
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1591-20	38-1581-20	38-1571-20
3 m	38-1651-30	38-1641-30	38-1631-30

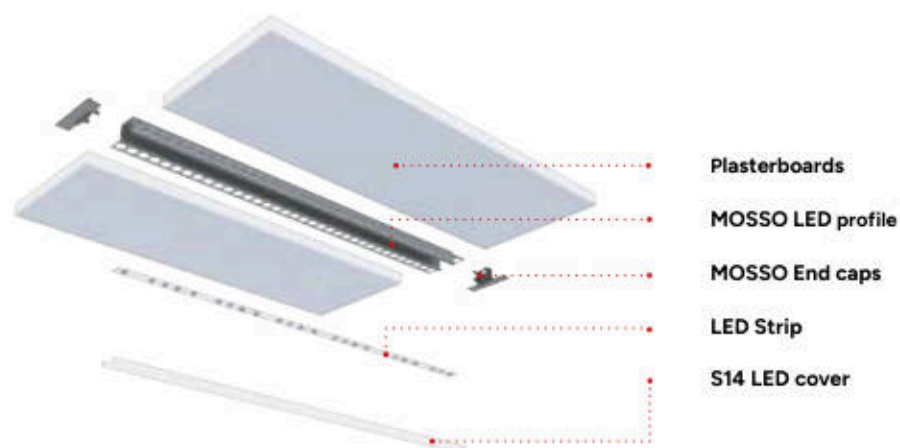
SILVER



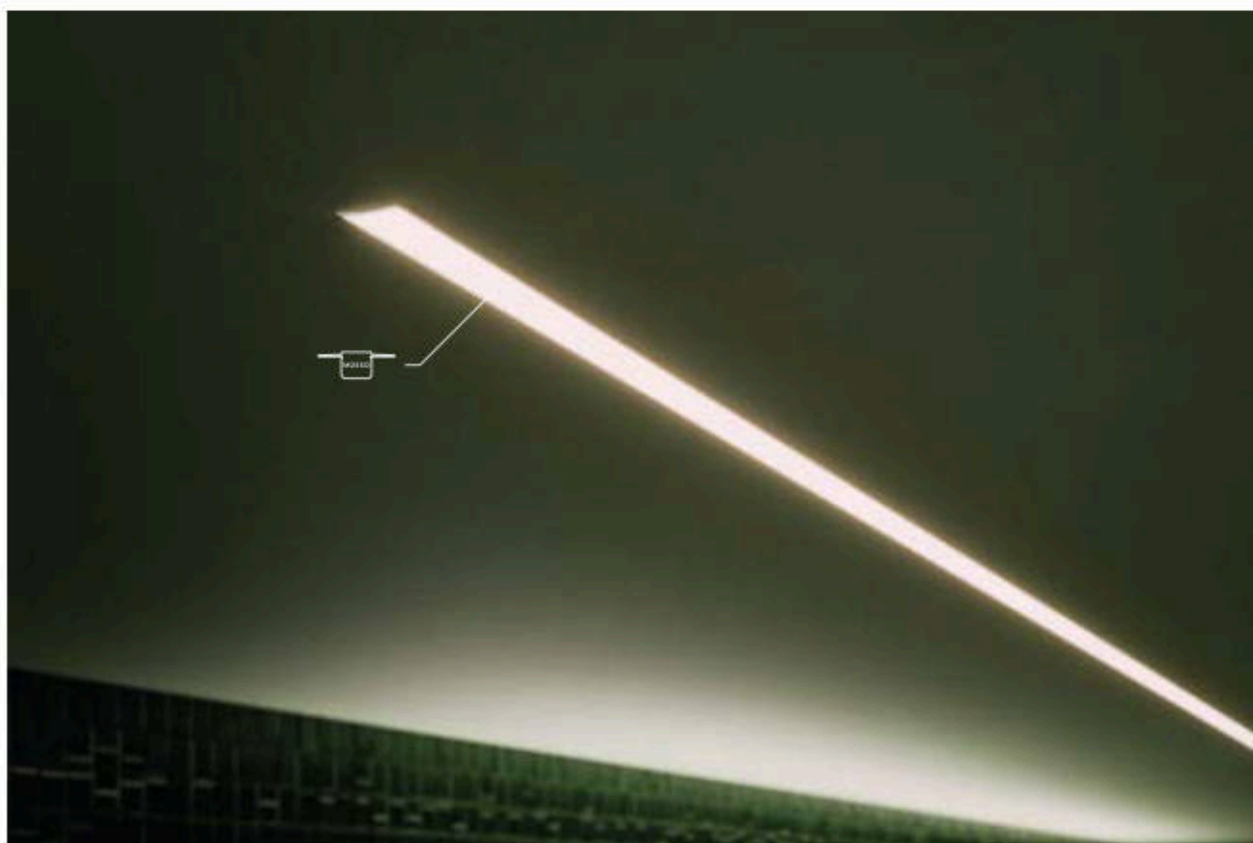
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1620-20	38-1610-20	38-1600-20
3 m	38-1680-30	38-1670-30	38-1660-30

TEKKN1®

MOSSO



Axonometric projection before assembly



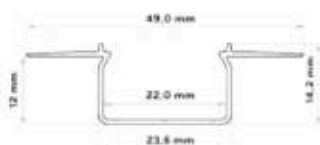
TEKKN1®

Set TEKKNI HORST

A double-strip LED profile designed for installation in plasterboard. The joint compound penetrates through the perforated flanges, ensuring fast, trouble-free, and durable installation.



Set contains



HORST
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



M22
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



HORST
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
	  4 x	  4 x	  4 x
2,02 m	38-1231-20	38-1221-20	38-1211-20
3 m	38-1291-30	38-1281-30	38-1271-30

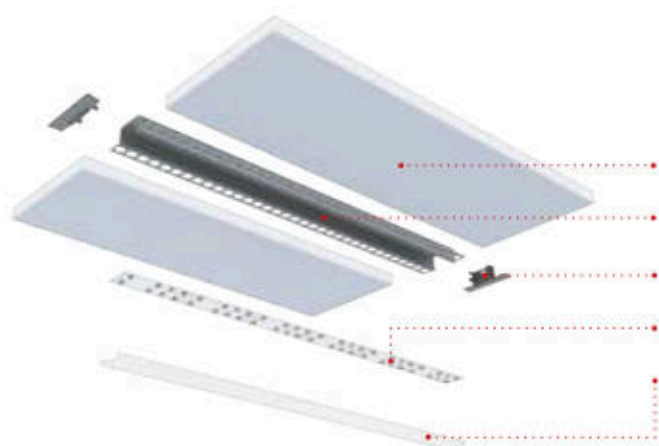
SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
	  4 x	  4 x	  4 x
2,02 m	38-1260-20	38-1250-20	38-1240-20
3 m	38-1320-30	38-1310-30	38-1300-30

TEKKN1®

HORST

**Plasterboards****HORST LED profile****HORST End caps****LED Strips****M22 LED cover**

Axonometric projection before assembly



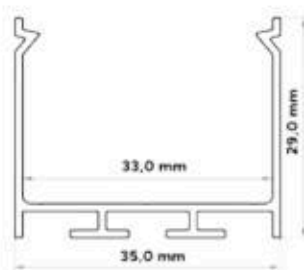
TEKKN1®

Set TEKKNI NORS

A surface-mounted LED profile for office and residential spaces. Designed to create decorative lighting in furniture and interior finishes.



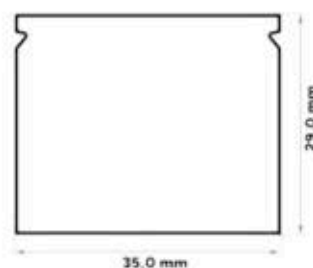
Set contains



NORIS
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



L32
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



NORIS
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1471-20	38-1461-20	38-1451-20
3 m	38-1531-30	38-1521-30	38-1511-30

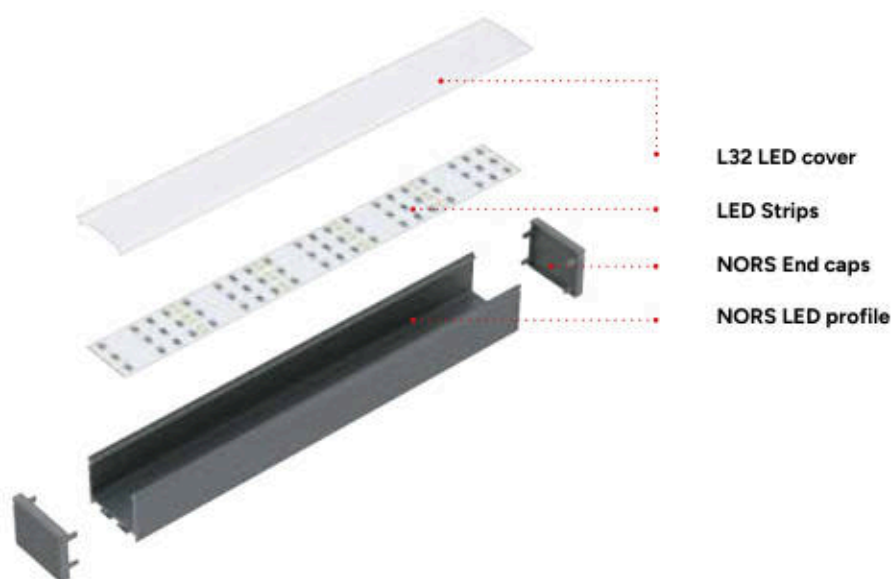
SILVER



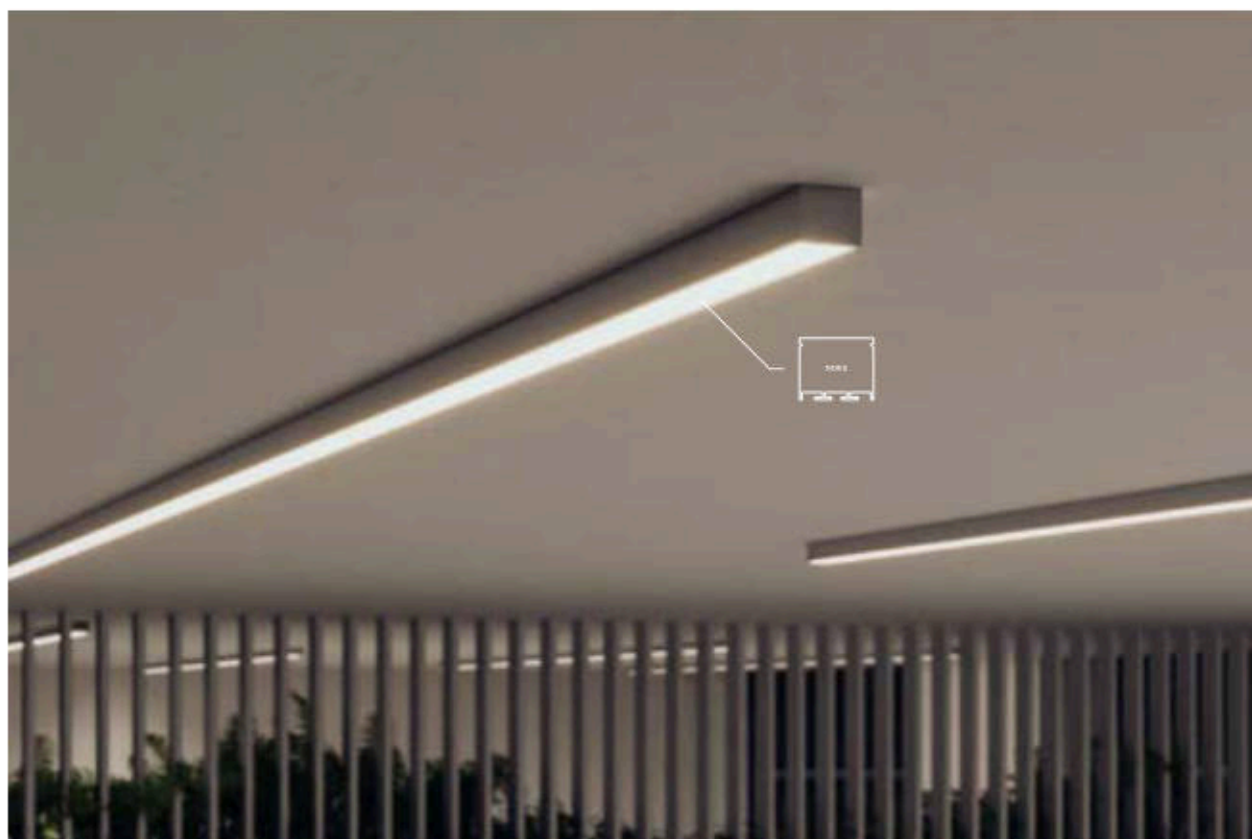
Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
2,02 m	38-1500-20	38-1490-20	38-1480-20
3 m	38-1560-30	38-1550-30	38-1540-30

TEKKN1®

NORS



Axonometric projection before assembly



TEKKN1®

Set TEKKN1 HEDE

A recessed LED profile for use in office, retail, and residential spaces. Designed for creating ceiling and wall lighting.



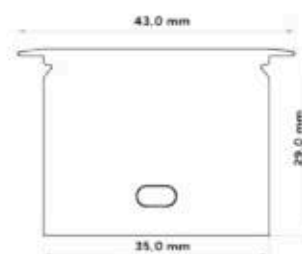
Set contains



HEDE
ALUMINIUM
LED PROFILE
1 PC



L32
PC
LED COVER
1 PC



HEDE
PLASTIC
END CAP
4 PCS

BLACK



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x	4 x	4 x
2,02 m	38-1711-20	38-1701-20	38-1691-20
3 m	38-1771-30	38-1761-30	38-1751-30

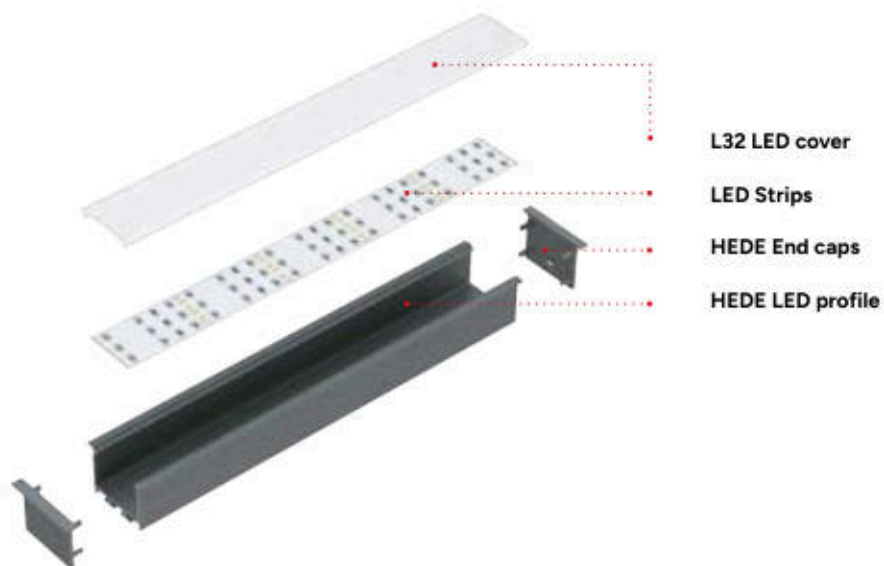
SILVER



Length	Transparent cover	Frozen cover	Milky cover
			
	4 x	4 x	4 x
2,02 m	38-1740-20	38-1730-20	38-1720-20
3 m	38-1800-30	38-1790-30	38-1780-30

TEKKN1®

HEDE



Axonometric projection before assembly





See this luminaire
in AR



View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator

LUMINES[®] LIGHTING GENESIS

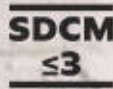
LUMINES GENESIS is a **modular magnetic track lighting system** that combines minimalist design with exceptional functional flexibility.

A **wide range of luminaires** allows both accent and general lighting to be created within a single, coherent system. Magnetic mounting enables fast repositioning and reconfiguration of fixtures without tools, while a mechanical locking mechanism ensures stable and secure attachment.

The system operates on **safe 48 V DC** low-voltage technology, making it suitable for ceiling and wall installations, including areas with potential touch contact.

LUMINES GENESIS supports **surface-mounted and recessed installation**, as well as **horizontal, vertical, and mixed configurations**.

High-quality light output with **CRI ≥ 90** and a **5-year warranty** complete a system designed for professional architectural applications.



CCT OPTIONS:



CCT
4000 K



3 CCT
3000 / 4000 / 6500 K



SMART
3000-6500 K



GENESIS LINEAR 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	600 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0022-10
15 W	750 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0023-10
24 W	1200 lm	110°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0024-10
36 W	1800 lm	110°	650 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0025-10

GENESIS LINEAR 48 V magnetic light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	510 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0100-10
15 W	640 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0101-10
24 W	1020 lm	110°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0102-10

GENESIS LINEAR 48 V magnetic light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
15 W	640 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0114-10
24 W	1020 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0115-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V UGR 4000 K magnetic linear light module

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	36°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0026-10
18 W	1080 lm	36°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0027-10
24 W	1440 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0028-10
36 W	2160 lm	36°	650 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0029-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V magnetic linear light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	610 lm	36°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0103-10
18 W	920 lm	36°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0104-10
24 W	1220 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0105-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V magnetic linear light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1220 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0116-10



GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V UGR 4000 K magnetic linear light module

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	36°	224 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0030-10
24 W	1440 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0031-10

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V magnetic linear light module UGR CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	610 lm	36°	224 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0106-10
24 W	1220 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0107-10

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V magnetic linear light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (lm)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1220 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0117-10

- ✓ 5-year warranty
- ✓ 48 V DC low voltage tracklight system
- ✓ High color rendering index CRI Ra ≥90
- ✓ Magnet-mounted – easy adjustment of lamp's position
- ✓ User's safety – heavier lamps' physical lock
- ✓ Vertical installation – can be used on ceilings and walls
- ✓ Modular design – add / change / move lamps easily
- ✓ Universal – large collection of lamps




GENESIS LINEAR vertical 90° 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1200 lm	110°	267 × 268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0032-10

**GENESIS LINEAR vertical 90° 48 V magnetic light module
CCT 3000/4000/6500 K**

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1020 lm	110°	267 × 268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0108-10


GENESIS R 48 V 4000 K magnetic spotlight module

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
7 W	455 lm	24°	Ø43 × 75 mm	37-0034-10
12 W	780 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0035-10
20 W	1300 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0036-10

GENESIS R 48 V magnetic spotlight module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
7 W	390 lm	24°	Ø43 × 75 mm	37-0110-10
12 W	660 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0111-10
20 W	1100 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0112-10

GENESIS R 48 V magnetic spotlight module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	660 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0118-10
20 W	1100 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0119-10


GENESIS LINEAR horizontal 90° 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1200 lm	110°	246 × 267 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0033-10

**GENESIS LINEAR horizontal 90° 48 V magnetic light module
CCT 3000/4000/6500 K**

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1020 lm	110°	246 × 267 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0109-10


GENESIS TUBE 48 V 4000 K magnetic suspended light module

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
15 W	975 lm	36°	Ø41.5 × 240 mm	37-0037-10



See this luminaire
in AR

LUMINES
LIGHTING
GENESIS



GENESIS GLOBE-S 48 V 4000 K magnetic suspended light module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	500 lm	130°	Ø110 × 114 × 1200 mm	37-0038-10

GENESIS GLOBE-S 48 V magnetic suspended light module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	425 lm	130°	Ø110 × 114 × 1200 mm	37-0113-10



GENESIS GLOBE 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	500 lm	130°	Ø110 × 118 mm	37-0039-10



GENESIS RING+ 48 V 4000 K magnetic spotlight module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	840 lm	30°	Ø100 × 51 mm	37-0040-10



GENESIS RONDİ 48 V 4000 K magnetic neon-style light module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	120°	Ø28 × 607 × 84 mm	37-0041-10



View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



GENESIS Magnetic track power supply

power	output voltage	IP rating	dimension (length x width x height)	index
100 W	48 V DC	IP20	268 x 22 x 44 mm	37-0019-30
150 W	48 V DC	IP20	268 x 22 x 44 mm	37-0020-30
250 W	48 V DC	IP20	268 x 22 x 44 mm	37-0021-30



GENESIS Accessories

	color	material	index
GENESIS In-track power feed straight	black	polycarbonate	37-0016-30
GENESIS In-track power feed straight flex	black	polycarbonate	37-0017-30
GENESIS In-track power feed type T	black	polycarbonate	37-0018-30
GENESIS External power feed	black	polycarbonate	37-0044-30
GENESIS In-track power feed type +	black	polycarbonate	37-0049-30



GENESIS Accessories

	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length x width x height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 1 m	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	1000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0007-20
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 2 m	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	2000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0008-20
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 3 m	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	3000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0047-20

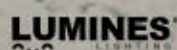


GENESIS Accessories

	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length x width x height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 1 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	1000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0001-20
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 2 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	2000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0002-20
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 3 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	3000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0045-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 1 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	1000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0145-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 2 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	2000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0146-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 3 m	black	aluminium	Recessed	3000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0147-20



See this luminaire
in AR



GENESIS

LUMINES[®]

GENESIS

GENESIS Accessories	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length × width × height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 90° connector horizontal	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	80 x 80 x 50.6 mm	37-0012-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 90° connector vertical	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	80 x 80 x 26.6 mm	37-0013-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface T connector	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	100 x 62 x 50.6 mm	37-0014-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface + connector	black	aluminium	Surface / suspended	100 x 100 x 50.6 mm	37-0048-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface end caps set	black	polycarbonate	–		37-0009-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface connector	black	steel	–		37-0042-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 90° connector horizontal	black	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0003-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 90° connector vertical	black	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0004-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 T connector	black	aluminium	Recessed	100 x 82 x 47 mm	37-0005-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless 90° connector +	black	aluminium	Recessed	100 x 100 x 47 mm	37-0046-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 90° connector horizontal	black	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0148-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 90° connector vertical	black	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0149-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 T connector	black	aluminium	Recessed	162 x 112 x 47 mm	37-0150-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 + connector	black	aluminium	Recessed	162 x 162 x 47 mm	37-0151-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed end caps set	black	polycarbonate	–		37-0006-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed connector	black	steel	–		37-0043-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 1 m	black	polycarbonate	–	1000 mm	37-0010-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 2 m	black	polycarbonate	–	2000 mm	37-0011-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 3 m	black	polycarbonate	–	3000 mm	37-0050-30
GENESIS track suspension wire set	–	steel	Suspended	1500 mm	37-0015-30
GENESIS RF remote for SMART lamps	black	plastic	–		37-0140-30
GENESIS Pendant mounting bracket	black	aluminium	–		37-0141-30



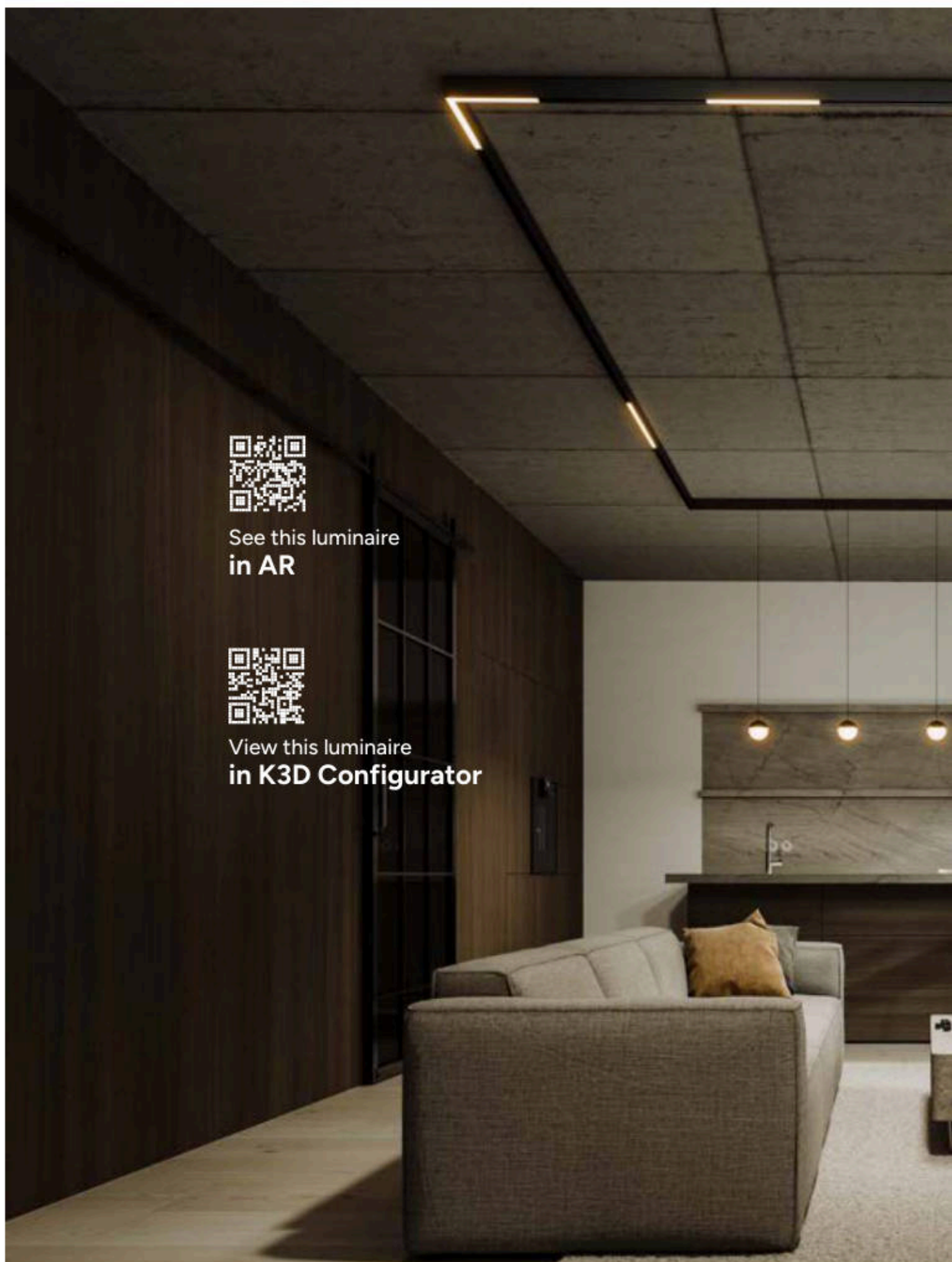
View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



See this luminaire
in AR



View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator







See this luminaire
in AR



View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



GENESIS LINEAR 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	600 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0080-10
15 W	750 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0081-10
24 W	1200 lm	110°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0082-10
36 W	1800 lm	110°	650 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0083-10

**GENESIS LINEAR 48 V magnetic light module UGR
CCT 3000/4000/6500 K**

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	510 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0120-10
15 W	640 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0121-10
24 W	1020 lm	110°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0122-10

GENESIS LINEAR 48 V magnetic light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
15 W	640 lm	110°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0134-10
24 W	1020 lm	110°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0135-10



GENESIS GRILLE 48 V UGR 4000 K magnetic linear light module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	36°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0084-10
18 W	1080 lm	36°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0085-10
24 W	1440 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0086-10
36 W	2160 lm	36°	650 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0087-10

**GENESIS GRILLE 48 V magnetic linear light module UGR
CCT 3000/4000/6500 K**

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	610 lm	36°	219 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0123-10
18 W	920 lm	36°	303 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0124-10
24 W	1220 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0125-10

GENESIS GRILLE 48 V magnetic linear light module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
24 W	1220 lm	36°	434 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0136-10

GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V UGR 4000 K magnetic linear light module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	36°	224 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0088-10
24 W	1440 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0089-10

**GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V magnetic linear light module UGR
CCT 3000/4000/6500 K**

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
12 W	610 lm	36°	224 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0126-10
24 W	1220 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0127-10

**GENESIS GRILLE+ 48 V UGR magnetic linear light module SMART
3000 - 6500 K**

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1220 lm	36°	439 × 22 × 76 mm	37-0137-10



- ✓ 5-year warranty
- ✓ 48 V DC low voltage tracklight system
- ✓ High color rendering index CRI Ra ≥90
- ✓ Magnet-mounted – easy adjustment of lamp's position
- ✓ User's safety – heavier lamps' physical lock
- ✓ Vertical installation – can be used on ceilings and walls
- ✓ Modular design – add / change / move lamps easily
- ✓ Universal – large collection of lamps


GENESIS LINEAR vertical 90° 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1200 lm	110°	267 × 268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0090-10

GENESIS LINEAR vertical 90° 48 V magnetic light module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1020 lm	110°	267 × 268 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0128-10


GENESIS R 48 V 4000 K magnetic spotlight module

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
7 W	455 lm	24°	Ø43 × 75 mm	37-0092-10
12 W	780 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0093-10
20 W	1300 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0094-10

GENESIS R 48 V magnetic spotlight module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
7 W	390 lm	24°	Ø43 × 75 mm	37-0130-10
12 W	660 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0131-10
20 W	1100 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0132-10

GENESIS R 48 V magnetic spotlight module SMART 3000 - 6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	660 lm	24°	Ø50 × 125 mm	37-0138-10
20 W	1100 lm	24°	Ø60 × 146 mm	37-0139-10


GENESIS LINEAR horizontal 90° 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

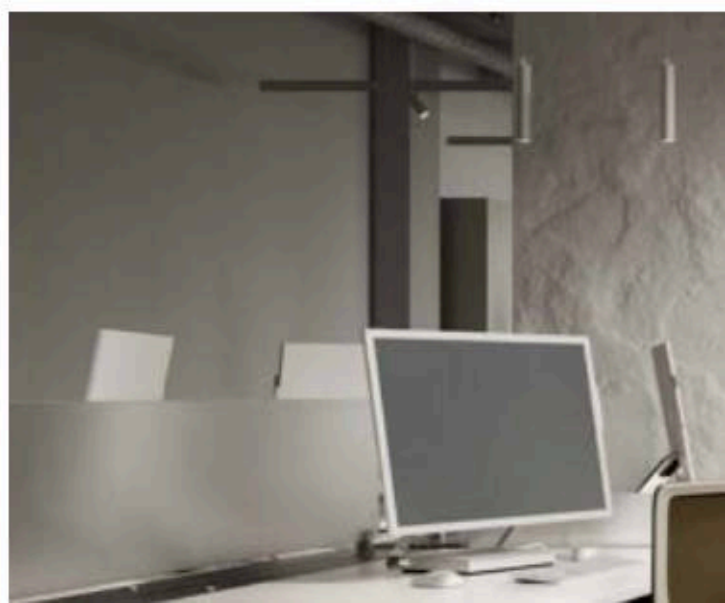
power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1200 lm	110°	246 × 267 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0091-10

GENESIS LINEAR horizontal 90° 48 V magnetic light module CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (length × width × height)	index
24 W	1020 lm	110°	246 × 267 × 22 × 44 mm	37-0129-10


GENESIS TUBE 48 V 4000 K magnetic suspended light module

power	useful luminous flux (euse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
15 W	975 lm	36°	Ø41.5 × 240 mm	37-0095-10





GENESIS GLOBE-S 48 V 4000 K magnetic suspended light module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	500 lm	130°	Ø110 × 114 × 1200 mm	37-0096-10

GENESIS Magnetic light suspen. GLOBE-S 48 V CCT 3000/4000/6500 K

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	425 lm	130°	Ø110 × 114 × 1200 mm	37-0133-10



GENESIS RING+ 48 V 4000 K magnetic spotlight module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	840 lm	30°	Ø100 × 51 mm	37-0098-10



GENESIS GLOBE 48 V 4000 K magnetic light module

power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
10 W	500 lm	130°	Ø110 × 118 mm	37-0097-10



GENESIS RONDl 48 V 4000 K magnetic neon-style light module

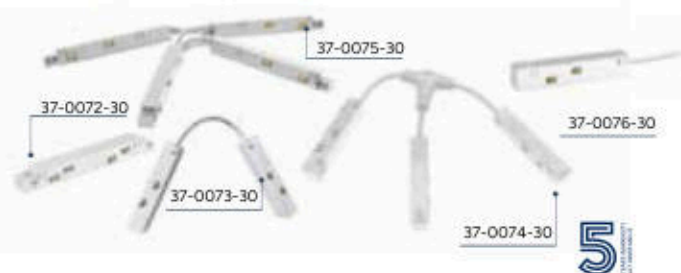
power	useful luminous flux (luse)	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
12 W	720 lm	120°	Ø28 × 607 × 84 mm	37-0099-10





GENESIS Magnetic track power supply

power	output voltage	IP rating	dimension (length x width x height)	index
150 W	48 V DC	IP20	268 x 22 x 44 mm	37-0078-30



GENESIS Accessories

	color	material	index
GENESIS In-track power feed straight	white	polycarbonate	37-0072-30
GENESIS In-track power feed straight flex	white	polycarbonate	37-0073-30
GENESIS In-track power feed type T	white	polycarbonate	37-0074-30
GENESIS External power feed	white	polycarbonate	37-0076-30
GENESIS In-track power feed type +	white	polycarbonate	37-0075-30



GENESIS Accessories

	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length x width x height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 1 m	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	1000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0059-20
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 2 m	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	2000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0060-20
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 3 m	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	3000 x 26.6 x 50.6 mm	37-0061-20



GENESIS Accessories

	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length x width x height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 1 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	1000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0051-20
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 2 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	2000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0052-20
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 3 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	3000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0053-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 1 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	1000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0152-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 2 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	2000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0153-20
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 3 m	white	aluminium	Recessed	3000 x 63 x 47 mm	37-0154-20



See this luminaire
in AR

LUMINES[®]
LIGHTING
GENESIS



LUMINES[®]

GENESIS

GENESIS Accessories	color	material	assembly method	dimension (length x width x height)	index
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 90° connector horizontal	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	80 x 80 x 50,6 mm	37-0067-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface 90° connector vertical	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	80 x 80 x 26,6 mm	37-0068-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface T connector	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	100 x 62 x 50,6 mm	37-0069-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface + connector	white	aluminium	Surface / suspended	100 x 100 x 50,6 mm	37-0070-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface end caps set	white	polycarbonate	—		37-0062-30
GENESIS Magnetic track surface connector	white	steel	—		37-0063-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 90° connector horizontal	white	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0054-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 90° connector vertical	white	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0055-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 T connector	white	aluminium	Recessed	100 x 82 x 47 mm	37-0056-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed T1 + connector	white	aluminium	Recessed	100 x 100 x 47 mm	37-0057-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 90° connector horizontal	white	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0155-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 90° connector vertical	white	aluminium	Recessed	80 x 80 x 47 mm	37-0156-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 T connector	white	aluminium	Recessed	162 x 112 x 47 mm	37-0157-30
GENESIS Magnetic track trimless T2 + connector	white	aluminium	Recessed	162 x 162 x 47 mm	37-0158-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed end caps set	white	polycarbonate	—		37-0058-30
GENESIS Magnetic track recessed connector	—	steel	—		37-0043-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 1 m	white	polycarbonate	—	1000 mm	37-0064-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 2 m	white	polycarbonate	—	2000 mm	37-0065-30
GENESIS Magnetic track cover 3 m	white	polycarbonate	—	3000 mm	37-0066-30
GENESIS track suspension wire set	white	steel	Suspended	1500 mm	37-0071-30
GENESIS Pendant mounting bracket	white	aluminium	—		37-0142-30



View this luminaire
in K3D Configurator



See this luminaire
in **AR**

SOLVIA
LUMINES

electRObotic



View this luminaire
in **K3D Configurator**



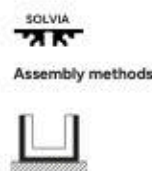
SOLVIA

LED System

An aluminum LED profile designed for the GENESIS magnetic track light system, fully compatible with both surface-mounted and flush-mounted T1 and T2 versions. It enables the creation of continuous light lines precisely tailored to the dimensions of each project, with no limitations on length or layout. The profile is suitable for ceiling and wall applications, allowing smooth transitions of the light line between these surfaces.



Customize
this LED profile



SOLVIA



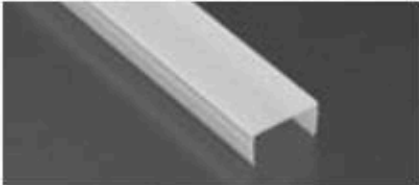
LED Profiles

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

	WHITE (LACQUERED)	BLACK (ANODIZED)
Profile colors		
1,0 m	10-1891-10	10-1892-10
2,02 m	10-1891-20	10-1892-20
3,0 m	10-1891-30	10-1892-30
LED strip width (mm)	2 x 10	

Covers (PC)

Length (mm): 1000, 2020, 3000

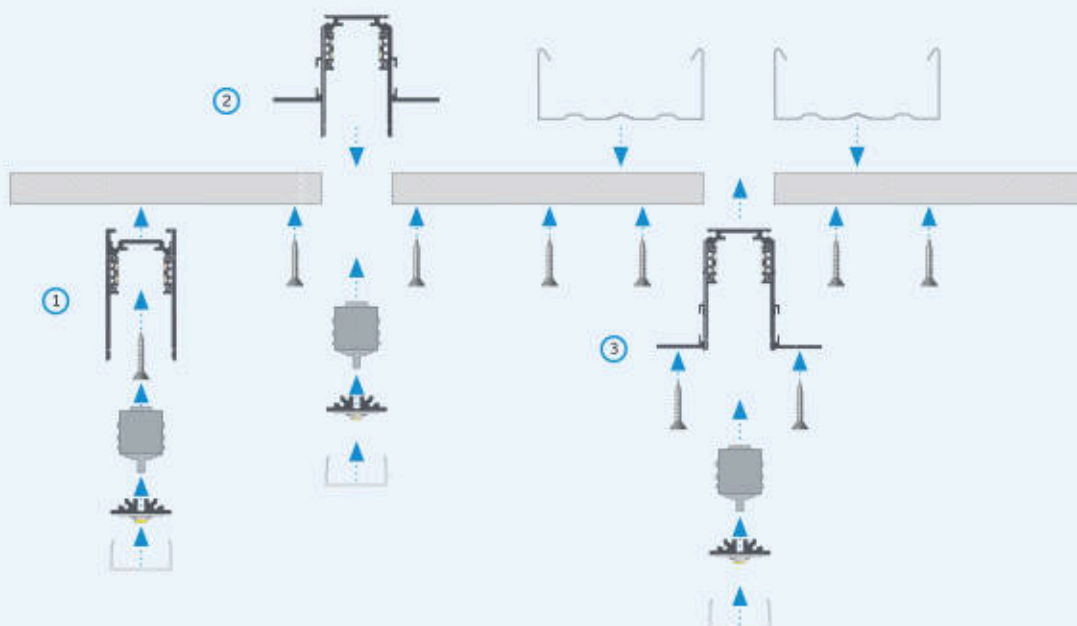
OPAL
GLIDE

1 m PC: 11-3611-10

End caps (plastic)

WITHOUT HOLE	
WHITE	BLACK
	
ABS 12-2301-01	ABS 12-2302-01

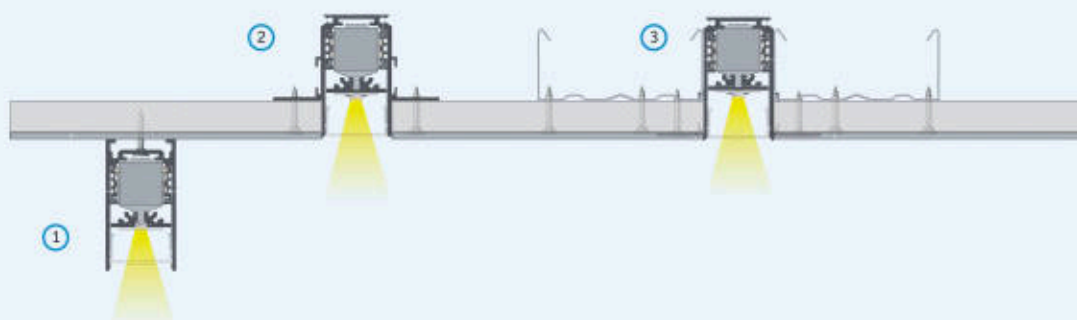
Accessories

48 V ADAPTER FOR GENESIS MAGNETIC TRACKS	SAFETY ADAPTER FOR GENESIS MAGNETIC TRACKS
	
37-0159-30	37-0160-30



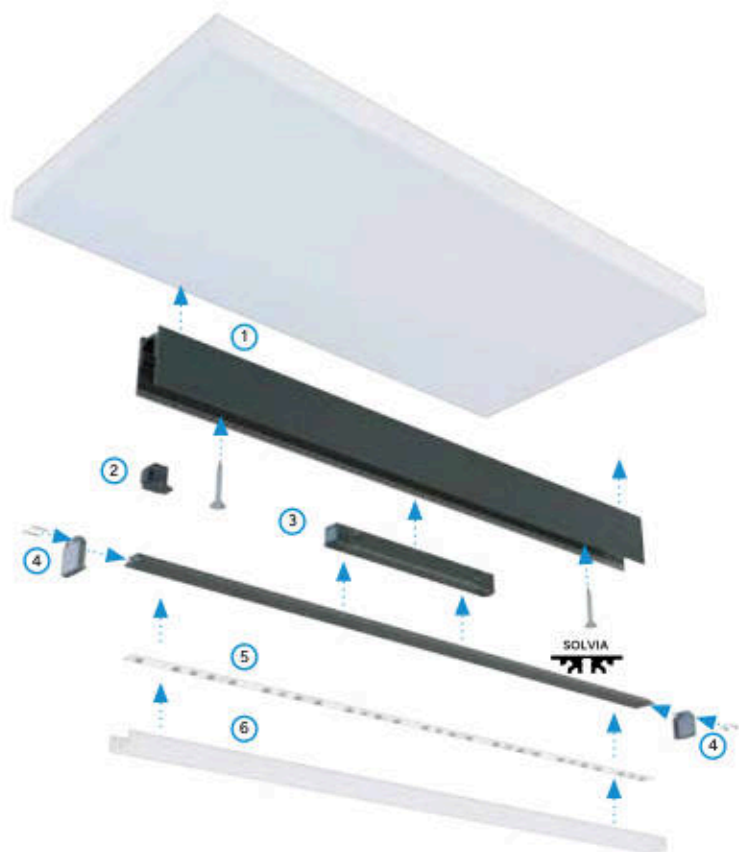
Instructions for installing **SOLVIA LED profiles with 48 V adapters for GENESIS magnetic tracks and GLIDE covers** using:

- (1) **GENESIS magnetic track surface and screw,**
- (2) **GENESIS magnetic track recessed T1 and screws,**
- (3) **GENESIS magnetic track trimless T2, screws and ceiling profiles.**

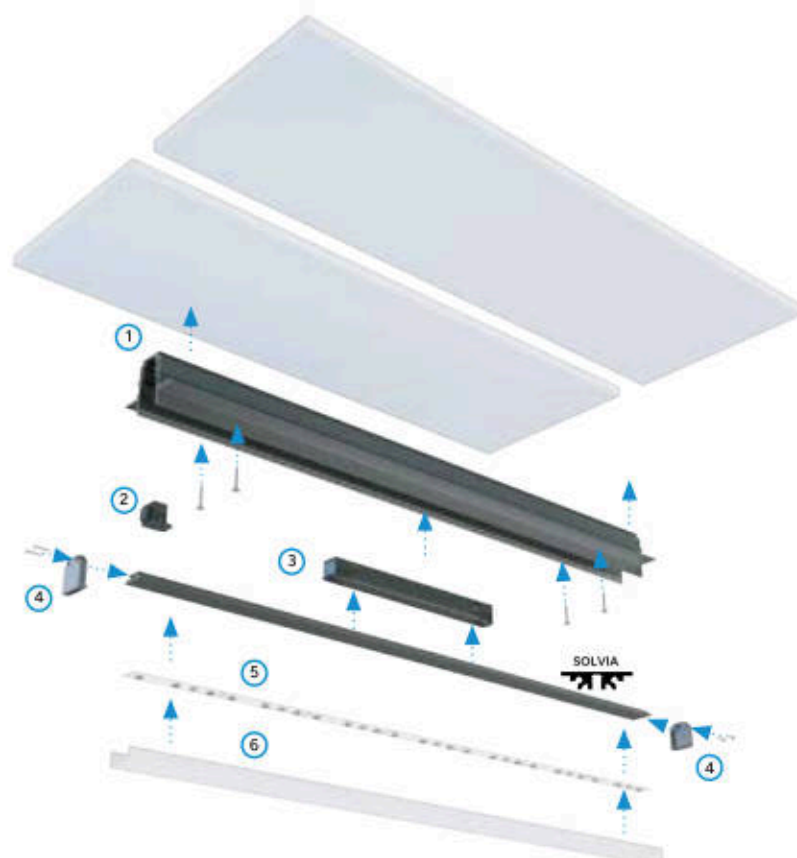


The effect of mounting **SOLVIA LED profiles with 48 V adapters for GENESIS magnetic tracks and GLIDE covers** using:

- (1) **GENESIS magnetic track surface and screw,**
- (2) **GENESIS magnetic track recessed T1 and screws,**
- (3) **GENESIS magnetic track trimless T2, screws and ceiling profiles.**



Assembly scheme for elements of the GENESIS track light system using **SOLVIA LED profile** and (1) **GENESIS magnetic track surface**, (2) **safety adapter**, (3) **48 V adapter**, (4) **end caps without holes**, (5) **LED strip**, (6) **GLIDE cover**.



Assembly scheme for elements of the GENESIS track light system using **SOLVIA LED profile** and (1) **GENESIS magnetic track recessed T1**, (2) **safety adapter**, (3) **48 V adapter**, (4) **end caps without holes**, (5) **LED strip**, (6) **GLIDE cover**.



SOLVIA
LUMINES

LUMINES[®]
LIGHTING
ELYSIUM

LUMINES ELYSIUM is a professional **3-phase track lighting system** designed for flexible lighting installations in commercial and architectural interiors.

The three-circuit design enables **independent control** of multiple lighting groups within a single track.

Track-mounted spotlights can be **freely positioned and reconfigured without modifying the installation**.

LUMINES ELYSIUM is a proven solution for retail, office, gallery, and public spaces requiring **reliable and adaptable lighting control**.



ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	color temperature	input voltage	power	useful luminous flux (ause)	luminous efficacy	CRI Ra	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
black	4000 K	220-240 V AC	10 W	1100 lm	110 lm/W	>90	38°	50 × 130 × 145 mm	34-0002-10
black	4000 K	220-240 V AC	20 W	2350 lm	118 lm/W	>90	38°	62 × 149 × 160 mm	34-0002-20
black	4000 K	220-240 V AC	30 W	3900 lm	130 lm/W	>90	38°	75 × 160 × 180 mm	34-0002-30
black	4000 K	220-240 V AC	40 W	5000 lm	125 lm/W	>90	38°	90 × 160 × 190 mm	34-0002-40



ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	color temperature	input voltage	power	useful luminous flux (ause)	luminous efficacy	CRI Ra	beam angle	dimension (diameter × width × height)	index
white	4000 K	220-240 V AC	10 W	1100 lm	110 lm/W	>90	38°	50 × 130 × 145 mm	34-0001-10
white	4000 K	220-240 V AC	20 W	2350 lm	118 lm/W	>90	38°	62 × 149 × 160 mm	34-0001-20
white	4000 K	220-240 V AC	30 W	3900 lm	130 lm/W	>90	38°	75 × 160 × 180 mm	34-0001-30
white	4000 K	220-240 V AC	40 W	5000 lm	125 lm/W	>90	38°	90 × 160 × 190 mm	34-0001-40

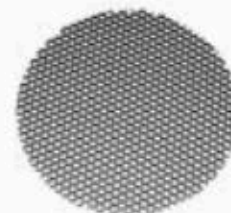
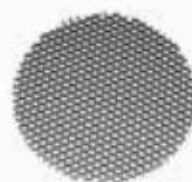
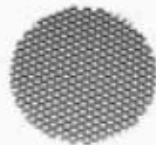


Four leaf ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	for power	index
black	10 W	34-0002-11
black	20 W	34-0002-21
black	30 W	34-0002-31
black	40 W	34-0002-41

Four leaf ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	for power	index
white	10 W	34-0001-11
white	20 W	34-0001-21
white	30 W	34-0001-31
white	40 W	34-0001-41



Honeycomb ELYSIUM 3phase LED reflectors

color	for power	index
black	10 W	34-0000-11
black	20 W	34-0000-21
black	30 W	34-0000-31
black	40 W	34-0000-41





3-phase busbars

 color   

		Material	Assembly method	Dimensions	Index		
					Black	White	Gray
3-phase track 1 m		Aluminium	Surface-mounted	1000 × 31,5 × 32,5 mm	34-0012-10	34-0013-10	34-0011-10
3-phase track 2 m		Aluminium	Surface-mounted	2000 × 31,5 × 32,5 mm	34-0012-20	34-0013-20	34-0011-20
3-phase track 3 m		Aluminium	Surface-mounted	3000 × 31,5 × 32,5 mm	34-0012-30	34-0013-30	34-0011-30
3-phase track 1 m		Aluminium	Recessed-mounted	1000 × 56 × 32,5 mm	34-0022-10	34-0023-10	34-0021-10
3-phase track 2 m		Aluminium	Recessed-mounted	2000 × 56 × 32,5 mm	34-0022-20	34-0023-20	34-0021-20
3-phase track 3 m		Aluminium	Recessed-mounted	3000 × 56 × 32,5 mm	34-0022-30	34-0023-30	34-0021-30

Connectors

Adjustable connector


 ● B: 34-2402-00
 ○ W: 34-2403-00
 ● G: 34-2401-00

Flexible connector


 ● B: 34-2302-00
 ○ W: 34-2303-00
 ● G: 34-2301-00

Cross connector


 ● B: 34-3802-00
 ○ W: 34-3803-00
 ● G: 34-3801-00

T-type connector


 ● B: 34-3602-00
 ○ W: 34-3702-00
 ● B: 34-3902-00
 ○ W: 34-4002-00
 ● B: 34-3603-00
 ○ W: 34-3703-00
 ● W: 34-3903-00
 ○ W: 34-4003-00
 ● G: 34-3601-00
 ○ W: 34-3701-00
 ● G: 34-3901-00
 ○ G: 34-4001-00

Linear connector


 ● B: 34-2102-00
 ○ W: 34-2103-00
 ● G: 34-2101-00

Corner connector left


 ● B: 34-3402-00
 ○ W: 34-3403-00
 ● G: 34-3401-00

Corner connector right


 ● B: 34-3502-00
 ○ W: 34-3503-00
 ● G: 34-3501-00

Power supply of 3-phase busbars

Middle


 ● B: 34-1402-00
 ○ W: 34-1403-00
 ● G: 34-1401-00

Final right


 ● B: 34-1102-00
 ○ W: 34-1103-00
 ● G: 34-1101-00

Final left


 ● B: 34-1202-00
 ○ W: 34-1203-00
 ● G: 34-1201-00

Mounting clips



B: 34-1212-00



W: 34-1213-00



G: 34-1211-00

End caps



B: 34-4102-00



W: 34-4103-00



G: 34-4101-00



COVERS

	TRANSPARENT PVC /PC	FROZEN PVC/PC	MILKY PVC/PC	FRACTAL PC opal	FRACTAL PC clear	FRACTAL PC black	NEW SILICONE DOW CORNING opal	TRANSPARENT PMMA	FROZEN PMMA	MILKY PMMA	MILKY FROSTED PMMA	PRISMATIC PC	BLACK PMMA
BASIC													
NEW BASIC FLEX													
HIGH* only PC and PMMA													
WIDE													
SLIM													
DOUBLE													
NEW DOUBLE FLEX													
TERRA* only PC													
SLIM LENS 15													
BASIC LENS 15													
BASIC LENS 30													
SUPER WIDE													
PLEXI TIANO PLEXI SUPER WIDE													
RASTER WIDE													
SOLID													
nano													
midi													
NEW TALL													
NEW LEAN													
NEW COMPACT													

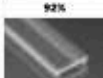
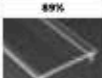
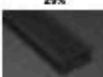
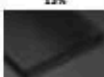
	SILVER	BLACK
BASIC		
NEW BASIC FLEX		
HIGH* only PC and PMMA		
WIDE		
SLIM		
DOUBLE		
NEW DOUBLE FLEX		
TERRA* only PC		
SLIM LENS 15		
BASIC LENS 15		
BASIC LENS 30		
SUPER WIDE		
PLEXI TIANO PLEXI SUPER WIDE		
RASTER WIDE		
SOLID		
nano		
midi		
NEW TALL		
NEW LEAN		
NEW COMPACT		

TRANSPARENCY*

TYPE OF COVERS	OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF MATERIAL	BASIC	NEW BASIC FLEX	HIGH	WIDE	SLIM	DOUBLE	NEW DOUBLE FLEX	TERRA	SLIM LENS 15	BASIC LENS 15	BASIC LENS 30	SUPER WIDE
FITS FURNITURE PROFILES		A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO /	A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO /	A / D		X / MICRO				X / MICRO	A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO / J / Q18 / Q20 / W / U / FLEXA / IMFLEXA		
FITS ARCHITECTURAL PROFILES		FALCO / FLARO / GAUDI / MONO / TIANO / CANTO / VIGO / BRUNO / FLEXA / wFLEXA / Q18 / Q20 / APA12 / APA16 / J / V / SLIMO / SONO	FALCO / FLARO / GAUDI / MONO / TIANO / CANTO / VIGO / BRUNO / FLEXA / wFLEXA / Q18 / Q20 / APA12 / APA16 / J / V / SLIMO / SONO		SOLIS / INSO / ILEDO / CLARO / DUKO / FOLDO		HIRO / PLATO / SILEDA / INSLEDA / DELEDA / INDELEDA / UNICO / DOPIO TALIA / INTALIA / ZATI / SUBLI / LOGI / CONVA / TOPO / PERO / VEDA / MOTTA / DULIO / FIXO / GEMI	HIRO / PLATO / SILEDA / INSLEDA / DELEDA / INDELEDA / UNICO / DOPIO TALIA / INTALIA / ZATI / SUBLI / LOGI / CONVA / TOPO / PERO / VEDA / MOTTA / DULIO / FIXO / GEMI	TERRA / SCALA / BUNO / PINO / MITO / NIPO		FALCO / GAUDI		LARGO / INLARGO / SORGA
TRANSPARENT PVC		89%			83%	88%							
FROZEN PVC	-20°C + 65°C	64%			51%	62%							
MILKY PVC		49%			25%	46%							
TRANSPARENT PMMA		93%		95%	92%	88%	89%			96%	92%	91%	91%
FROZEN PMMA	-20°C + 70°C	78%		73%	68%	75%	69%						
MILKY PMMA		50%		39%	45%	46%	42%						65%
MILKY FROSTED PMMA		81%		80%	75%	77%	69%						75%
BLACK PMMA	-20°C + 70°C	31%		22%	19%	40%	23%						16%
TRANSPARENT PC 2.0		93%											
TRANSPARENT PC					89%								
FROZEN PC 2.0		77%											
FROZEN PC	-40°C + 100°C				59%								
MILKY PC 2.0		53%											
MILKY PC					33%				55%				
PRISMATIC PC					83%								

* All tests were carried out in the Lumines photometry laboratory. Result tolerance ± 5%.

TRANSPARENCY*

TYPE OF COVERS	OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF MATERIAL	BASIC	NEW BASIC FLEX	HIGH	WIDE	SLIM	DOUBLE	NEW DOUBLE FLEX	TERRA	SLIM LENS 15	BASIC LENS 15	BASIC LENS 30	SUPER WIDE
FITS FURNITURE PROFILES		A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / SETO /	A / B / C / D / G / H / U / W / Y / Z / COSMO / SETO /	A / D		X / MICO				X / MICO	A / B / C / D / G / H / I / J / K / L / M / N / O / P / Q / R / S / T / U / V / W / X / Y / Z / COSMO / RETO / J / Q18 / Q20 / W / U / FLEXA / INFLEXA		
FITS ARCHITECTURAL PROFILES		FALCO / FLARO / GAUDI / MONO / TIAMO / CANTO / VIGO / BRUNO / FLEXA / INFLEXA / Q18 / Q20 / APA12 / APA16 / IPA12 / IPA16 / J / V / SLIMO / SONO	FALCO / FLARO / GAUDI / MONO / TIAMO / CANTO / VIGO / BRUNO / FLEXA / INFLEXA / Q18 / Q20 / APA12 / APA16 / IPA12 / IPA16 / J / V / SLIMO / SONO		SOLIS / INSD / ILEDO / CLARO / DULIO / POLDO		HIRO / PLATO / SILEDA / INSLEDA / DILEDA / INDLEDA / UNICO / DOPIO / TALIA / INTALIA / ZATI / SURI / LOGI / CONVA / TOPO / PERO / VEDA / MOTT / DULIO / FIXO / GEME	HIRO / PLATO / SILEDA / INSLEDA / DILEDA / INDLEDA / UNICO / DOPIO / TALIA / INTALIA / ZATI / SURI / LOGI / CONVA / TOPO / PERO / VEDA / MOTT / DULIO / FIXO / GEME	TERRA / SCALA / RUNO / FINO / MITO / NIPO		FALCO / GAUDI	LARGO / INLARGO / SORGA	
FRACTAL PC opal	-50°C + 100°C	69% 			66% 		65% 						65% 
FRACTAL PC clear	-50°C + 100°C	92% 					89% 						
FRACTAL PC black	-50°C + 100°C	29% 			18% 		23% 						13% 
NEW SILICONE DOW CORNING opal	-20°C + 70°C		68,30% 					72% 					

* All tests were carried out in the Lumines photometry laboratory. Result tolerance ± 5%.

TRANSPARENCY*

TYPE OF COVERS	OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF MATERIAL	PLEXI TIANO PLEXI SUPER WIDE	SOLID	none	mini	NEW TALL	NEW LEAN	NEW COMPACT
FITS FURNITURE PROFILES				atom / ajor / axel / axin	alba / arla / akin		IVO / ONI / SEI	AGO / RAI
FITS ARCHITECTURAL PROFILES		TIANO LARGO / INLARGO SORGA	FASSO / STRADA			DILEDA / SLEDA		
TRANSPARENT PVC								
FROZEN PVC	-20°C + 65°C							
MILKY PVC		40% 						
TRANSPARENT PMMA								
FROZEN PMMA								
MILKY PMMA	-20°C + 70°C							
MILKY FROSTED PMMA								
BLACK PMMA	-20°C + 70°C							
TRANSPARENT PC							91% 	90% 
FROZEN PC							72% 	72% 
MILKY PC	-50°C + 100°C						42% 	47% 
PRISMATIC PC								
MILKY PC	-50°C + 100°C		87% 					
FRACTAL PC opal	-50°C + 100°C			74% 	70% 	75% 		
FRACTAL PC clear	-50°C + 100°C			92% 	91% 			
FRACTAL PC black	-50°C + 100°C			17% 	16% 			

* All tests were carried out in the Lumines photometry laboratory. Result tolerance ± 5%.

Table of maximum power of light sources approved for use
in LUMINES profiles, while keeping the boundary conditions:
55° C / 131° F and 65° C / 149° F temperatures on the profile surface

SURFACE TEMPERATURE	55° C / 131° F	65° C / 149° F
PROFILE	MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATED [W]	
atom	14	18
axel	22	30
axin	22	30
ajar	22	30
aria	24	34
alba	25	36
akin	25	36
A	17	22
APA12	32	43
APA16	32	43
B	17	22
BRUNO	24	32
C	23	31
CANTO	24	32
CLARO	55	70
CONVA	50	64
COSMO	21	28
D	12	16
DILEDA	29	39
DOPIO	44	67
DUAL	20	28
DULIO	29/38	53/70
DUO	22	30
FALCO	23	32
FASSO	20	28
FINO	18	24
FIXO	20	28
FLARO	42	52
FOLDO	55	70
G	24	32
GAUDI	22	30
GEMI	23	30
H	23	31
I10	21	26
I6	21	26
ILED0	55	70
inDILEDA	30	40
inLARGO	100	130
inSILEDA	28	37
inSO	61	84
inTALIA	44	60
IPA12	31	42
IPA16	31	42
J	24	32
LARGO	96	126
LOGI	49	63

SURFACE TEMPERATURE 55° C / 131° F 65° C / 149° F

PROFILE	MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATED [W]	
MICO	15	20
MITO	18	24
MONO	25	34
MOTTA	22	32
NIPO	18	24
PERO	81	102
PLATO	33	45
Q18/Q20	23	31
RETO	24	33
RUNO	19	25
SCALA	51	63
SILED A	26	36
SLIMO	24	32
SOLIS	24	33
SONO	24	32
SORGA	67	105
STRADA	20	28
SUBLI	35	46
TALIA	46	63
TERRA	17	23
TIANO	42	52
TOPO	81	102
U	24	32
UNICO	42	56
V	24	32
VEDA	145	173
VIGO	24	32
W	24	32
X	14	18
Y	23	31
Z	16	21
ZATI	35	47
NEW DURO	36	45
NEW TECO	55	68
NEW ONI	11	13
NEW IVO	14	18
NEW SEI	15	18
NEW RAI	18	24
NEW AGO	18	24
NEW FLEXA	23	31
NEW inFLEXA	24	32
NEW HIRO	32	43
NEW SOLVIA	24	32





www.lumines.com

